EXHIBIT 29

PREPA Ex. 1.0

Siemens PTI Report Number: RPT-015-19

Puerto Rico Integrated Resource Plan 2018-2019

Draft for the Review of the Puerto Rico Energy Bureau

Prepared for

Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority

Submitted by: Siemens Industry

Rev. [2] 6/7/2019

Siemens Industry, Inc. Siemens Power Technologies International

SIEMENS

Schenectady, New York 12301-1058 USA
Tel: +1 (518) 395- -2777
www.siemens.com/power-technologies

Revision History

Date	Rev.	Description	
01/21/2019	0	Initial draft	
02/12/2019	1	Second Draft with Implementation Plan and Caveats and limitations and other adjustments	
06/07/2019	2	Third draft with responses to PREB Order.	

Legal N	Notice	ix
Part_1	Introdu	uction and Summary of Conclusions1-1
1.1	Introdu	ction1-1
1.2	Summ	ary of Conclusions and Recommendations1-5
	1.2.1	Transforming the Grid Architecture and Supply with MiniGrids1-8
	1.2.2	New Infrastructure to Lower Rates and Achieve MATS Compliance: 1-10
	1.2.3	Additions to Preserve Options and Hedge Uncertainties 1-11
	1.2.4	Understanding the IRP as a Road Map1-12
1.3	Summ	ary of all cases analyzed1-13
Part_2	Planni	ng Environment2-1
2.1		nmental and Energy Standards and Regulations Applicable to
2.2	Laws a	and Regulations Changed Since Last IRP2-3
2.3	Solar a	and Energy Storage Cost Decline2-5
2.4	Hurrica	ane Impacts on the IRP2-6
2.5	PROM	ESA Federal Act2-7
	2.5.1	Title III2-8
	2.5.2	Title V2-8
2.6	Fiscal	Plan2-8
2.7	PREP	A Board Vision Statement2-9
2.8	Privatiz	zation
Part_3	Load F	Forecast 3-1
3.1	Data, A	Assumptions and Methodology3-1
	3.1.1	Historical Energy Sales3-1
	3.1.2	Load Forecast Methodology3-3
	3.1.3	Fundamental Drivers for the Load Forecast3-5
	3.1.4	Macroeconomic and Weather Projections3-6
	3.1.5	Gross Long Term Energy Forecast3-9
	3.1.6	Net Long Term Energy Forecast
	3.1.7	Assessments of prior forecasts

Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International

C	0	ni	e	n	S

	3.1.8	Long Term Peak Demand Forecast	3-18
	3.1.9	Stochastic Distribution	3-24
	3.1.10	Parametric Distributions	3-25
	3.1.11	Quantum Distribution: Additional Variability	3-25
	3.1.12	Base Case Load Forecast Selection	3-32
Part_4	Existing	g Resources	4-1
4.1		g Generation Resources and Distributed Generation	
4.2	Summa	ary of Current PREPA and Contracted Supply Resources	4-1
	4.2.1		
	4.2.2	Utility Scale Renewable PPOAs	4-13
4.3	Environ	nmental Considerations	4-17
	4.3.1	National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS)	4-19
	4.3.2	SO ₂ NAAQS	
	4.3.3	Mercury and Air Toxics Standards (MATS)	4-22
	4.3.4	Summary of Environmental Permits and Expenditures For Generation	4-25
	4.3.5	Carbon Regulation	4-26
	4.3.6	New Source Performance Standards for GHGs for Electric Generating Units	4-26
	4.3.7	Clean Power Plan and Affordable Clean Energy Rule GHG Emissions Guidelines for Existing Electric Generating Units	4-27
	4.3.8	Consideration of the Effect of Future Regulation of Carbon on Generators in Puerto Rico	4-28
	4.3.9	Puerto Rico RPS	4-28
	4.3.10	Clean Water Act Section 316(b)	4-29
	4.3.11	Puerto Rico Water Quality Standards Regulation	4-29
Part_5	Resour	ce Needs Assessment	5-1
5.1	Overvie	ew of the Needs	5-1
5.2	Three S	Strategies	5-2
5.3	Uncerta	ainties	5-4
5.4	Scenar	ios	5-4
5.5	Sensitiv	vities	5-6
5.6	Portfolio	o Cases	5-8
Part_6	New Re	esource Options	6-1
6.1		ew of New Generation Resources	

6.2 Capital Cost Recovery Factors	6-2 6-3 6-3 6-4 6-14
6.2.1 Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC)	6-2 6-3 6-3 6-4 6-14
6.2.2 Cost of Capital Recovery Factor by asset class	6-3 6-3 6-3 cs6-4 6-14
6.3 New Fossil-Fired Generation Resources	6-3 6-3 cs6-4 6-14
6.3.1 Generation Options Development and Sizing	6-3 cs6-4 6-14
•	cs6-4 6-14 6-14
6.3.2 Representative Future Generation Resources Characteristic	6-14 6-14
	6-14
6.3.3 Future Generation Resources Development Timeline	
6.3.4 Levelized Cost of Energy (LCOE)	6-19
6.4 Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Projects	0 10
6.4.1 Baseline Operating and Overnight Capital Costs	6-19
6.4.2 Interconnection Costs	6-20
6.4.3 Land Costs	6-21
6.4.4 Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC)	6-21
6.4.5 Investment Tax Credit (ITC)	6-21
6.4.6 Project Development and Construction Time	6-21
6.4.7 Levelized Cost of Energy (LCOE)	6-22
6.4.8 Minimum Technical Requirements (MTR)	6-27
6.5 Battery Storage	6-27
6.5.1 Installed Costs and Applications	6-28
6.5.2 Future Cost Trends	6-29
6.5.3 Li-ion Battery System Price Forecast	6-30
6.6 Wind Projects	6-32
6.6.1 Baseline Operating and Overnight Capital Costs	6-32
6.6.2 Investment Tax Credit (ITC)	6-33
6.6.3 Project Development and Construction Time	6-33
6.6.4 Levelized Cost of Energy (LCOE)	6-33
6.7 Renewable Solar and Wind Profiles	6-38
6.7.1 Generic Solar Modeling	6-38
6.7.2 Generic Wind Modeling	6-39
6.8 Considerations for Offshore Wind	6-42
Section 7 Assumptions and Forecasts	7-1
7.1 Fuel Infrastructure and Forecast	7-1
7.1.1 Fuel Infrastructure Options	7-1
7.1.2 Pre-Storm Fuel Infrastructure	7-4

7.2	Fuel Pr	rice Forecasts	7-19
	7.2.1	Henry Hub Natural Gas	7-20
	7.2.2	EIA Annual Energy Outlook 2018	7-21
	7.2.3	West Texas Intermediate (WTI) Crude Oil	7-23
	7.2.4	Columbia Coal	7-24
	7.2.5	Forecast Delivered Fuel Prices at Key Power Plants	7-25
7.3	Value o	of Lost Load Estimation	7-32
	7.3.1	Methodological Approaches to Estimating VOLL	7-33
	7.3.2	VOLL Trends	7-34
7.4			7-35
7.5	Second	d	7-37
	7.5.1	Conclusion	7-39
Part 8	Resour	rce Plan Development	8-1
8.1	Overvie	ew of Scenario Results	8-1
8.2	Scenar	rio 4 Results	8-15
	8.2.1	Capacity Additions and Retirements	8-18
	8.2.2	Capital Expenditures	8-21
	8.2.3	Capacity Retirements	8-21
	8.2.4	Future Generation Mix and Reserves	8-23
	8.2.5	Fuel Diversity	8-25
	8.2.6	RPS and Environmental Compliance	8-27
	8.2.7	System Costs	8-28
	8.2.8	Resiliency (MiniGrid Considerations)	8-29
	8.2.9	High Efficiency Requirement Fossil Generation	8-31
	8.2.10	Considerations under Strategy 3	8-32
	8.2.11	Considerations under Strategy 1	8-35
	8.2.12	Sensitivities Considerations	8-37
	8.2.13	Rate Impact	8-39
	8.2.14	Nodal Analysis Scenario 4, Strategy 2	8-42
8.3	The ES	SM Plan	8-44
	8.3.1	Generating Additions	8-46
	8.3.2	Capacity Retirements	8-48
	8.3.3	Future Generation Mix and Reserves	8-50
	8.3.4	Fuel Diversity	8-51

noocaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	aannoomaaannoomaaannoo		Contents
	8.3.5	System Costs	
	8.3.6	Resiliency (Mini Grid Considerations)	
	8.3.7	High Efficiency Requirement Fossil Generation	
	8.3.8	RPS and Environmental Compliance	
	8.3.9	Sensitivities Consideration	
	8.3.10	Rate Impact	
	8.3.11	Nodal Analysis of the ESM	
8.4		io 1 Results	
	8.4.1	Capacity Additions and Retirements for Scenario 1	
	8.4.2	Fuel Diversity	
	8.4.3	System Costs	8-68
	8.4.4	Resiliency (MiniGrid Considerations)	8-69
	8.4.5	RPS Compliance	8-70
	8.4.6	Sensitivity Considerations	8-70
	8.4.7	Nodal Analysis of the S1S2B	8-71
8.5	Scenar	io 3 Base Case Results	8-72
	8.5.1	Capacity Additions and Retirements	8-72
	8.5.2	Fuel diversity	8-75
	8.5.3	RPS Compliance	8-76
	8.5.4	System Costs	8-77
	8.5.5	Resiliency (Mini Grid Considerations)	8-78
	8.5.6	Nodal Analysis Scenario 3, Strategy 2	8-79
8.6	Scenar	io 5 Base Case Results	8-80
	8.6.1	Capacity Additions and Retirements	8-81
	8.6.2	Fuel Diversity	8-83
	8.6.3	RPS Compliance	8-84
	8.6.4	System Costs	8-85
	8.6.5	Resiliency (Mini Grid Considerations)	8-86
	8.6.6	Nodal Analysis Scenario 5, Strategy 1	8-87
8.7	Plannin	ng Reserve Margin Considerations	8-88
	8.7.1	Introduction	8-88
	8.7.2	Binding Planning Reserve Margin Cases	8-89
	8.7.3	Planning Reserve Margin Sensitivity Analysis	8-90
Part 9	Caveat	s and Limitations	9-1

Part 10	Action	า Plan	10-1
10.1	Greenir	ng the Supply	10-2
	10.1.1	Solar Photovoltaics (install 1800 MW)	10-2
	10.1.2	Battery Energy Storage (install 920 MW)	10-3
	10.1.3	Modify and Retire Existing Resources	10-3
	10.1.4	Unit Retirements	10-5
	10.1.5	Install New Resources	10-5
	10.1.6	New Natural Gas Infrastructure	10-6
	10.1.7	Additions to Preserve Options and Hedge Uncertainties	10-7
	10.1.8	Summary Timetable	10-7
	10.1.9	Summary of Capital Expenditures	10-8
	10.1.10	Permitting and Regulatory Activities	10-9
10.2	Creatin	g a Resilient Grid	10-10
	10.2.1	Transmission Principal Recommendations	10-10
	10.2.2	Schedule of Capital Expenditures	10-11
	10.2.3	Timetables	10-14
	10.2.4	Permitting and Regulatory Activities	10-16
10.3		ng the Customer: Distribution System, Energy Efficiency and d Response	10-17
	10.3.1	Distribution System	10-17
	10.3.2	Schedule of Capital Expenditures	10-20
	10.3.3	Timetables	10-21
	10.3.4	Permitting and Regulatory Activities	10-21
	10.3.5	Accelerating Energy Efficiency	10-22
	10.3.6	Enabling Demand Response	10-22
	10.3.7	Timetables	10-22
Attachm	ent		A-1
A			A-1
Gas Pip	eline Co	ompetition Model	A-1
			A-1
			A-1
		Granularity	A-2
		-Gas Model Integration	A-3

Legal Notice

This document was prepared by Siemens Industry, Inc., Siemens Power Technologies International (Siemens PTI), solely for the benefit of Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority. Neither Siemens PTI, nor parent corporation or its or their affiliates, nor Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, nor any person acting in their behalf (a) makes any warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to the use of any information or methods disclosed in this document; or (b) assumes any liability with respect to the use of any information or methods disclosed in this document.

Any recipient of this document, by their acceptance or use of this document, releases Siemens PTI, its parent corporation and its and their affiliates, and Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority from any liability for direct, indirect, consequential or special loss or damage whether arising in contract, warranty, express or implied, tort or otherwise, and irrespective of fault, negligence, and strict liability.

l Notice		
	This page intentionally left blank.	
	This page intentionally left blank.	



Introduction and Summary of Conclusions

1.1 Introduction

Following the massive destruction resulting from hurricanes Irma and in 2017, Puerto Rico faced the unprecedented challenge of rebuilding their electric power system. The hurricanes forced the Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority (PREPA) to rethink how its power supply and delivery infrastructure should be modified to ensure that the utility infrastructure was much better prepared for future weather events. The experience of these disasters has focused PREPA on the need to increase the resiliency and survivability of its systems, with due consideration to system hardening, distributed generation, decreased dependence on fuel oil, and increased reliance on renewable energy resources. Economics is not the only In addition,

a debtor under the Title III of the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (PROMESA) requires it to identify a roadmap for the electrical system infrastructure that will support its path to comply with sound financial utility practices.

The development of an Integrated Resource Plan (IRP) is essential in developing a plan that would realize these goals. PREPA is required, under Puerto Rico Act 57 of May 27, 2014 (Act 57-2014), as amended, to prepare an IRP which shall consist of a detailed planning process considering all reasonable resources to satisfy the demand for electrical services over a twenty (20) year planning horizon, including resources related to energy supply and demand. In addition, the IRP shall consider resiliency, reliability, and stability of the power system, and be fully compliant with current and future environmental regulations.

This document and associated appendices

, which provides the a 20 year period

(2019 to 2038). The parts and appendices of this document are intended to fulfill the requirements of the Puerto Rico Energy Bureau (PREB) Regulation 9021, Regulation on Integrated Resource Plan for the Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority (IRP Regulation). The IRP was developed by Siemens Power Technology, Inc. (Siemens) using a rigorous analytical process. The IRP analyses considered a large number of options and uncertainties, recognizing formal and informal input from PREPA and a large number of stakeholders.

The IRP recommendations are fully aligned with the five key pillars adopted by the PREPA Governing Board in its Vision for the Future of Power in Puerto Rico that we summarize below (also see Exhibit 2-2):

1. **Customer-Centric**: The IRP includes costumer participation via energy efficiency, customer side energy resources and demand response with a predominant role in

the supply and consumption matrix of Puerto Rico, and empowering customers to participate and take ownership on their energy security and affordability.

- Financial Viability: Within the requirements of resiliency and reliability, the plan
 minimizes the cost of supply and drastically reduces the dependence on imported
 fuels and the associated volatility; thus, supporting affordable rates that promote
 financial viability at both sides of the meter.
- 3. Reliable and Resilient: The IRP is centered on the concept of MiniGrids, defined as zones of resiliency into which the system can be segregated during and after a major weather event ensuring that the load can be served using local resources. In addition, MiniGrids must support effectively preparing, managing and timely recovery from such event.
- 4. Model of Sustainability: electric system from one centered on fossil fuels to one in which renewable resources play a central, if not, the predominant role. drastically reduce emissions, increase the penetration of renewable generation, achieve compliance with all current regulations, and position Puerto Rico for future regulations.
- 5. Economic Growth Engine: The distributed nature of the new generation resources that will have to be developed, the high levels of customer participation on the energy production and the overall reduction in the system cost are expected to result in employment opportunities and economic growth for Puerto Rico. The IRP will support a reliable and economic system that will attract economic development in Puerto Rico.

The 2019 IRP is not a classical IRP designed to identify the least cost approach to address the expected gap between future load growth and resources while maintaining a desired Planning Reserve Margin (PRM). Rather, this plan must satisfy the five pillars stated above for a system with declining load. The load served by the PREPA is projected to significantly decline ov

load reduction (driven by negative population and economic forecasts), large energy efficiency gains, and demand side resources. Instead of new resources to meet load growth, this IRP is designed to address the following needs:

- a) Address the impacts of an aging generation fleet that burns costly liquid fuels (mostly heavy fuel oil), that does not meet environmental regulations (e.g. Mercury and Air Toxics Standards MATS has poor reliability, and is inflexible, which limits the incorporation of renewable resources.
- b) Achieve a reduction of cost of supply by incorporating renewable resources which will provide a permanent reduction in expensive and volatile fuel costs, trading this off by effective capital investments.
- c) Achieve compliance with the Renewable Portfolio Standard (RPS) mandate and exceed the mandate because the renewable cost benefits alone justify greater levels of penetration.
- d) Shift from centralized generation located in the south of the island to more decentralized generation resources distributed across the island.

Should the declining load forecast not materialize, resources must be available to serve load in a resilient and reliable manner. This load growth uncertainty requires additional planning and optionality, which is manifest in the Action Plan and its associated recommendations. Load growth is a very real concern to PREPA, and growth at this moment is highly uncertain and could go from negative to positive should federal monies stimulate the economy, outmigration reverse, or industrial and tourism industries increase. Developing new generation resources take time, in the order of several years, and PREPA is designing a plan with the necessary flexibly to initiate development opportunities that can be implemented should the forecast prove to be incorrect

In developing this IRP, Siemens worked with PREPA and the PREB to identify five Scenarios deemed worthy of analysis:

- **Scenario 1 -** No new natural gas (gas) delivery infrastructure added combined with expected (base case) cost and availability of renewable generation.
- Scenario 2 Gas delivery is made available only in the north combined with expected (base case) cost and availability of renewable generation (this Scenario was dropped after the first screening).
- Scenario 3 Gas is made available at multiple, new LNG terminals (north, east and west locations) combined with further reduction in the cost of renewable and higher renewable availability.
- Scenario 4 Gas is made available at multiple, new LNG terminals (north, east and west locations) combined with expected (base case) cost of renewable and availability.
- **Scenario 5 -** Similar to Scenario 4, but with the Aguirre Offshore Gas Port as an option, larger combined cycle units and centralized Strategy 1, as described below.

In addition to the five Scenarios above, a sixth Scenario, the Energy System Modernization (ESM) plan was considered. The ESM is essentially a derivative of Scenario 4 with the stated purpose to expedite the implementation of a resilient resource plan utilizing procurement options presented by the Public Private Partnership Authority, identify the pricing structure necessary to retain existing natural-gas fired generation in the south, consider locational alternatives for new large scale CCGTs, and ensure reliable capacity in the San Juan area. The ESM Plan contains provisions for development activities that allow PREPA to install new economic and resilient generation resources should actual load be higher tha forecast. The ESM was analyzed and compared on an equal footing with the other Scenarios described above.

Considerations on the ESM Pla included in the Resource Side Work Papers for further details on this plan.

The Scenarios were combined with one or more of the three different resource strategies:

- Strategy 1 Reflects a traditional, centralized energy program with generation resources predominately located at a few centralized locations emphasizing reliability and economic metrics.
- Strategy 2 Reflects a system of more distributed, flexible generation, emphasizing resiliency and closer proximity of generation sources to the customer. The strategy incorporates micro or MiniGrids and hardening of existing PREPA infrastructure. In this strategy, most of the load is supplied from local

supply resources that can be isolated from the remainder of the grid during a major event, but still supply all or a portion of the nearby load.

Strategy 3 - Reflects a hybrid of the first two strategies that embodies a combination of the benefits of Strategy 1 and Strategy 2. In this strategy, economies of scale are considered, which results in some of the load potentially served, under normal conditions, from remote resources. During a major event, the potential for greater levels of rotating load shed in this strategy is greater than with Strategy 2 but should also result in lower operating costs.

Siemens combined Scenarios and strategies to define the structure under which candidate portfolios of resources were assessed. To these combinations of Scenarios and strategies, Siemens added assessment of high, base and low load forecasts and several sensitivities were considered (e.g. high gas prices, high/low cost of renewable, etc.). Part 5 - Resource Needs Assessment, of this document, provides further details on the complete range of analysis.

In the development of the IRP, over 78 Long-Term Capacity Expansion (LTCE) plans were investigated to assess plausible options and numerous uncertainties, taking into account stakeholder input. These points were critical for the final product and included multiple aspects, for example: a) the timing of investments in traditional thermal generation units, b) practical limits to the ability of PREPA to effectively interconnect additional battery energy storage and renewables generation, c) uncertainty associated with fuel price forecasts and infrastructure options, d) uncertainty associated with the customer demand forecast, and d) assessment of resource cand

Public-Private Partnership Authority (P3). As detailed in Part 7 Assumptions and Forecasts, this effort resulted in the identification of second set of 34 LTCE plans that were assessed and presented in the first draft of this document. Subsequent to the PREB review and to account for the provisions of Act 17-2019, a final set of 35 Cases (not all of which implied an LTCE run) were created and used to identify the recommended resource plan with a primary focus on the next 5 years, while also considering the long-term planning horizon of 20 years. Part 8 Resource Plan Development of this IRP provides the details of assessment and inputs of the resources. A summary of the main resource additions of the 35 Cases are provided in Exhibit 1-6.

The next section provides a summary of Siemens conclusions and recommendations based on the consideration of the broad array of Scenarios and all strategies represented in the 35 Cases and identification of common elements among them to define the minimum regret or no regret decisions (i.e., the decision that would provide the best possible solution over the broadest range of potential future conditions). Siemens has also prepared the transmission expansion plans associated with the generation resource options, which is summarized in Appendix 1 Transmission and Distribution Planning.

This IRP is a recommended plan for PREPA and Puerto Rico. The IRP does not address the details of procurement, interconnection, ownership, rate structures, nor the issues associated It should also be noted that federal funding for

certain projects could alter the IRP and the associated Action Plan significantly. All of these other important issues will need to be addressed in other processes and venues, and later combined with this IRP to develop a complete roadmap for Puerto Rico

1.2 Summary of Conclusions and Recommendations

The action plans for the first five years of this IRP are the most important because they lay ical system and create options for PREPA

as future uncertainties are ultimately resolved. The foundational recommendations of this IRP provide for system resilience, generation optionality (near-term development activities), lower rates, partnerships with the customers, and improved sustainability. The foundational recommendations of this IRP are: a) integrating the maximum amount of renewable generation that is practical to interconnect in the first four years of the planning period, b) adding distributed resources and hardening the transmission and distribution grid so that it can be segregated into eight largely self-sufficient electric islands (MiniGrids) c) increasing energy efficiency and demand response and d) retiring obsolete oil fired units and modernizing the generation fleet with dual fuel (LNG) gas turbines. These changes are essential to mitigate, manage and enable timely recovery from future major storms, while shifting the existing generation fleet from largely heavy fuel oil and distillate fuels to renewables and cleaner natural gas.

The review of the options revealed two resource plans that were deemed both low cost and most practicable, the ESM and the Scenario 4 Strategy 2 (S4S2) plan. Under the Base conditions and High Load conditions, these two plans differed in by less than 1% or under \$100 million, as measured by net present value of cash flows (NPV) for the 20 year study period. However, the S4S2 cost benefits increase in the Low case as compared to the ESM plan, thus this plan is more sensitive do drops in the load than the S4S2B. The NPV results of the two plans under the three cases, base, high and low, are shown in the Exhibit below.

Exhibit 1-1: ESM and S4S2 NPV Results (\$ million)

	S4S2	ESM	Difference	Difference
Base	\$14,350	\$14,431	(\$81)	-0.6%
High	\$15,155	\$15,255	(\$99)	-0.7%
Low	\$12,866	\$13,952	(\$1,086)	-8.4%

In addition, one significant difference between the ESM case and the S4S2 is that in the to remain in service for the planning period with

renegotiated and extended contract. As discussed in section 4.1.1.5, Siemens adjusted the pected to result in breakeven with a new

CCGT installed at Costa Sur (we assumed a 53% reduction on fixed costs after 2022). However, the actual LTCE results for S4S2 indicated that the 53% reduction in cost was insufficient for the LTCE to select the rene

built at Costa Sur. It was subsequently estimated that a 60% reduction would have been

Costa Sur. However given that the actual outcomes of the negotiations are a function of multiple factors including the certainty of PPA costs versus the inherent risks of developing a new project, instead of re-running the LTCE, we maintained the original 53% reduction to the fixed costs and ran a sensitivity (S9) for Scenario 4 where the (S4S2S9) remains in service, similar to the ESM case. As can be observed in the Exhibit below,

Costa Sure results in a plan that is slightly more expensive than the ESM (0.3% difference)

proven high availability and existing LNG fuel infrastructure. The successful renegotiation of

its contract provides for a more certain outcome than the development of new generation in the same region of Puerto Rico.

Exhibit 1-2: ESM and S4S2S9B NPV Results (\$ million)

	S4S2S9	ESM	Difference	Difference
Base	\$14,480	\$14,431	\$49	0.3%

The S4S2 (and S4S2S9) plan calls for higher level of renewable generation addition and less natural gas fired generation than the ESM plan. As shown in the Exhibit below, the RPS results for the two plans are within 1% under the Base assumptions for the terminal year of the study, 2038. However, the RPS results for the Low and High assumptions are mixed with S4S2 having the higher renewable penetration with the Low assumptions and ESM having a higher level of renewables under the High assumptions.

Exhibit 1-3: Summary ESM and S4S2 RPS compliance for Year 2038

	S4S2	ESM	Difference
Base	68%	67%	1%
High	60%	53%	7%
Low	77%	54%	23%

While the RPS is a good indication of the renewable contribution in a given year, a better indication is the cumulative renewable energy contribution for all years. As shown in the Exhibit below, S4S2 has greater cumulative renewable energy for 2019 to 2038 for both the Base and Low assumptions. This higher renewable contribution results from the S4S2 case adding 240 MW of additional solar PV by 2038 (i.e., a total of 2820 MW for S4S2 base case versus 2580 MW for the ESM base case)

Exhibit 1-4: Cumulative Renewable Energy for 2019 to 2038 for ESM and S4S2 (TWh)

	S4S2	ESM	Difference
Base	94	91	3%
High	93	89	4%
Low	86	72	19%

With respect of the NPV of Deemed Energy Not Served with MiniGrid Operation for the Base and High assumptions, see Exhibit below, the plans are very similar. This is a measure of the value of energy that would remain unserved during the islanded operation with MiniGrids

Exhibit 1-5: ESM and S4S2 NPV Results for Deemed Energy Not Served During MiniGrid Operation (\$ million)

	S4S2	ESM	S4S2S9	Difference
Base	\$247	\$267	\$268	\$1
High	\$319	\$392		
Low	\$198	\$202		

While the ESM and S4S2 plans had a number of identical elements, they also contained important differences. In addition to the larger additions of solar PV in the S4S2, the other key differences between the two plans is the location of where the new large 302 MW CCGT additions are added and whether the existing

natural gas. Both plans assume a 302 MW CCGT will be added to the Palo Seco plant in 2025. The key differences in the natural gas generation additions are shown in the Exhibit below.

Exhibit 1-6: Key Difference in ESM and S4S2 and S4S2S9 Natural Gas Generation

	S4S2	S4S2S9	ESM
302 MW CCGT at Costa Sur 2025	Added assuming	Assumes	Assumes
	cannot		
	be renegotiated	renegotiated in lieu	renegotiated in lieu
		of CCGT addition	of CCGT addition
302 MW CCGT at Yabucoa 2025	Not Added	Not Added	Added
with ship-based LNG delivery			
infrastructure			
200 MW ez Peaker	Not Converted	Not Converted	Converted
Conversion with ship-based LNG			
delivery infrastructure			
23 MW Mobile Peaking Units	16 units added	16 units added	18 units added

Both the S4S2 and ESM plans present an aggressive addition of solar PV, BESS and natural gas generation and infrastructure. Execution of either plan will necessitate successful completion of a complex web of permitting, vendor negotiations, contracting and construction activities. In addition, how the PREPA customer load evolves presents one of the greatest uncertainties that could impact these plans. Economic stimuli associated with federal monies, improved electrical reliability, and overall infrastructure improvements could favor higher load growth that requires additional contingency planning. Likewise, if energy efficiency gains or customer provided distributed generation do not materialize at the levels modeled, future load could be higher than forecast.

Taking all these factors into consideration, Siemens recommends that PREPA proceed with the execution of the ESM plan with reassessment of the ESM assumptions and project

- near the completion of recommended development and permitting activities. The ESM plan provides the best overall combination of practicality, low costs, high renewable energy contribution and improved resource contingency planning and resiliency.

Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International

In order to minimize the potential adverse impacts of the uncertainties, Siemens recommends the ESM plan be implemented while preserving the ability shift to the S4S2 or S4S2S9 plans should the future customer load or project development progress indicate these options are more favorable than the ESM. While implementing the ESM, PREPA should closely follow the behavior of key indicators that will affect the pace of implementation of the selected plan. An example of these key indicators is the forecasted customer load, (including the provisions for energy efficiency, demand side resources and economic grow). Other important factors that may impact the planned implementation include the ability to construct the solar PV at the forecasted prices and pace, and the implementation of the CCGT at Palo Seco, including the land based LNG terminal and the pipeline to the plant.

To better position itself for these uncertainties, Siemens recommends that PREPA proceed with the preliminary permitting and planning activities for the Yabucoa CCGT and the ez Peaker conversion together with their associated ship-based LNG delivery infrastructure, in addition to the new CCGT at Cost Sur. The intent would be that, prior to making any large contractual commitments for equipment purchase or construction for these projects, PREPA would reassess which combination of these project provide best option for the PREPA system. Proceeding with only the preliminary permitting and planning activities for each of these project preserve described by ESM, S4S2 or S4S2S9 depending on the future circumstances. Proceeding with the preliminary activities for these projects will provide PREPA approximately two years to three years to allow some of the uncertainties to be resolved and formulate a clearer understanding of the potential need for the projects.

The following three subsections, 1.2.1 to 1.2.3, provide a summary of conclusions and recommendations associated with the recommended implementation of the ESM portfolio and the projects at Yabucoa and ez as a variation from ESM to S4S2.

1.2.1 Transforming the Grid Architecture and Supply with MiniGrids

Central to the IRP is developing the capability to segregate the system into eight MiniGrids to improve the system resiliency. The MiniGrids require the recommended generation and battery energy storage projects described below and the recommended transmission and distribution additions (mostly underground facilities) and hardening projects described in Appendix 1. The recommended MiniGrids are designed to operate in grid-isolated mode following a major storm or other disruptive event. The MiniGrids are designed to ensure continued supply to critical loads (those loads most necessary for the safety and health) and provide timely recovery of the priority loads (those required to regain normalcy and restart the economy) and balance the loads within the MiniGrid. In addition to the MiniGrids, smaller microgrids have been identified for those areas that, due to geography and system topology, are likely to remain isolated for longer periods of time after a major event.

The business case for transforming the grid architecture is straightforward: it provides the least cost approach to achieve resilience against major hurricanes, meet and exceed compliance with the renewable portfolio standard, engage customers, and lower cost. Listed below are key recommendations to the grid transformation.

 Maximize the rate of installation of solar photovoltaic (PV) generation for the first four years of the plan (2019 to 2022): Siemens recommends that PREPA issue request for proposals (RFPs) or other similar structures for solar PV (with associated BESS depending on pricing) in blocks of approximately 250 MW, with goal of adding 1,380 MW over the first four years of the plan. Siemens recognizes implementation of large-

current procurement and approval processes. This is the basis for an assumed limit for PV acquisition, however these constraint could be overcome either by the expanded capabilities of the new concessionaire or by streamlining and augmenting

1. The urgency of adding as

much PV as practical is driven by the need to provide distributed power to critical and priority loads in the MiniGrids as soon as possible, the compelling economics of PV vs. existing fossil generation, and the pending expiration of the federal Investment tax credits.

Install 920 MW of Battery Energy Storage in the first four years of the plan: The
amounts of battery energy storage are heavily correlated with the total amounts of PV
to be installed and the local energy supply required for the MiniGrids into which the
system is expected to segregate during major events.

It is recommended that storage be added with PV additions, in blocks of 150 to 200 MW. Siemens also recommends that the RFPs for storage be combined with the RFPs for PV with the option of bidders providing either or both of these technologies. The combined RFPs give the developers the opportunity to co-locate the storage with PV and gain advantages of sharing plant equipment and interconnections and the possible extension of the investment tax credits to the storage costs.

3. Install new Gas Turbines (GTs) capable of burning containerized or truck delivered natural gas: The need to serve critical and priority loads within the MiniGrids resulted in the necessity to add 17 to 18 small GTs (23 MW each) at selected locations across the island. In addition, the new units will allow PREPA to retire the 18 existing old and unreliable Frame 5 GTs (21 MW each) The new GTs include 2 units located at Ponce East (Jobos), North (Aguadilla), 5 units at Carolina (Daguao) - 5 units at Caguas (Yabucoa) and 2 units at Cayey. Siemens found the costs of these small GTs was significantly less than the economic costs to the Puerto Rico economy should another large hurricane strike Puerto Rico and the MiniGrids were forced to operate in isolated mode for a month and did not have sufficient resources to supply the critical and priority loads. In the assessment, Siemens included all the resources available to the MiniGrids during grid isolated operations including the thermal resources, PV, storage and GTs. These small GTs should be placed in service as soon as practical, as they provide a material

installed with a concerted effort to expeditiously seek regulatory authorizations and permits (2021 is assumed as the earliest commercial operation date).

4. Partner with Customers by Accelerating Energy Efficiency and Demand Response: Establish Energy Efficiency (EE) and Demand Response (DR) programs with the objective of reducing the demand in values approximating the 2% per year, (as defined in Part 3 Load Forecast) Energy efficiency can add over 1,900 GWh of reduced demand by 2025. Demand response can add over 60 MW of flexibility to the

¹ In this filing of the IRP the limits on renewable adoption per year were increased significantly with respect of the limits in prior filing as per PREB Orders and the need to comply with Act 17-2019 RPS mandates.

system by 2025. The energy savings from both these programs are the least cost

- Enable Demand Response and Increased Distributed Energy Resources:
 Reinforce the distribution system and enable two-way flow of energy, provide voltage regulation and flicker control to facilitate the high penetration of distributed energy, as forecasted in this IRP (see Appendix 4 Demand-Side Resources)
- 6. Convert Some Retired Plants to Synchronous Condensers: The system was found to be stable and have acceptable frequency response even with high levels of renewable generation online, thanks to the support from the additions of battery energy storage. However, studies also identified the need to convert some of the generators slated for retirement to synchronous condensers. Preliminary analyses indicate that Palo Seco Units 3&4, Aguirre 1 &2 and San Juan Units 7, 8, 9 and 10 are the minimum number of units that need to be converted over the life of the plan. However, Siemens recommends that a detailed study be conducted to determine the

defined their expected technical performance in support of transient voltage recovery and stability. The stability study also identified the need to conduct a study to optimize the frequency response of existing and new resources (including storage) and the under frequency load shedding strategies.

1.2.2 New Infrastructure to Lower Rates and Achieve MATS Compliance:

PREPA must retire its obsolete oil fired units as soon as possible to lower rates and be in compliance with the Clean Air Act MATS provisions. In order to achieve these objectives, new LNG infrastructure will be needed to bring in lower cost and cleaner natural gas fuel for generation. Although three new natural gas terminals were found to be cost effective, the San Juan terminal is by far the most important given the concentration of load in the region and the importance of modernizing the generation fleet in order to increase system reliability and have sufficient flexibility to accommodate the large increase in renewable power.

- 7. Convert San Juan 5&6 Combined Cycle (CC) to burn natural gas: This option is was contracted by PREPA with NFE using a ship-based liquefied natural gas (LNG) terminal and was adopted as a given in the formulation of all plans including Scenario 1 (no new gas), where only a sensitivity was ran to the eventuality that this project did not achieve completion. The construction of the NFE terminal is currently underway, and PREPA is proceeding with permitting activities to convert the two generating units. Note that initial runs of the LTCE early in the project had already identified this option as a least cost alternative (i.e. it was selected by the optimization process).
- 8. Develop a land-based LNG terminal in San Juan to supply a new combined cycle gas turbine (CCGT) at Palo Seco and the existing San Juan 5&6 CCGT: This decision is selected in multiple LTCEs. However, the new Palo Seco CCGT is called for under the Base and High load growth assumptions but not under the Low load growth assumption for S4S2 or some of the strategies that allowed centralized generation (S1). However, Siemens believes installing the land-based LNG terminal is prudent investment since it provides a cost effective solution across most assumption cases and provides critical support to the large population centers of San Juan and Bayamon.

Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International

The CCGT was limited to a smaller unit (F-Class representative unit) or about 302 MW, to limit the size of the largest unit in the system. Larger units H-Class of about 449 MW were selected by the LTCE runs if allowed. However, the CCGT size was limited to reduce the amount of spinning reserve generation that must be on line to respond to the potential trips of large generating units. This new CCGT should be in place as soon as practical (2025 was assumed in this study). Therefore, development and permitting activities are recommended to begin as soon as practicable.

9. Install a CCGT at Costa Sur Steam Plant or extend a renegotiated contract with Under most cases and all S4S2 cases, is replaced by a 302 MW CCGT after the contract expires in 2022, unless the contract with to significantly reduce the fixed payments and the plant is allowed to cycle frequently. A fifty three (53%) reduction in fixed payments from 2022 onward was modeled, but it did not prevent the LTCE from retiring the plant. Further estimation identified that a 60% reduction would be necessary for breakeven under base load forecast and the forecasted balance of the generation fleet. The analysis assumes the new CCGT can be built in 2025 and to avoid uncertainties with respect of the price of fuel, it was evaluated as if it would receive the gas from a new Ship-Based LNG at Costa Sur, priced identically as the Ship-Based LNG at Yabucoa. This is la modeling conservative assumption to set a price cap, because the existing LNG infrastructure would be contracted to serve any new generation resources. be successfully renegotiated with lower fixed charges and significant term extension, this new CCGT at Costa Sur would likely not be needed and would mitigate risks associated with project development and permitting.

1.2.3 Additions to Preserve Options and Hedge Uncertainties

Siemens IRP recommendations recognize that there are significant uncertainties in the future related to potential load deterioration, the relative cost trajectory of renewables and storage compared to gas, and the political environment for developing new LNG infrastructure. There is a potential that an unforeseen issue may prevent or significantly delay some of the planned solar PV and/or gas fueled generation additions described above. Given the long lead times, it is prudent to start the process for siting and permitting now and make the final decisions for equipment and construction commitments as future events reveal themselves.

10. Proceed with Preliminary Actives for Ship-Based LNG Terminal and Gas Generation at Proceed with the preliminary permitting and engineering to support developing a new LNG import terminal to supply the existing 4x50 aeroderivative gas turbines (Aeros) that may be converted to natural gas. The recommendation is to advance the development of the ship-based LNG with the view of converting the existing units to burn LNG. Proceeding with the preliminary permitting and engineering activities for the LNG terminal development will preserve the option of converting the aeroderivative generation (4x50 MW) to gas and potentially supply a new 302 MW CCGT as the site should the gas generation at other sites be stalled or other developments indicate the need for additional gas fueled resources. This project is one of the projects that was not included in the S4S2 or S4S2S9 plans and its need

should be reevaluated by PREPA, in two to three years, following development and permitting activities and prior to committing to equipment or construction contracts.

11. Proceed with Preliminary Actives for Ship-Based LNG Terminal and Gas Generation at Yabucoa: A new LNG terminal at Yabucoa to support a large CCGT (302 MW) is part of the least cost solution under the inability to develop a land-based LNG at San Juan and higher costs of renewable generation. This terminal is recommended as a hedge against the potential that neither of the other two LNG terminals can be developed. In addition, as was observed in the ESM plan, if the LNG terminal and the 302 MW CCGT are developed at Yabucoa, the cost differential with the S4S2 that develops a CCGT at Costa Sur is minimal. This Yabucoa CCGT, when part of the plan, is selected in general by 2025 (i.e. as soon as possible). This project is also a project that was not included in the S4S2 or S4S2S9 plans and its need should also be reevaluated by PREPA, in two to three years, prior to committing to equipment or construction contracts. The location of the Yabucoa CCGT is viewed by PREPA as a key potential resource for an area that was severely impacted by the hurricanes of 2017.

As a consequence of the investment decisions above and the expected reduction in the load, accelerated by the assumed energy efficiency gains and the increased penetration of demand side resources, most of the existing generating fleet is recommended to be retired by 2025, with the exception of the CCGTs at San Juan and Aguirre and the GTs at Cambalache and . It must be stressed that these retirements can only be carried out when all the conditions leading to the recommendation are in place; in particular, the new supply resources are fully operational. Many of these forecast retirements, like Costa Sur 5 and 6, currently serve as key load and reliability resources, and PREPA will need to preserve operations and maintenance (O&M) programs to ensure their availability until these recommendations are in place. It is important that PREPA refrain from pulling back on O&M expenditures until new resource come on line to replace these important assets. Moreover, considering that the IRP commissioning dates, formulated last year, are likely to slip in reality, it is not unrealistic to expect the retirement dates referenced in this document may also be correspondingly postponed.

1.2.4 Understanding the IRP as a Road Map

change the trajectory of the IRP decisions over time. What is certain is the urgent need to rebuild the system based on a MiniGrid architecture as soon as possible, with the accompanying renewable energy, storage, microgrids, customer side resources, and modernization of selected generation facilities, so that critical and priority loads can be resiliently served in the event of hurricanes or major storms. These recommendations and associated costs are detailed in the Action Plan (Section 10). By taking these actions, Puerto Rico is laying the foundation for a cleaner and more resilient system that retains options to respond to different customer load and pricing conditions that may evolve in future years.

1.3 Summary of all cases analyzed

The recommendations above are based on the results of 35 final cases analyzed and discussed in detail in this report (see Section 8) and whose main characteristics and results are presented below.

Again, it must be stressed that the IRP identified economic retirements shown below are based on several prerequisite developments which include the forecasted reduction in load, assumed levels of reliability of existing fleet remaining online until their planned retirement and the timely commissioning of the new generation resources. The IRP commissioning dates formulated last year, are likely to slip and it is not unrealistic to expect the planned unit retirements to be correspondingly postponed. Moreover, the retirement of existing generating units should be only implemented after all these prerequisites have been met, particularly that all new resources are fully operational, and units planned for retirement are not required for reliable operation of the system.

S182B											
ExoEléctrica Content Cont											
ExoEléctrica Instead Instead ExoEléctrica ExoEléctrica Instead ExoEléctrica ExoEléctrica ExoEléctrica ExoEléctrica ExoEléctrica Instead ExoEléctrica ExoEléctr	EcoEléc Inste	otrica ad				504	2,580	1,280	2,700	1,720	1,176
18 Exclédrica Confléctrica Confl	EmEléc Inste	otrica ad			Costa Sur 5 to 2034	325	2,820	1,360	3,180	1,840	1,176
Excelectrica instead Excelectrica instead Excelectrica instead Excelectrica instead instead Excelectrica instead Excelectrica instead Excelectrica instead ins		otrica ad	- man	-		325	2,340	1,240	2,340	1,800	1,176
Foo Electrica Foo Electrica	EωEléc Inste	otrica ad	_	_		513	2,580	1,280	2,580	1,840	1,176
SB — EocEléctrica Concentration Concentrat	-00	ctrica ad				504	2,580	1,280	2,700	1,720	1,176
Per EcoEléctrica CoEléctrica CoEléctrica		otrica ad				504	2,580	1,280	2,700	1,720	9/1/1
7B — Excelectrica — Instead Instead Instead Instead	d.	otrica ad			_	55	2,580	1,280	2,700	1,720	1,176
ExoEléctrica l'Instead l'Acceptance l'Accept	***************************************	ofrica ad			Costa Sur 5 to 2036	507	2,880	1,280	3,240	1,760	1,176
> > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > >	epsul Economic lustee	otrica ad	Ţ		Costa Sur 5&6 to 2037 & 2031	301.6	2,520	1,240	2,520	2,080	1,176
 3					um en	348	2,820	1,320	4,140	3,000	9211
> > > - - -						364	3,300	1,680	4,560	2,600	1,176
> >> 1 1 						389	3,000	1,600	4,080	2,520	1,176
>	^					37.1	2,820	1,280	4,140	2,280	1,176
			1		and the second s	348	2,820	1,280	4,140	2,280	1,176
S3S2S8B — •			. second			348	2,820	1,280	4,140	2,280	1,176
S4S2B						371	2,220	1,320	2,820	1,640	1,176

0.00						l		Ş	748	Ş		Ç	
	>								2001 July)		3	
S482L					İ			434	2,100	096	2,520	1,020	
S4S2S9B	>	EcoElectrica Instead			1			348	2,220	1,320	2,820	1,640	
S4S3B	7202							394	2,580	1,320	2,820	(320)	
S4S2S1B	>							37.1	2,220	1,320	2,820	1,640	
S4S2S4B	-	>	>	****				37.1	2,580	1,320	3,060	1,640	
S4S2S5B	>	S						37.1	2,220	1,320	2,820	1,640	
S4S2S6B	>				L			37.1	2220	1,320	2,820	1,640	
8481B	Ħ			2028		F-Class at Mayaguez 2025	/aguez 2025	348	2,700	1,240	2,700	1,640	200000000000000000000000000000000000000
S5S1B		369 MW (2025&2028)						371	2,580	1,200	2,580	1,480	
S5S1S5B		369 MW (2025&2028)						37.1	2,580	1,200	2,580	1,480	32 (SW0000)
S5S1S1B	ļ	369 MW (202582028)						137.1	2,580	1,200	2,580	1,480	
S5S1S6B		369 MW (2025&2028)						371	2,580	1,200	2,580	1,480	
	>	EcoEléctrica Instead		>	>			421	2,400	920	2,580	1,640	200000000000000000000000000000000000000
₩ ₩ ₩ ₩	>	EcoElectrica Instead		>	>			421	2,340	1,040	2,460	0.00	
ESMILOW	>	EcoElectrica Instead		>				421	1,920	1,040	1,980	1,040	
ESMS-D	>	EcoElectrica Instead		>	>			421	2,400	920	2,580	1,640	
ESMS6B	>	EcoEléctrica Instead		>	>			421	2,400	920	2,580	1,640	400000000000000000000000000000000000000
ESMSSB	>	EcoEléctrica Instead		>	>			421	2,400	920	2,580	1,640	Section 1985
													1
								•					

S2B 1.2027 1.2019 2.2027 2.2019	S2H 1 2027 1 2019	S2L 1-2027 1-2019 2-2027 2-2019	S1S3B 1-2027 1-2020 2-2027 2-2020	S1S2S1B 1-2027 1-2019 2-2027 2-2019	\$1\$2\$5B 1-2027 1-2019 2-2027 2-2019	S1S2S6B 1-2027 1-2019	S1S2S7B 1-2027 1-2019	B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 2 - 2027 2 - 2020	S3S2B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 2 - 2023	S3S2H 1-2027 1-2020 2-2027 2-2020
019 1 - 2019 019 2 - 2020	019 019 2-2020	019 1 2020	020 1 2019	019 1-2019 019 2-2020	019 019 2-2020	019 1 - 2019 019 2 - 2020	019 1 - 2020 019 2 - 2020	019 1-2021 020 2-2020	019 023 - 1 - 2020 023 - 2 - 2020	020 020 2, 2019
5-2020	5.2034 6.2020	5: 2020	5-2019 6-2021	5 2020 6 2022	5. 2020	5 - 2020	5 - 2006 6 - 2021	5-2037	5-2021	5-2021 6-2021
Not Refired	Not Refired	Not Refired		ON He He D	Not Retired	Not Relifed	Not Retired	Not Retired	2024	2024
3-2021	3.2022	3. 2023 12023	3 - 2022	3-2021	3-2021 4-2022	3 - 2021	3 - 2022 4 - 2023	3 - 2019 4 - 2019	3 - 2021	3 - 2022
6-2019 8-2019	5 6 8 8 6 6	0 0 88 86	8.20 8.20 8.00	0 0 0 0 0 0	8. 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	8-22 8-22 8-23 8-33	5-2023	0.5 0.00 0.00 0.00		5 - 2021 6 - 2023
9: SS	6-2035	0 2007 0 2007	6-2037	\$2000	6-2033	6 2033	NA	5-2036	6-2033	5 - 2033 6 - 2029
8.2023	22 23 22 23 24 24 24 24 24 24	12 85 12 85	7 - 2021 8 - 2023	7 - 2021 2023 2023	7 88 2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	7 - 2021	7 - 2022	7-2019	7 - 2023	7 - 2023 8 - 2020

			130 250 250	100			100 mg		
S3S2L	2.2027	2,202	5 5 7 7 - 7	6.2020 6.2020	2024	4 3 223	0, K2 K2 W W	က 🖒	0 0 0 0
S3S3B	2 - 2027	1 - 2021	- 57 - 57 - 57 - 57	5-2020 6-2021	2024	3 - 2022	5 - 2022	0 CS	88
S3S2S5B	1 - 2027 2 - 2027	1. 2019 2- 2023	1 - 2020 2 - 2020	5-2021	2024	3 - 2021	5 - 2034 6 - 2020	6-2033	88
S3S2S8B	1 - 2027 2 - 2027	1. 2016 2. 2022	1 - 2020 2 - 2020	5-2021	2024	3 - 2021 4 - 2023	5.2034 6.2020	5-2033	88
S4S2B	2 - 2027	2-2019 2-2019	2 - 2025	0Z0Z - 9 0Z0Z - S	2024	3 - 2025	5-2019 6-2019	5 2	ð
S482H	2.2027	1 - 2020 2 - 2019	1 - 2025	5 - 2029	2024	3 - 2025	5-2019 6-2019	6-2034	Ţ,
S482L	1-2027 1-2027	2.202. 2.2019	1 - 2025	0707 9 6107 - S	2024	3 - 2021	6. 2019 6. 2019	6-2034	Ą
S4S2S9B	1 - 2027 2 - 2027	1, 2019 2, 2019	1 - 2025	5 - 2020	Not Relied	3 - 2025	5-2019 6-2019	6-2034	X
S4S3B	7.202.2	2.2019	1 - 2025 2 - 2025	0202 - 9 0202 - 9	2024	3 - 2022 4 - 2023	5.2019 6.2019	\$ 7,738 9 : 7,738 9 : 7,738	% N
S48281B	2 2027	6102 - Z	1 - 2025 2 - 2025	0202 - 9	2024	3 2025	5. 2019 6. 2019	6-2034	\$
S4S2S4B	1 - 2027 2 - 2027	1, 2019 2, 2019	1 - 2025 2 - 2033	5-2020	2024	3 - 2021 4 - 2023	5-2019	6 2034	Ä
S48285B	1 - 2027 2 - 2027	2-2019	1 - 2025 2 - 2025	0202 9	2024	3 - 2025	5-2019 6-2019	6-2034 4202	Z.
S48286B	7.202. 2	2.2019	1 - 2025	0202 - 9	2024	3 - 2025	5-2019 6-2019	6 - 2034	Ţ.
S4S1B	1 - 2027 2 - 2027	1 - 2020 2 - 2019	1 - 2032 2 - 2025	5-2022	2024	3-2019	5-2019 6-2019	5 - 2035 6 - 2030	15 R
S5S1B	1.2027	2 2019 2 2009	1-2083 2-2025	5-2020 6-2019	2024	3 2023 4 2022	0 0 0 0 0 0	# 19 89 19 89 19 90 19 19 19	## \$P

S5S1S5B	25 S22 - 2	58.5	2 - 2028	5: 2020 6: 2020	2024	3. 2023 4. 2022	5.2019 6.2019	6.202 6.202	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200
S5S1S1B	2 - 2027	2.2019 2.2020	2. 2033	5: 2020 6: 2019	2024	3 2023 4 2022	6.8 9.00 9.00	6-2026	4 - 2023 2022 2022
S5S1S6B	1 - 2027	2 - 2020	1 - 2033 2 - 2025	6102-9 0202-9	2024	3-2023 4-2022	5-2019	5 - 2031 6 - 2026	7 - 2023 8 - 2021
≅ 89 Ш	1-2027	2.2019	1 - 2025	0707 9 0707 9	Not Retired	3-2025	5-2019 8-2019	5 - 2035	7 - 2023 8 - 2021
ESM High	2 - 2027	1 - 2022 2 - 2019	1 - 2025	0202 - 9 1202 - 9	Not Retired	3 - 2025 4 - 2021	5-2019 6-2019	5-2036 6-2025	7 - 2025
ESM Low	1 - 2027 2 - 2027	1 2025 2 2025	2025	0202 · 9	Not Retired	3 2022 4 2025	5-2019	5-2033	7: 2021 8: 2025
ESMS1B	1 2027	1.2019 2.2019	1 - 2025 2 - 2032	0707 - 8 6 - 2020	Not Retired	3 - 2025 4 - 2025	5.2019	5 - 2035 6 - 2025	7 - 2023 8 - 2021
ESMS6B	1 - 2027 2 - 2027	1.2019 2.2019	1 - 2025 2 - 2032	5 - 2020	Not Refired	3 - 2025 4 - 2025	610Z-9	5 - 2035 6 - 2025	7 - 2023 8 - 2021
ESMS5B	1 - 2027	2.2019	1 - 2025 2 - 2032	5 - 2020	Not Refired	3-2025	5-2019 6-2019	5 - 2035	8 - 2021

\$182B	14,773,629	102.2	54%	214,355	14,941,402	8000	%96	5,840
S1S2H	16,134,592	4.	% 80 9	392,504	16,527,096	36%	94%	5,857
S1S2L	13,535,576	101.3	%86	263,997	13,799,572	Š	%66	4,684
S1S3B	14,687,535	101.8	54%	485,666	15,173,201	33%	%26	5,560
S1S2S1B	14,449,784	1001	54%	214,355	14,617,557	38%	%96	5,293
S1S2S5B	15,378,227	106.0	54%	214,355	15,546,000	38%	%96	5,840
S1S2S6B	16,018,738	110.2	54%	214,355	16,186,511	** 60 87	%96	7,898
S1S2S7B	15,696,705	106.8	% 800	422,543	16,119,248	44%	%96	909'9
20 CD	14,366,811	98.4	%80°	1,150,508	15,517,319	35%	%96	5,546
S3S2B	13,843,500	96.4	%/8	205,871	14,049,371	48%	%26	8,474
S3S2H	15,191,427	97.3	99 80 80	475,629	15,667,056	%96	32%	8,716
S3S2L	13,242,760	9.66	% 80	303,185	13,545,945	47%	%96	7,851
S3S3B	14,627,724	8.66	%89	202,994	14,830,718	30%	%26	8,396
S3S2S5B	14,811,928	102.0	%/8	205,871	15,017,799	48%	%26	8,474
S3S2S8B	14,357,561	99.2	87%	205,871	14,563,432	48%	%26	9,467
S4S2B	14,350,195	8:66	%80	247,445	14,597,640	42%	%98	6,595
S4S2H	15,155,383	2'96	%09	319,025	15,155,480	31%	81%	5,629
S452L	12,865,937	96.5	%//	198,037	12,866,033	33%	%68	5,321
S4S2S9B	14,480,364	966	% 800	267,841	14,748,205	51%	94%	6,265

_	6,188	86% 5,961	84% 6,552	86% 6,595	86% 8,756	88% 6,674	87% 6,201	87% 6,201	2,697	87% 8,165	98% 2,556	91% 5,585	91% 4,779	88% 5,556	98% 2,556	
	37%	42%	34%	42%	42%	47%	32%	32%	32%	32%	23%	%09	%85	53%	53%	
	14,695,623	14,259,541	14,812,134	15,502,939	15,812,553	15,148,321	14,715,863	16,253,541	14,406,342	15,928,773	14,698,161	16,087,374	14,154,819	14,121,340	15,592,141	
	279,349	247,445	345,809	247,445	247,445	1,108,890	593,173	593,173	593,173	593,173	266,947	391,816	202,453	266,947	266,947	
	54%	9838	65%	%8G	%89	W89	%/29	%/29	%4.0	%/20	%29	23%	54%	%29	%29	
	6.66	97.4	6.001	104.8	106.7	67.6	98.4	110.0	96.4	106.4	0.66	0.79	105.0	97.1	106.3	
	14,416,274	14,012,096	14,466,325	15,255,494	15,565,108	14,039,431	14,122,690	15,660,368	13,813,169	15,335,600	14,431,214	15,254,859	13,952,366	14,121,243	15,592,035	
	S4S3B	S4S2S1B	S4S2S4B	S4S2S5B	S4S2S6B	S4S1B	S5S1B	S5S1S5B	S5S1S1B	S5S1S6B	ESM	ESM High	ESM Low	ES SO	ESMS6B	



Planning Environment

In this part Siemens documents the set of external factors that affect the environment under which PREPA is operating at the time of the IRP development. In addition to market conditions and stakeholder input, it is important to consider the other key external factors that are in place, including applicable laws and regulations and conditions that have changed since the last IRP.

The description of this planning environment is a requirement of the IRP Regulation, which specifically requires the following:

PREPA shall describe, at a minimum, the following factors: federal, state, or municipal standards and rules that impact the requirement for, or availability of, energy efficiency, renewable energy, fuel alternatives, or other resource requirements; and environmental standards and regulations that impact existing utility resources or resource choices at the present time and throughout the planning period.

The Planning Environment part shall also include a discussion of substantial regulatory or legislative standards and rules that have changed since the approval of the most recent IRP.

Although there are numerous factors that have the potential to directly or indirectly impact the IRP, summarized herein are what have been identified to be the key factors warranting acknowledgement and documentation.

Environmental and Energy Standards and Regulations 2.1 Applicable to PREPA

Puerto Rico is subject to most federal environmental standards applicable to energy generating facilities as well as state standards and regulations. A description of policies deemed as substantial to resource planning and how they are considered in the IRP analysis is included in Exhibit 2-1. These largely include the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) federal air emission and water standards and Puerto Rico regulations governing energy efficiency, resource requirements, and environmental standards.

Exhibit 2-1. Environmental and Energy Standards Applicable to PREPA

Category	Law / Regulation	Summary
	Mercury and Air Toxics Standard (MATS)	The MATS rule was finalized in December 2011 and requires facility specific emission reductions of mercury, acid gases, and particulate matter. This is a command-and-control type of regulation with no allowance trading. Several PREPA facilities remain out of compliance and are required to run for reliability purposes. The IRP will inform pathways to MATS compliance for these units.
	National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS)	EPA updated attainment designations for SO_2 based on detailed air quality monitoring in December 2017. The standard for SO_2 is 75 parts per billion. Puerto Rico must finalize a state implementation plan (SIP) by May 2019 addressing compliance for two areas designated as nonattainment. Emissions from all generating units will be modeled and reported in the IRP analysis. The IRP will inform the SIP as PREPA units currently represent the most significant emission sources in the areas in Puerto Rico designated as nonattainment.
	Greenhouse Gas Emission Standards	The New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) for Electric Utility Generating Units was finalized in August of 2015 and sets a rate limit of 1,000lbs of CO ₂ /MWh for combined cycle natural gas plants and a limit of 1,400lbs of CO ₂ /MWh for coal plants. Units emitting above these levels are not included as new generation options due to this rule and market conditions not supporting, for example, new build coal.
	Clean Power Plan (CPP)	The final CPP under Section 111(d) of the Clean Air Act was finalized in August 2015 and required state-level emission targets by 2030. Puerto Rico was not covered under the final rule. Due to legal challenges and additional review of this rule, it is anticipated that this rule will be withdrawn in its entirety. The IRP therefore is not modeling compliance with the CPP. CO_2 emissions are reported and are expected to show a significant decline.
	Renewable Portfolio Standard (RPS)	Act 82 of July 19, 2010, as amended, defines specific requirements to promote energy diversification by creating an RPS (Renewable Portfolio Standard). This rule requires load serving entities to supply increasing shares of retail sales with qualified renewable and alternative sources at levels as amended by Act 17-2019. PREPA has not met RPS targets to date. The IRP will target compliance beginning in 2020, depending on feasibility, and maintain compliance for the balance of the study horizon. Sensitivities considering higher RPS targets are also modeled.
		Act 57-2014, as amended, orders that within 5 years from enactment of Act 17-2019, at least 60 percent of the electricity generated in Puerto Rico from fossil fuels is generated in a highly efficient manner, as defined by the regulations approved by the PREB.
	Energy RELIEF Plan Energy Efficiency	Government energy savings mandates also established under this Act include a 40 percent reduction in energy consumption by state agencies, public corporations, and judicial branch buildings by promoting energy savings performance contracts (ESPCs) unless proven not cost effective. The Legislature must reduce its electrical energy consumption 12% by 2022, from a baseline of fiscal year 2012-2013. Municipalities must reduce electricity consumption by 5% annually for three years, or 15% in the first three years. Compliance was initially expected to begin in 2016 or 2017.

⁴ These regulations and requirements are further detailed in the environmental section of the IRP found at the end of Part 4 Existing Resources.

Category	Law / Regulation	Summary
		The State Office of Energy Policy now known as the Energy Public Policy Program or the Public Energy Policy Program of the Department of Economic Development and Commerce of Puerto Rico) will oversee the development and implementation of plans and programs to fulfill this law and publish semi-annual results from program evaluations. Act 57-2014, as amended, also mandates the benchmarking of energy use and monitoring of energy efficiency measures in all public buildings, including municipalities.
	Regulation on	The final Microgrid Regulation of May 2018 sets the legal and regulatory framework required to promote and encourage the development of microgrid systems in Puerto Rico, enable customer choice and control over their electric service, increase system resiliency, foster energy efficiency and environmentally sustainable initiatives, and spur economic growth by creating a new and emerging market for microgrid services. It intends to promote the development of Microgrid systems by enabling their implementation through different business and operational models. The Final Microgrid Regulation recognizes three main types of microgrid systems: (i) Personal Microgrids; (ii) Cooperative Microgrids and (iii) Third-Party Microgrids.
	Microgrid Development	While supporting microgrids where operationally and economically beneficial, PREPA expressed concerns with the final Microgrid regulation adopted by PREB and may seek changes.
		In the context of long term resource planning, the IRP will identify microgrids that could be owned by the utility or private entities. Moreover, if during the development of the IRP plans for a privately owned microgrid become available, this could be incorporated as an option when assessing the coverage of the MiniGrids.

Source: various statutes and regulations referenced, Siemens

Additional detail on how these laws and regulations are accounted for in the IRP is included throughout the IRP report.

2.2 Laws and Regulations Changed Since Last IRP

Regulation on Integrated Resource Planning for the Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority (Regulation 9021)

The PREB adopted the Regulation 9021 on April 24, 2018. This regulation, referred to as the Regulation on Integrated Resource Plan for Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, was enacted as required under the Act No. 83 of May 2, 1941, as amended, known as the Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority Act (Act 83 of 1941), and Act 57-2014, as amended, the Puerto Rico Energy Transformation and RELIEF Act. Regulation 9021 serves to make sure that the IRP is a useful tool to improve the system's reliability, resiliency, efficiency, and transparency, and offer electric power services at reasonable prices. Specifically, this regulation defines the required contents and organization of the IRP, the process with PREB, and performance metrics for PREPA following PREB review and evaluation of the IRP.

Key parameters of the IRP are reflected including the defined 20-year planning period, the contents and organization of the IRP report and technical appendices, and sourcing requirements and documentation. As noted above, the requirement for documentation on the IRP planning environment is one of the required parts of the IRP. This IRP analysis also reflects the specific requirements outlined in Regulation 9021 regarding load forecasting, existing resources, resource needs determination including planning reserve margin, new

resource options including supply- and demand-side resources as well as distributed and storage resources.

To account for a range of future market conditions, Regulation 9021 specifies that the IRP shall consider multiple Scenarios that cover a reasonable range of possible outcomes for uncertain forecasts and that the IRP shall consider sufficient Scenarios to capture a wide range of possible risks and justify Scenarios included and those excluded. It is also required that a sing

conditions is included in the IRP. This Scenario is called the Base in this report.

The approach to analyze the resource options and tools used are also discussed in the requirements. Specifically, a capacity expansion model is required for the basis of the analysis. Further, sensitivity analysis of each resource plan is required. In this analysis, long-term capacity

expansion tool. Risk analysis is performed using Scenarios (high/low/base) and a number of sensitivities as discussed later in this report.

Finally, Regulation 9021 lays out the requirements for analysis of the transmission and distribution system. This will be addressed in the IRP analysis using AURORA nodal

distribution studies⁵.

Regulation on Microgrid Development (Regulation 9028)

The PREB adopted the Regulation 9028 on May 18, 2018. This regulation, referred to as the Regulation on Microgrid Development, sets the legal and regulatory framework required to promote and encourage the development of microgrid systems in Puerto Rico, enable customer choice and control over their electric service, increase system resiliency, foster energy efficiency and environmentally sustainable initiatives, and spur economic growth by creating a new and emerging market for microgrid services. It intends to promote the development of Microgrid systems by enabling their implementation through different business and operational models. The Final Microgrid Regulation recognizes three main types of microgrid systems: (i) Personal Microgrids; (ii) Cooperative Microgrids and (iii) Third-Party Microgrids.

While supporting microgrids where operationally and economically beneficial, PREPA expressed concerns with Regulation 9028 adopted by PREB and may seek changes.

PREPA Revitalization Act, Act 4 of 2016

On February 17, 2016, the Governor signed into law the Puerto Rico Electric Power Revitalization Act, Act 4 of 2016.

PREPA Revitalization Corporation was created. This entity would issue new bonds in exchange for PREPA bonds under a new securitization that did not close. On July 30, 2018, the Governor of Puerto Rico and the federal Financial Oversight and Management Board (see below) announced a new agre

Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International

⁵ These studies include those carried out by NYSSGC and ProsumerGrid for the Puerto Rico Grid Re-Study.

which may or may not implicate Act 4 in one or more respects. There have been subsequent developments. IRP.

Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (PROMESA)

On June 30, 2016, President Obama signed into law, the federal Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (PROMESA), which would create a structure for exercising federal oversight over the fiscal affairs of territories. PROMESA would establish a Financial Oversight and Management Board with broad powers of budgetary and financial control over Puerto Rico. PROMESA also would create procedures for adjusting debts accumulated by the Puerto Rico government and its instrumentalities and potentially for debts of other territories. Finally, PROMESA would expedite approvals of key energy projects and On July 2017, PREPA became a Debtor under the

Title III process of PROMESA. The Fiscal Plan to be approved by the Financial Oversight
On the

other hand, the results of the IRP, especially the infrastructure investments, could affect

Electric System of Puerto Rico), Act 120-2018

On June 20, 2018, the Law to Transform the Electric System of Puerto Rico was approved for the purpose of authorizing the legal framework required for the sale, disposition or transfer of assets, operations, functions, and services of PREPA. In general, this act provides the legal framework for the privatization process of PREPA, by means of public private partnerships (PPPs) transactions, among others. Act 120-2018 also establishes the necessary safeguards to ensure a fair and transparent process and amends the Act 29-2009, as amended, known as the Public Private Partnerships Law. Transactions like generation assets sales and other assets PPPs

Act 17-2019, the Puerto Rico Energy Public Policy Act

On April 11, 2019, the Governor of Puerto Rico signed into law the Puerto Rico Energy Public Policy Act. The Act addresses the energy public policy of Puerto Rico, privatization, other subjects, and amends Act 83 of 1941, Act 57-2014, and Act 82-2010, among others.

2.3 Solar and Energy Storage Cost Decline

Due to technology improvements, growing economies of scale, and technology maturation, costs for solar energy and battery storage have declined rapidly in recent years. This is a trend that many anticipate will continue in the coming years, particularly for larger, utility-scale solar installations that are generally seen as less mature relative to solar installations at or on residential and commercial facilities. The NREL⁶ Annual Technology Baseline (ATB) 2018 anticipates utility solar capital costs will fall at a compound annual rate of 1.5%-3% from 2018-2050. Regarding battery energy storage, an even less mature technology, many expect rapid declines due to economies of scale as adoption increases for both storage and electric vehicle applications. In China, 332 GWh of battery manufacturing capacity have been announced by 2021.⁷ Despite this general consensus at this time for future declines in cost,

-

⁶ National Renewable Energy Laboratory of the federal Department of Energy

⁷ https://www.wsj.com/articles/batteries-are-taking-over-the-world-1511880319

the magnitude and timing of these declines are less certain. Also, as these technologies become more affordable and, consequently, their demand increases, it is uncertain how the offer and their cost will behave in the future.

Solar and solar paired with energy storage, such as lithium-ion (Li-ion) batteries, represent clean and renewable energy options for Puerto Rico that do not require the need for fuel infrastructure or volatility associated with fuel costs. Further, with additional storm hardening tactics like deeper anchoring of ground mounted solar installations, these technologies can withstand significant hurricane conditions. Battery storage technologies can produce or absorb power, providing value to utilities in managing supply to meet load throughout the day. Due to the remote location and hardening requirements, cost premiums (higher costs) for these technologies are assumed in this analysis relative to that, for example, of new solar builds in advantageous areas in the continental U.S. However, the changes in cost outlook even relative to a few years ago are reflected in this IRP analysis as well as a range of outcomes as to the timing and magnitude of these technology cost declines. Overall, however, this trend and the need for a reliable and resilient electric grid present a unique opportunity for Puerto Rico to transition to cleaner, renewable energy sources that by their distributed nature support resiliency.

It is expected that the utilities will deploy huge amounts of solar energy and battery storage, due to the decline in their costs. However, there is no precedent in the electric industry of such deployments and, consequently, there is no experience in developing projects for the simultaneous integration of very large amounts of solar energy and battery storage, in addition to no operational experience managing them. Hence, even though the development of these technologies promises to achieve these benefits, it is important to deploy them in an orderly and planned manner, so the utility is able to acquire the needed operational experience of managing a new technology which has not yet been proved at the large scale that was analyzed in this IRP.

New wind generation is also considered as a part of the IRP analysis. Although the wind technology costs are not declining as noteworthy as solar and battery storage costs, the performance of wind turbines is improving particularly at low wind speeds. This increased performance offers a lower levelized cost of energy from new wind projects. Part 7 Assumptions and Forecasts provides further details on Siemens forecast.

2.4 Hurricane Impacts on the IRP

GNP⁸ and population falling by at least a percentage point a year. The devastation of Hurricanes Mar a and Irma in 2017 exacerbated these trends with this event alone resulting in a 4 percent population decline due to migration and the death toll from the storm. These conditions and the uncertainty as to the future population and economy of Puerto Rico are key considerations in this IRP.

Outlooks for economic growth vary between highly credible sources including the Financial Oversight and Management Board (FOMB), the World Bank, and the International Monetary

⁸ Gross national product

⁹ Per a study from the Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health, published in New England Journal of Medicine, May 2018

Fund. Some suggest a relatively fast recovery from the impacts of the hurricanes due to disaster relief spending, structural reforms and improved fiscal transparency in the Government of Puerto Rico (Government). On the other hand, the Puerto Rico Fiscal Plan has the potential to negate some of these economic growth drivers. Central to population and economic growth is a reliable and cost effective electric supply to Puerto Rico.

A more detailed discussion of these impacts, specific to the baseline load projections and range of load uncertainty considered in the IRP analysis, is included in Part 3 Load Forecast of this report. A real additional risk of future natural disasters in the coming years cannot be ignored. Although these quantum events are difficult to directly include in such an analysis, the range of future market conditions, particularly load growth, aim to incorporate a realistic range of recovery outlooks for Puerto Rico and the resulting impacts to resource decisions over the 20-year planning period are covered in this IRP. It is noted that declining load growth presents a difficult planning environment that requires PREPA to preserve optionality to develop new resilient resources should load growth be higher than forecast.

transmission and distribution facilities necessitates that the IRP identifies an optimal balance between local generation resources and limited centralized new generation. To achieve this, the IRP defines portfolios based on the three strategies detailed in Section 5.2. Central to these strategies is the concept of segregating the system into a number of electrical islands (called MiniGrids), defined considering the vulnerabilities of the overhead transmission system, whose lines could take a month or more to rebuild after a major hurricane, and contain the identification of facilities that need to be hardened (e.g., undergrounding) to ensure integrity of supply to critical loads and timely recovery of the balance of the local loads. Disaster planning is an important component to the IRP and may drive decisions that favor resiliency over other lower cost options. Appendix 1 provides more details.

The IRP analysis will consider a range of load outcomes as Scenarios (High, Base and Low). Additional variables including the cost of fuel and capital costs for new supply options are also analyzed through sensitivities. Scenario and sensitivity analysis will consider alternate regulatory outcomes (i.e. strengthened future renewable mandate) and future fuel supply options (i.e. natural gas availability to fossil generating facilities located at the north of the island).

2.5 PROMESA Federal Act

The Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, ad Economic Stability Act (PROMESA), signed into law by President Obama on June 30, 2016, is a unique federal legislative enactment that includes a number of different provisions that apply to Puerto Rico in respect to its own financial situation. This Law became effective one day before Puerto Rico defaulted on significant payment obligations. Key provisions of PROMESA include:

Financial Oversight and Management Board PROMESA required a Financial Oversight and Management Board (FOMB) to independently oversee fiscal planning, budgeting, and operations. This Oversight Board consists of seven members appointed by the President of the United States and an ex officio member without voting rights, the Governor or appointee. Among other public entities, PREPA is a listed entity covered by PROMESA and the Oversight Board. As such, activities of PREPA fall under the FOMB, specifically as it relates to its financial planning.

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

Fiscal Plan PROMESA requires the development and maintenance of a fiscal plan for Puerto Rico. This plan, at a minimum is required to document the reduction of deficits, payment of debts, and fiscal accountability. Key also to this plan is a description of how critical services, including electric service, will be maintained. own fiscal plan are detailed in Part 3 Load Forecast.

Stay Title IV of PROMESA implemented a temporary stay on actions and litigation to collect from Puerto Rico entities or enforce liabilities and claims. This stay, similar to protections under the U.S. Bankruptcy code, is enacted to allow Puerto Rico to assess finances and negotiate with creditors.

Debt Reorganization Title III of PROMESA allows for Puerto Rico or designated representative selected by the FOMB on behalf of the Government to file for reorganizing its debt. This provision maintains elements of Chapter 9 under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code as well as unique provisions specific to Puerto Rico. This includes safe harbors for municipal debts. Title III filing must be approved by the Oversight Board.

2.5.1 Title III

During the Stay period that, with extensions, was in place through May 1, 2017, voluntary negotiations with creditors were ongoing. Following this time, the Oversight Board determined it necessary to file a petition under Title III of PROMESA. The preference is to continue to pursue voluntary negotiations, however the Title III filing was deemed necessary to protect the Government and its people.

As of May 3, 2017, Puerto Rico filed for bankruptcy under Title III of PROMESA. PREPA filed for bankruptcy on July 2017 and became a debtor under Title III of PROMESA. The Government and agencies are working to address the \$70 billion debt. PREPA is working with the Government and its statutory fiscal agent, the Fiscal Agency and Financial Advisory Authority (AAFAF), to reach restructuring and the electric sector transformation.

2.5.2 Title V

Title V defines a Critical Project Process which promotes expedited permitting to advance major projects as those that could be identified in the IRP to develop local generation and/or hardened transmission or distribution facilities to provide resiliency.

FOMB and who is charged with evaluating infrastructure projects that will provide direct and substantive benefits to Puerto Rico. After receiving a project proposal, the Revitalization Coordinator identifies all Puerto Rico agencies that have a role in permitting, approving, or authorizing the proposed project, and those agencies are required to submit to the Revitalization Coordinator an expedited permitting process, with the goal of ensuring that critical projects are given priority to the maximum extent possible. In the case of energy projects, the process requires the approval of the PREB. The effectiveness of this procedure is still to be confirmed, but it defines a path that would benefit the implementation of the recommendations of this IRP.

2.6 Fiscal Plan

As noted above, PROMESA required the development of a fiscal plan and budget for Puerto Rico that will supersede previous fiscal plans. PREPA submitted its draft fiscal plan on

February 21, 2017 and the latest plan was published, following updates after the posthurricane restoration in August

plan and addresses areas specific to PREPA. The plan focuses on the need for privatization of assets, efficiency in expenditures, and the need for being an economic growth engine for Puerto Rico.

and poorly maintained infrastructure, limited fuel options, and operational challenges drive the current high cost of energy service. The ongoing recession has resulted in lower energy sales, and required subsidized service to certain customers. Growing debt limited ability to invest in the grid and the PREPA pension fund.

standards. The fiscal plan details a path to modernization through transformation. Key to this transformation is the developme -2019 IRP. Details and timeline for the IRP are included in the plan.

The fiscal plan presents a path forward covering the term through FY2023¹⁰ based on what is known at this time. Key provisions detailed in the fiscal plan include:

Behind the meter, distributed generation

System efficiency, reducing system losses

Reduce PREPA operating costs (i.e. labor costs and maintenance expenses which were provided by PREPA and reflected in the analysis)

Updated load outlook to account for post hurricane conditions

Rates anticipated and rate structure including the ongoing cost of debt service obligation

Privatization of generating assets

In the fiscal plan, PREPA reports improvements in its liquidity and expectation that it will return to cash flow neutrality in FY2019. Scenarios for post-transformation capital spending and costs are presented. These will be refined and further updated with results of the IRP.

The IRP will be performed within the context of the relevant aspects of the FOMB certified

2.7 PREPA Board Vision Statement

Noting the need for an efficient and resilient system, on February 1, 2018, the PREPA Governing Board released its vision statement to guide the future of the utility. This vision addressed the reliability and resilience of the system, the transition to a sustainable system both financially and environmentally sustainable and its importance in acting as an economic growth engine for Puerto Rico. These elements are noted and factored into the structuring of the IRP analysis, Scenarios and sensitivities, and inputs. The vision statement as approved is presented in Exhibit 2-2 below.

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

¹⁰ FY means Fiscal Year and, hence, FY2023 is the fiscal year starting July 1, 2022 and ending June 30, 2023

Planning Environment

Exhibit 2-2. PREPA Vision for the Future of Power in Puerto Rico

Pillar	Summary
System is Customer- Centric	The system serves the customer with affordable, reliable power, with transparent metrics for quality of service and with equitable consideration across all customers. Quality/Reliability can be differentiated for customers in a manner that serves their total cost and risk objectives. Customers are engaged by innovative products and value-added services that provide choice among rate plan and risk management options and provide access to wholesale contracting options for large customers. Customers are empowered with behind-the-meter alternatives for energy efficiency, demand management, and distributed generation, with the ability to become prosumers if they so choose.
System Promotes Financial Viability	The system is premised on positive economics on both sides of the meter. Rates are reasonable and create value for the customer, while pricing is sufficient to cover costs. Rate and market design create incentives to purchase, consume or produce energy in a manner that benefits the entire system. Subsidies are minimized, and those that remain have a non-distortionary impact. Operational excellence and sound long term planning reduce the cost to serve. Rates are affordable within a model that allows the utility to earn a reasonable rate of return and service its debt. The business model is robust to changes such as outmigration and reduction in energy demand and does not create disincentives for adoption of cheaper energy resources, either at the grid level or at the customer premises.
System is Reliable and Resilient	The grid is thoughtfully planned, well maintained and safely operated to achieve defined reliability and resiliency goals. There is visibility into the system at all levels, and control where appropriate. Standards for recoverability create a measure for resilience. The choice of architecture (distributed vs. regionalized vs. centralized) is intentionally made to balance reliability/resilience and cost objectives while also taking advantage of advancements in technology and innovation.
System is a Model of Sustainability	There is a progressive focus on diversifying energy resources and reducing the carbon intensity of the power sector, in both primary generation and backup generation. Power generation is efficient and minimizes emissions. Customers have incentives to use energy wisely and to generate their own clean energy. The grid and grid systems are designed to take maximum advantage of increasingly cost effective renewable power generation alternatives and to integrate emerging technologies.
System serves as an Economic Growth Engine for Puerto Rico	The quality, reliability, and cost of power attracts new commercial and industrial development to Puerto Rico and encourages existing commercial and industrial customers to expand their operations. Transformation and reinvestment in the power system creates new jobs. Innovation in the generation and delivery of power creates a local ecosystem of businesses that provide for evolving needs for equipment, technology and services in Puerto Rico and beyond.

Source: PREPA, 2018

2.8 Privatization

The Governor of Puerto Rico has publicly stated that the reconstruction and transformation of the electricity sector will include

This would include the generating assets and be complemented by the operation of the transmission and distribution system by a third party. The Law to Transform the Electric System of Puerto Rico was passed on June 12, 2018, becoming Act 120-2018 (and since amended). As a means to transform

ownership including generating assets will be open to private entities. PREPA and Puerto Rico's Authority for Public-Private Partnerships are to collaborate in the process to privatize assets. Final agreements would need to be ratified by Puerto Rico's Legislature and the Governor.

Bids will be

evaluated on metrics that balance commercial interests and social responsibility as well as

possible. The act also requires the PREB to sign off on the sales and regulate tariffs and other charges for electricity following the transactions. Under the act, the PREB has fifteen days to review and decide on the approval. Approved contracts would be issued an "energy compliance certificate". Finally, the act expands the PREB staff to facilitate timely decisions.

Based on the Act 120-2018 authorizing PREPA to sell its generating assets to more than one private buyers, Siemens considered future builds to be financed by third parties, assuming PREPA obtains financial backing to contract as a credit-worthy counterparty if needed. Should Federal funding become available, it has the potential to significantly alter financing

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International



Load Forecast

This Part covers Siemens load forecast methodology and results. The energy efficiency and demand response complementary to this analysis are presented in Appendix 4.

3.1 Data, Assumptions and Methodology

3.1.1 Historical Energy Sales

PREPA provided monthly historical energy sales for July 1999 June 2018 (Fiscal Years 2000 2008) divided into six customer classes: residential, commercial, industrial, agriculture, public lighting, and other. The commercial sector accounted for 47% of the total sales in FY 2017, followed by residential at 38% and industrial at 13%. Overall, sales to residential, commercial, and industrial customers represented 98% of total sales in FY 2017, the remaining 2% originated from the public lightning sector. These FY 2017 results are generally consistent with the results of recent historical years for sales by customer class.

Electricity sales in Puerto Rico declined by 18% since the 2008 recession and net migration.

GNP) shrank by

approximately 17% and the population declined by over 15%¹¹. For FY 2018, total energy sales declined 22%, reflecting the disruption in the transmission and distribution networks due to the hurricanes as well as customer billing delays¹².

Industrial sales declined by 47% in FY 2007 to FY2017, while residential and commercial sales fell 12% and 10% respectively. Industrial share of the total energy sales declined from 20% in FY 2007 to 13% in FY 2017. In contrast, the share of commercial sales increased by 4 percentage points. Exhibit 3-1 and 3-2 show historical energy sales for FY 2000 to FY2017 by customer class. Exhibit 3-3 shows the historical system level demand and generation.

-

¹¹ Based on data provided by the Financial Oversight & Management Board (FOMB)

¹² Based on preliminary data provided by PREPA

Exhibit 3-1. Historical PREPA Annual Sales by Customer Class (GWh)

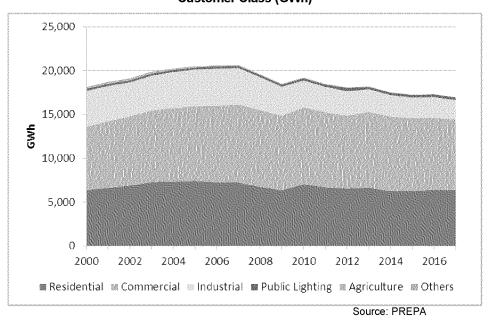


Exhibit 3-2. Historical PREPA Annual Sales by Customer Class (GWh)

Calendar Year	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Public Lighting	Agriculture	Others	Total
2000	6,482	7,498	4,101	281	41	165	18,569
2001	6,742	7,632	3,934	253	42	163	18,766
2002	7,120	8,017	3,931	265	43	189	19,565
2003	7,359	8,343	4,005	259	40	159	20, 163
2004	7,298	8,371	4,104	256	33	115	20,177
2005	7,460	8,693	4,258	263	34	99	20,806
2006	7,215	8,808	4,213	266	33	85	20,618
2007	7,058	8,866	3,938	270	32	66	20,230
2008	6,473	8,660	3,544	273	30	60	19,040
2009	6,673	8,568	3,094	281	31	57	18,704
2010	6,975	8,677	2,968	280	29	55	18,984
2011	6,587	8,473	2,832	282	28	50	18,251
2012	6,771	8,390	2,683	387	28	61	18,319
2013	6,320	8,621	2,504	285	27	35	17,793
2014	6,218	8,395	2,376	298	26	35	17,348
2015	6,306	8,199	2,355	312	26	37	17,235
2016	6,504	8,176	2,250	319	26	35	17,311
2017	5,012	6,505	1,741	247	20	33	13,558
2018	6,051	7,758	2,128	378	21	38	16,375

Source Workpaper: Historical Customer Energy by Class.xlsx

Demand and Generation							
Calendar Year	Peak Demand (MW)	Gross Generation (GWh)	Net Generation (GWh)				
2007	3,546	24,636	23,720				
2008	3,351	23,214	22,337				
2009	3,404	22,989	22,022				
2010	3,406	23,244	22,216				
2011	3,303	22,257	21,284				
2012	3,265	22,306	21,297				
2013	3,159	21,493	20,621				
2014	3,030	21,067	20,272				
2015	3,080	20,911	20,082				
2016	3,087	20,644	19,880				
2017*	3,060	16,361	15,698				
2018	2,705	17,453	16,789				

^{*}In September 2017, Puerto Rico Electrical System was affected by Hurricanes Irma and Maria.

Source Workpaper: Historical Generation and System Load.xlsx

PREPA and Financial Oversight & Management Board (FOMB) provided historical data such as population, gross national product (GNP), and weather. These data along with long-term projections of GNP and population were leveraged to create a model and develop gross load forecasts by customer class.

3.1.2 Load Forecast Methodology

The load forecasting methodology employed customer-class specific, statistical and econometric time-series models to develop forecasted monthly energy sales for the three largest customer classes: residential, commercial and industrial. The gross energy consumption forecast was developed using a Classical Linear Regression Model (CLRM) in which the dependent variable, energy sales, is expressed as a linear equation combining the independent variables. For Puerto Rico, 15 variables were used including:

a weather variable (cooling degree days or CDD) two economic variables (population and GNP)

12 month specific dummy variables (one for each month of the year) to capture the seasonality of energy demand on a monthly basis

Population was found not to have a statistical significance for industrial. Therefore, manufacturing employment was substituted for population as an independent variable in the regression analysis used to forecast industrial energy consumption.

The econometric model uses an ordinary least-squares regression technique and is developed in MATLAB¹³. This basic approach is widely used to develop long-term load forecasts for independent system operators like PJM, the California Energy Commission and individual utilities. Siemens used monthly historical data for FY 2000 through FY 2017 to estimate the regression coefficients applied to the forecast, with 210 observations for each variable.

The unique coefficients that are produced for each independent variable are used to develop the gross energy sale forecast. The 12 monthly dummy binary variables were included in the forecast formulation to capture monthly seasonality in demand. The sum product of the coefficients and variables on a monthly basis result in the gross energy forecast equation is shown below:

= + +

In the equation above, is the coefficient corresponding to each independent variable and *b* represents a constant.

The statistical significance and predicted fit of the model for residential, commercial, and industrial classes was robust, with all three customer classes combined representing approximately 98% of the total load, in line with historical values. Exhibit 3-4 illustrates the variables used to develop the forecast for each of three largest classes.

Exhibit 3-4. Independent variables for Each Customer Classes

Residential	Commercial	industrial
≈ CDD ≈ GNP	CDD GNP	≈ CDD ≈ GNP
Population	■ 12 months variable	 Manufacturing
■ 12 months variable		employment 12 months variable
na kingana kini kita kini kini kana kina da maka naka kina kina kini kini kini kini k		

For the smaller customer classes (agriculture, lighting, and other) the overall fit of the CLRM model was weak with the economic and weather fundamental variables providing little explanatory value on the energy consumption for each class. For these customer classes, Siemens developed the forecast of energy consumption for these three classes based on historical seasonality and using a simple extrapolation technique with the expectation that each class will follow similar growth rate as the overall system. This simpler forecast method was deemed acceptable since the three classes collectively represented approximately 2% of the total energy consumption.

¹³ MATLAB is a numerical computing environment and proprietary programming language developed by MathWorks

3.1.3 Fundamental Drivers for the Load Forecast

In line with the econometric model, Siemens used population, GNP, CDD and the monthly dummy variables as explanatory variables to develop the load forecast by customer class for FY 2019 2038. Other economic data considered included disposable income, income percapita, and the heat index for weather. However, these additional independent variables were ultimately not incorporated in the final forecast due to their high correlation to other variables already incorporated in the analysis such as CDD (highly correlated to the heat index) or the GNP (highly correlated to disposable income), which diluted their predictive value.

For weather data, Siemens found CDD as the most significant statistically variable to predict the impact of weather on load, which is consistent with Puerto Rico having a tropical climatic zone with year-

Although temperature variation is relatively modest throughout the year, the overall heat level drives cooling load trends (demand for air conditioning). Weather data was sourced from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Association (NOAA) for the San Juan station, as a representative for the overall island temperature and rainfall trends. Higher elevation locations were not found to have a significant impact on overall load changes.

Customer rates were considered in the analysis, in particular industrial rates, but they were found not to have a strong historic correlation to demand and explanatory power. From 2000 to 2017, there were periods where industrial demand fell along with declining industrial rates or the opposite. The expectation would be an inverse relationship with lower demand as a consequence of rising industrial rates. The manufacturing sector in Puerto Rico, mostly comprised of pharmaceutical, textiles, petrochemicals, and electronics; appears to be less responsive to changes in customer rates compared to other manufacturing industries such as steel or aluminum, which are highly sensitive (high elasticity). The residential sector is traditionally a sector with low response to changes in retail rates and to some extend the commercial customers. However, sustained high retail rates could change customer behavior and create more incentives for implementation of energy efficiency programs.

Siemens compiled and reviewed macroeconomic data (historical and forecasts) from several

Census Bureau, Federal Reser Federal Management Oversight Board (FOMB), among others.

Exhibit 3-3 below shows the historical annual values for the independent variables used in the regression analysis.

Exhibit 3-5. Historical Population, Macroeconomic, and Weather Variables

Year	Population (thousands)	GNP (Real Million US dollars)	Cooling Degree Days (Monthly Average)	Manufacturing Employment (thousands)
2000	3,815	6,773	453	143
2001	3,822	6,873	476	132
2002	3,825	6,850	477	121
2003	3,827	6,991	472	118
2004	3,825	7,178	461	118
2005	3,814	7,315	478	115
2006	3,794	7,351	473	110
2007	3,772	7,262	489	106
2008	3,750	7,054	467	101
2009	3,733	6,784	499	92
2010	3,702	6,542	491	87
2011	3,656	6,432	462	84
2012	3,615	6,466	506	82
2013	3,566	6,458	496	76
2014	3,504	6,348	519	75
2015	3,441	6,312	513	74
2016	3,372	6,209	506	74
2017	3,190	6,060	504	72

Bank of St. Louis Economic Data - FRED (Manufacturing Employment)

population falling by at least a percentage point a year since 2006, the last year when the GNP saw an increase.

Recession with GNP reaching \$6 billion dollars in 2017 (real dollars).

Population declined 15% since 2007 with Maria and Irma accounting for 4 percentage points of this decline in population (182 thousand people in 2017) due to the combined impact of migration and the death toll after the storm, estimated at over 4,100 people¹⁴.

3.1.4 Macroeconomic and Weather Projections

Historical monthly NOAA data was utilized (2000-2016) to develop expected monthly CDD under normal weather conditions. The expected normal weather conditions and its associated monthly CDD was used as a common basis for each year of the energy sales forecast. Exhibit 3-4 shows the normalized CDD used for the forecast.

¹⁴ Per a study from the Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health, published in New England Journal of Medicine, May 2018

Exhibit 3-6. Weather Variables

Month	Cooling Degree Days (CDD)
January	391
February	361
March	427
April	454
May	511
June	547
July	567
August	572
September	552
October	552
November	466
December	427

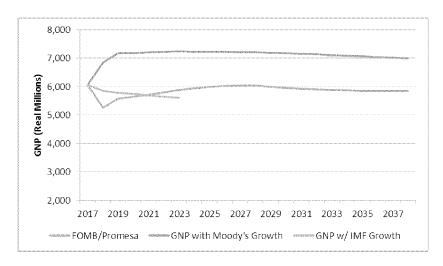
Source: NOAA, Siemens

To be consistent with the FOMB, Siemens used their historical and forecasted data for GNP and population in 2019 2038. According to FOMB, the GNP is estimated to decline 13% for FY 2018, reflecting the impact of hurricanes Maria and Irma on the economy. However, GNP is projected to grow at 6.1% in FY 2019. FOMB forecast shows a relatively fast recovery from f Fund spending program. In the

medium-term GNP is projected to increase at 1.6% per-year in 2019-2027. After 2027, GNP growth is projected to soften to -0.3% per-year. The structural reforms are projected to enhanced economic growth, including a reform of the electrical grid, enhanced fiscal transparency and a labor reform aimed to bring Puerto Rican labor law into closer alignment with U.S. law. An offset to economic growth is expected to come from the proposed fiscal consolidation plan which could bring significant austerity over the next few years to reduce

International Monetary Fund (IMF), as shown on Exhibit 3-5. GNP to recoup much of its hurricane-related losses and to remain relatively stable throughout the forecast horizon. The IMF shows a more pessimistic forecast through 2023 with GNP not recovering from the aftermath of hurricane Maria through 2023.

Exhibit 3-7. Puerto Rico GNP Forecasts



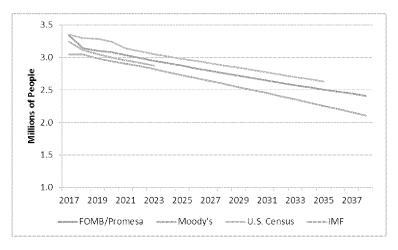
Note: The forecast have been standardized for comparison purposes using the implied growth rates. based on real 1954\$.

and Managing Board of Puerto Rico, Fiscal Plan April 2018

The FOMB forecast for population shows a decline of 5.8% in FY2018 due to hurricane fatalities and net migration off the island. Over the study period, FOMB projects population to decline at 1.3% per year in 2019 2038. Population in Puerto Rico is projected to fall by over 900 thousand people by 2038.

next decade, compared to FOMB, as the island gets increasingly dragged into a negative feedback loop whereby out-migration undermines the tax base and the provision of public services (which deteriorated since Hurricane Maria), will engender more out-migration. The U.S. Census (prior to Maria) projects higher population levels but still with a falling trend through the forecast. The IMF provides a forecast between the projections from FOMB and

Exhibit 3-8. Puerto Rico Population Forecast



2017

Exhibit 3-7 shows the long-term economic forecast used in the load forecast.

Exhibit 3-9. Macroeconomic Long Term Forecast

Fiscal Year	Population (thousands of people)	GNP (Real Millions US dollars)	Manufacturing Employment (thousands of people)
2018	3,143	5,251	70
2019	3,104	5,573	69
2020	3,084	5,632	70
2021	3,039	5,707	70
2022	2,995	5,792	70
2023	2,951	5,873	70
2024	2,910	5,941	71
2025	2,871	5,991	71
2026	2,833	6,029	71
2027	2,794	6,041	72
2028	2,756	6,038	72
2029	2,718	5,984	73
2030	2,681	5,949	73
2031	2,644	5,922	74
2032	2,609	5,897	74
2033	2,575	5,877	75
2034	2,541	5,862	75
2035	2,508	5,852	76
2036	2,476	5,847	77
2037	2,445	5,846	77
2038	2,414	5,849	78

Source: FOMB (population and GNP), Siemens for Manufacturing employment

3.1.5 Gross Long Term Energy Forecast

Exhibit 3-8 shows Siemens forecasted gross energy sales by customer class. The forecast does not include any future energy efficiency (EE) and/or demand response programs and distributed generation (DG). The impact of those programs is addressed in the sections below. The forecast does include the impact of naturally occurring energy efficiency savings, such as more efficient household appliances, in as much these efficiency savings are embedded in the historical energy consumption data used to create the forecast. It also includes the existing levels of Distributed Generation, which was later extracted to create the inputs to the Aurora Model that has the distributed generation modeled as a resource.

Exhibit 3-10. Gross Sales Demand by Customer Class

Fiscal Year	Residential Sales (GWh)	Commercial Sales (GWh)	Industrial Sales (GWh)	Agricultural Sales (GWh)	Public Lighting Sales (GWh)	Other Sales (GWh)	Total Sales (GWh)
2019	5,472	7,962	1,491	26	315	35.6	15,301
2020	5,480	7,948	1,551	26	316	35.8	15,357
2021	5,473	7,917	1,635	26	317	35.9	15,403
2022	5,473	7,886	1,730	26	318	36.0	15,470
2023	5,470	7,856	1,822	27	320	36.2	15,530
2024	5,464	7,827	1,900	27	320	36.3	15,574
2025	5,451	7,801	1,960	27	321	36.3	15,595
2026	5,431	7,774	2,008	27	321	36.3	15,596
2027	5,396	7,747	2,028	27	320	36.2	15,554
2028	5,353	7,721	2,032	26	319	36.1	15,487
2029	5,284	7,695	1,984	26	316	35.7	15,341
2030	5,223	7,669	1,956	26	313	35.5	15,223
2031	5,168	7,644	1,937	26	311	35.2	15,120
2032	5,115	7,619	1,921	26	309	35.0	15,025
2033	5,065	7,596	1,910	26	307	34.8	14,939
2034	5,020	7,572	1,905	25	306	34.6	14,862
2035	4,978	7,549	1,905	25	304	34.5	14,796
2036	4,940	7,527	1,911	25	303	34.3	14,741
2037	4,905	7,506	1,921	25	302	34.2	14,694
2038	4,873	7,484	1,935	25	302	34.1	14,654
CAGR	-0.61%	-0.32%	1.38%	-0.23%	-0.23%	-0.23%	-0.23%

Note: The sales forecasts reflect gross energy sales inclusive of existing EE programs. It does not include

response programs.

Source Workpaper: Load Forecast by Region PREPA 2018 IRP Base Case Revised 35 pct EE 050319 ylsm

Gross energy sales are projected to increase by 15% in fiscal year 2019 due to the projected, near-term recovery in the economy. However, over the full 20-year study period, gross energy sales are projected to decline at average of 0.23% per-year driven by the long-term decline in population and softening of the GNP growth after 2027. Among customer classes, the industrial class is the only customer class projected to have a positive average growth over the study period, at an average of 1.4% per-year, primarily driven by the projected economic growth through 2026. In contrast, the residential and commercial classes are projected to decline by an average of 0.6% and 0.3% per-year, mostly driven by the long-term decline in population.

average of -0.23% per year. The public lighting forecast does not include the impact of a wide spread replacement of the current metal-vapor-based public lightning with LED light bulbs. LED replacement and other energy efficiency programs are addressed in a separate document; however, at the end of this report, Siemens provides a summary of the effects of energy efficiency programs on the load forecast.

Exhibit 3-9 illustrates the gross energy demand inclusive of the generation auxiliary loads, technical and non-technica

The first column, gross energy

constant through the forecast. The forecast includes no material change in the auxiliary generation load, and for modeling purposes is assumed to be constant until the plants retire. However, as plants retire there is an impact on demand.

Exhibit 3-11. Gross Energy Demand for Generation

Fiscal Year	Gross Energy Sales (GWh)	Technical Losses (GWh)	Non- Technical Losses (GWh)	Auxiliary (GWh)	PREPA Own Use (GWh)	Total Energy Demand (GWh)
2019	15,301	1,438	827	751	34	18,351
2020	15,357	1,444	830	751	34	18,415
2021	15,403	1,448	832	751	34	18,469
2022	15,470	1,454	836	751	34	18,545
2023	15,530	1,460	839	751	34	18,613
2024	15,574	1,464	841	751	34	18,665
2025	15,595	1,466	842	751	34	18,689
2026	15,596	1,466	843	751	34	18,690
2027	15,554	1,462	1,462 840 751 34		34	18,642
2028	15,487	1,456	837	751	34	18,565
2029	15,341	1,442	829	751	34	18,397
2030	15,223	1,431	822	751	34	18,261
2031	15,120	1,421	817	751	34	18,144
2032	15,025	1,412	812	751	34	18,034
2033	14,939	1,404	807	751	34	17,935
2034	14,862	1,397	803	751	34	17,848
2035	14,796	1,391	799	751	34	17,772
2036	14,741	1,386	796	751	34	17,708
2037	14,694	1,381	794	751	34	17,654
2038	14,654	1,377	792	751	34	17,608
CAGR	-0.23%	-0.23%	-0.23%	0.00%	0.00%	-0.22%

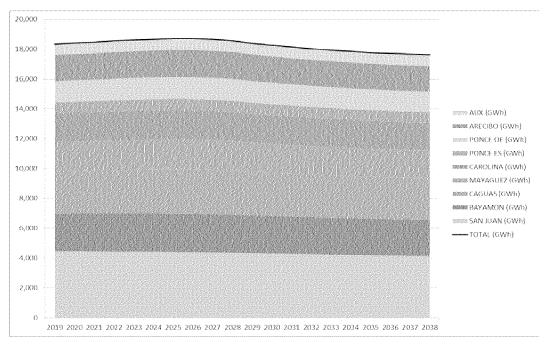
Source Workpaper: Load Forecast by Region PREPA 2018 IRP Base Case Revised 35 pct EE 050319.xlsm

To assess the geographical location of the demand above, as necessary for the modeling of the system, PREPA provided the composition of the load in term of customer classes (residential, commercial, industrial, etc.) by County which was used to map the forecast to each of the areas into which the system is modeled. Exhibit 3-10 and Exhibit 3-11 shows the resulting allocation of the Energy Demand for Generation above in tabular and graphic form.

Exhibit 3-12. Gross Energy Demand for Generation by Area

Fiscal Year	ARECIBO (GWh)	BAYAMON (GWh)	CAGUA S (GWh)	CAROLIN A (GWh)	MAYAGÜEZ (GWh)	PONCE ES (GWh)	PONCE OE (GWh)	SAN JUAN (GWh)	AUX (GWh	TOTAL (GWh)
2,019	1,748	2,558	2,818	1,956	1,961	719	1,422	4,417	751	18,351
2,020	1,759	2,566	2,840	1,961	1,966	724	1,429	4,418	751	18,415
2,021	1,771	2,571	2,866	1,965	1,969	729	1,436	4,411	751	18,469
2,022	1,787	2,579	2,898	1,970	1,974	736	1,445	4,406	751	18,545
2,023	1,801	2,585	2,927	1,975	1,978	742	1,453	4,401	751	18,613
2,024	1,813	2,590	2,951	1,978	1,981	746	1,460	4,394	751	18,665
2,025	1,820	2,591	2,968	1,979	1,981	750	1,464	4,385	751	18,689
2,026	1,824	2,589	2,978	1,978	1,979	751	1,466	4,374	751	18,690
2,027	1,821	2,581	2,975	1,971	1,972	750	1,462	4,357	751	18,642
2,028	1,815	2,569	2,965	1,962	1,963	747	1,457	4,337	751	18,565
2,029	1,794	2,544	2,930	1,945	1,945	739	1,442	4,307	751	18,397
2,030	1,779	2,524	2,903	1,930	1,931	732	1,430	4,280	751	18,261
2,031	1,766	2,506	2,882	1,917	1,918	727	1,420	4,256	751	18,144
2,032	1,755	2,490	2,862	1,905	1,905	722	1,411	4,233	751	18,034
2,033	1,744	2,475	2,845	1,894	1,894	717	1,403	4,211	751	17,935
2,034	1,736	2,461	2,831	1,885	1,884	714	1,396	4,191	751	17,848
2,035	1,728	2,449	2,820	1,876	1,875	710	1,390	4,172	751	17,772
2,036	1,723	2,439	2,812	1,868	1,867	708	1,385	4,155	751	17,708
2,037	1,719	2,430	2,806	1,862	1,860	706	1,381	4,139	751	17,654
2,038	1,715	2,422	2,802	1,856	1,854	705	1,378	4,124	751	17,608

Exhibit 3-13. Graph of Gross Energy Demand for Generation by Area



Source: Siemens

3.1.6 Net Long Term Energy Forecast

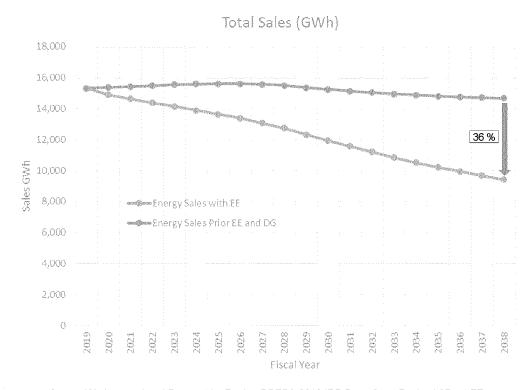
The Gross Energy forecast above is affected by two key factors discussed in further detail in Appendix 4; the Energy Efficiency that is assumed to achieve gains of approximately 2% per year until from 2020 until 2037 and the customer owned distributed generation.

The exhibit below shows the energy sales by customer class including the effects of EE and a graphical comparison with the forecast before EE.

Exhibit 3-14. Sales Demand by Customer Class after EE

Fiscal Year	Residential Sales (GWh)	Commercial Sales (GWh)	Industrial Sales (GWh)	Agricultural Sales (GWh)	Public Lighting Sales (GWh)	Other Sales (GWh)	Total Sales (GWh)
2019	5,472	7,962	1,491	26	315	36	15,301
2020	5,226	7,760	1,551	26	275	36	14,874
2021	5,145	7,541	1,635	26	234	36	14,617
2022	5,070	7,322	1,730	26	194	36	14,379
2023	4,992	7,103	1,822	27	153	36	14,133
2024	4,910	6,887	1,900	27	112	36	13,872
2025	4,821	6,672	1,960	27	112	36	13,628
2026	4,724	6,458	2,008	27	113	36	13,364
2027	4,612	6,243	2,028	27	112	36	13,057
2028	4,491	6,028	2,032	26	110	36	12,725
2029	4,343	5,814	1,984	26	107	36	12,311
2030	4,203	5,601	1,956	26	105	35	11,926
2031	4,068	5,387	1,937	26	103	35	11,556
2032	3,935	5,175	1,921	26	101	35	11,193
2033	3,805	4,963	1,910	26	99	35	10,838
2034	3,678	4,752	1,905	25	98	35	10,492
2035	3,605	4,541	1,905	25	96	34	10,207
2036	3,536	4,331	1,911	25	95	34	9,932
2037	3,469	4,121	1,921	25	94	34	9,665
2038	3,406	3,912	1,935	25	93	34	9,405
CAGR	-2.47%	-3.67%	1.38%	-0.23%	-6.21%	-0.23%	-2.53%

Exhibit 3-15. Comparison Sales Demand by Customer Class before and after EE



As can be observed by the end of the period the drop in energy sales due to EE represents 36% of the original demand.

the net

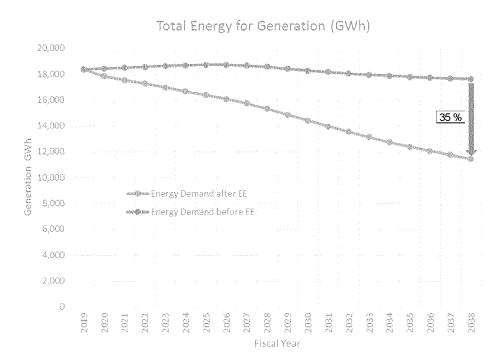
demand for generation is expected to decline by 35% after EE is accounted for, as shown in the exhibits below. In these exhibits the technical losses are also adjusted to account for the impact of DG that is particularly important for the distribution losses, as the distribution feeders are not modeled and the loads plus the DG are represented at the medium voltage side of the transmission (HV) to distribution (MV) substations. Transmission level losses are properly accounted for on load flows assessment, but as the LTCE is carried out without the modeling of losses, again it is important to make this adjustment.

Exhibit 3-16. Energy Demand for Generation after EE

Fiscal Year	Gross Energy Sales	Technical Losses	Non-Technical Losses	Auxiliary	PREPA Own Use	Total Energy Demand
	(GWh)	(GWh)	(GWh)	(GWh)	(GWh)	(GWh)
2019	15,301	1,412	827	751	34	18,324
2020	14,874	1,367	803	751	34	17,829
2021	14,617	1,338	790	751	34	17,529
2022	14,379	1,310	777	751	34	17,251
2023	14,133	1,283	763	751	34	16,964
2024	13,872	1,253	749	751	34	16,659
2025	13,628	1,225	736	751	34	16,375
2026	13,364	1,195	722	751	34	16,066
2027	13,057	1,160	705	751	34	15,708
2028	12,725	1,123	687	751	34	15,320
2029	12,311	1,078	665	751	34	14,839
2030	11,926	1,035	644	751	34	14,390
2031	11,556	993	624	751	34	13,958
2032	11,193	951	605	751	34	13,533
2033	10,838	910	585	751	34	13,118
2034	10,492	869	567	751	34	12,713
2035	10,207	834	551	751	34	12,377
2036	9,932	799	537	751	34	12,052
2037	9,665	765	522	751	34	11,737
2038	9,405	731	508	751	34	11,429
CAGR	-2.53%	-3.41%	-2.53%	0.00%	0.00%	-2.45%

Source Workpaper: Load Forecast by Region PREPA 2018 IRP Base Case Revised 35 pct EE 050319.xlsm

Exhibit 3-17. Comparison Energy Demand for Generation before and after EE



Source Workpaper: Load Forecast by Region PREPA 2018 IRP Base Case Revised 35 pct EE 050319.xlsm

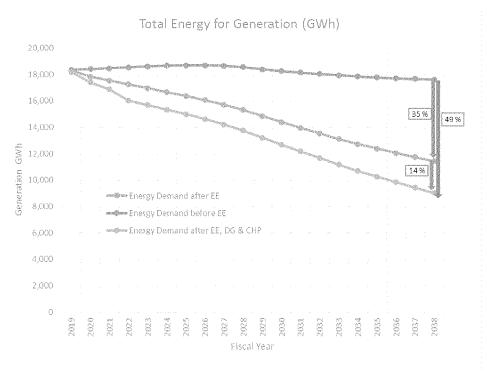
The exhibit below shows the impact of customer owned generation (DG and CHP) on the Total Energy Demand after EE shown previously. Note that the (DG and CHP values reported are the increases in this generation as the existing (2018 values) is already included in the projections.

As can be observed after Energy Efficiency and customer owned generation there is a reduction of 49% with respect of the demand before these effects. Another aspect that is important to note is that the utility served energy demand is projected to drop by 40% from 2025 to 2038 (14,996 GWh to 9,012 GWh). This steep drop combined with the requirement to meet 40% of the energy from renewable resources (Act 82-2010 as amended by Act 17-2019) by 2025, makes the process of finding an optimal solution very challenging as the resources needed short term see a drastic reduction in the utilization over the long term. However, the resources needed for the short term could become key reliability resources should Energy Efficiency and customer owned generation not materialize at the levels forecasted. This risk requires that PREPA plan for and preserve optionality to serve potential higher load scenarios.

Exhibit 3-18. Impact of Customer Owned Generation on the Energy Demand for Generation after EE

Fiscal Year	Total Energy Demand (GWh)	New Customer Owned Distributed Generation (GWh)	New CHP	Total Energy Demand after DG & CHP (GWh)
2019	18,324	ia promisisso in internativa in inte	66	18,196
2020	17,829	183	236	17,410
2021	17,529	249	404	16,876
2022	17,251	300	922	16,028
2023	16,964	350	922	15,692
2024	16,659	404	922	15,333
2025	16,375	456	922	14,996
2026	16,066	514	922	14,630
2027	15,708	575	922	14,211
2028	15,320	642	922	13,755
2029	14,839	708	922	13,209
2030	14,390	781	922	12,687
2031	13,958	857	922	12,179
2032	13,533	941	922	11,670
2033	13,118	1,022	922	11,174
2034	12,713	1,109	922	10,682
2035	12,377	1,200	922	10,255
2036	12,052	1,298	922	9,831
2037	11,737	1,392	922	9,422
2038	11,429	1,494	922	9,012
CAGR	-2.45%	18.25%	14.86%	-3.63%

Exhibit 3-19. Comparison Energy Demand for Generation before and after EE & Customer Owned Generation



3.1.7 Assessments of prior forecasts

The IRP Regulation issued by the PREB requires the load forecast evaluation include:

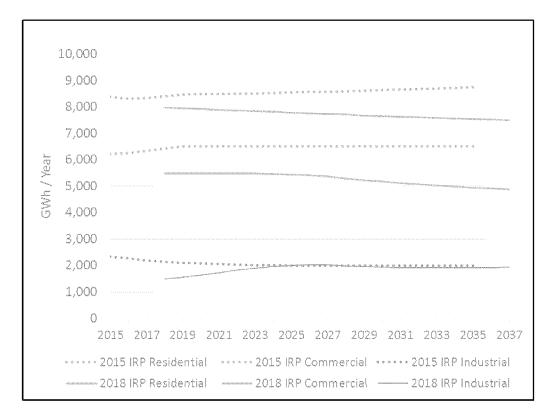
Comparisons of prior forecasts versus actual data

An explanation of the cause of any significant deviation between the prior forecasts and the actual annual peak demand and energy that occurred

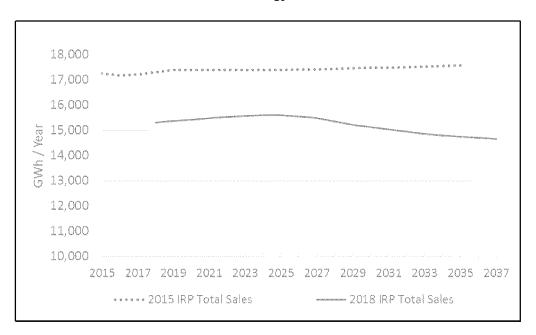
An explanation of the impact that historical demand side resources had on the prior load forecast.

Siemens believes the comparisons with actual data to recent forecasts have been rendered meaningless by structural changes in the island population, economy and energy consumption that have taken place as a result of Hurricane Maria. A more meaningful comparison is the significant changes resulting from Hurricane Maria to the forecasts. Exhibit 3-14Illustrates the differences in the customer class level energy sales forecasts developed for the 2015 IRP and the forecasts developed for this 2018 IRP. Exhibit 3-15 provides a comparison of the forecasted total energy sales from the 2015 IRP versus this 2018 IRP.

Exhibit 3-20: Comparison of 2015 versus 2018 IRP Forecasted Class-Level Energy Sales





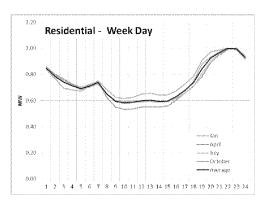


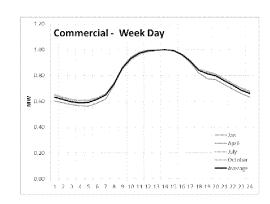
3.1.8 Long Term Peak Demand Forecast

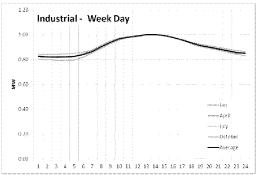
To estimate the peak demand associated with the energy forecast the expected load factors (i.e. the ratio of average demand to the peak demand) for each customer class was assessed along with the percentage of their peak demand that occurs at the time of the system peak (called Customer Class Coincidence Factor CCCF or Contribution to the Peak Factor). In principle, these factors would ordinarily be determined monthly, consistent with the monthly detail of the energy forecast and include an analysis of load factors and coincident factors over multiple years. However, for this study, a single annual average load factor value was used for each class due to the fact that: a) there was not a significant change in the hourly load shapes for the relevant customer classes across the year, b) the load factor can be volatile unless averages are used due to its dependence on the measured peak, c) only one-year worth of hourly load data by customer class was available. The inclusion of a stochastic distribution of energy forecasts, discussed in later sections of this report, serves to drive a large range of forecasted peak demand.

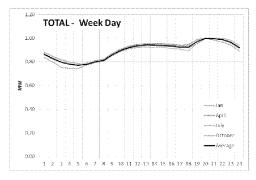
Exhibit 3-18 shows the normalized load shapes for the main customer classes (residential, commercial and industrial) that constitute the vast majority of the forecasted energy consumption as well as the system total. As can be observed, unlike the mainland U.S. where there are large changes in the shape from summer to winter, the Puerto Rico load shapes show little seasonal variation (residential shows the greatest variation). An average annual load factor represents a reasonable method to represent each customer class. Exhibit 3-18 also illustrates that there are two peaks a day, the first in the daytime hours driven by commercial and industrial loads and the second an evening peak driven by the residential load. The evening peak is the higher of the two daily peaks. Thus, the residential customers peak coincides with the system peak (CCCF =1) while the industrial and commercial customers have a load below their respective class level peak loads at the time of the system peak load (CCCF < 1).

Exhibit 3-22. Normalized Load Shapes for main Customer Classes and System Total









Based on the hourly information provided by PREPA, Siemens estimated the Customer Class Load Factors and Customer Class Coincidence Factors (% of the Customer Class peak at the time of the System Peak) shown in Exhibit 3-19.

Exhibit 3-23. Selected Load Factors and Customer Class Coincidence Factor

Customer Class	Customer Class Load Factor %	Customer Class Coincidence Factor %
Residential	66.9%	100%
Commercial	70.2%	70%
Industrial	81.2%	85%
Lighting	49.3%	100%
Other	73.6%	80%
Agriculture	46.8%	32%

Source Workpaper: Load Forecast by Region PREPA 2018 IRP Base Case Revised 35 pct EE 050319.xlsm

Using the values above and the forecasted energy consumption by customer class, the demand at the time of system peak can be forecasted. To this forecast peak load the following elements of load were added:

- a) The effect of the technical transmission and distribution technical loses using a correction to convert energy losses into capacity losses based on the load factor¹⁵.
- b) The non-technical losses using same load factor and CCCF values as the residential load.
- c) istorical values.
- d) The effects of the consumption on the generating plants auxiliary services.

Exhibit 3-20 shows the energy demand and peak demand for generation, inclusive of the factors indicated above (technical and non-technical losses, auxiliary demand own use). Exhibit 3-20 does not include the impact of future energy efficiency (EE), demand response programs or DG. It should be noted that while DG is modeled separately as a source, it does have an impact in reducing the T&D technical losses and this is accounted for in the final forecast together with the impacts of EE, as is discussed later in this report. Demand Response is a resource used to provide reserves and it does not affect the load forecast.

Peak demand (before EE) is projected to decline by 0.24% per year. The lower rate of peak growth relative to the energy demand is a consequence of more modest growth in the residential demand compared to commercial demand and the corresponding contribution of each class to system peak demand. Commercial load peaks during the day, while the residential load peaks in the evening (sometimes very late), the latter driving the system peak. A reduction in residential load results in a reduction in the evening peak and an increase in the overall system load factor.

¹⁵ Capacity Losses % = (Energy Losses %) / (0.3+0.7*LF)

Fiscal Year	Energy (GWh)	Peak Demand (MW)	Load Factor (%)
2019	18,353	2,791	75.1%
2020	18,417	2,799	75.1%
2021	18,471	2,805	75.2%
2022	18,547	2,815	75.2%
2023	18,615	2,823	75.3%
2024	18,666	2,829	75.3%
2025	18,691	2,831	75.3%
2026	18,691	2,830	75.4%
2027	18,644	2,822	75.4%
2028	18,567	2,810	75.4%
2029	18,399	2,785	75.4%
2030	18,264	2,765	75.4%
2031	18,146	2,748	75.4%
2032	18,037	2,731	75.4%
2033	17,938	2,716	75.4%
2034	17,851	2,703	75.4%
2035	17,775	2,692	75.4%
2036	17,711	2,682	75.4%
2037	17,657	2,673	75.4%
2038	18,353	2,666	75.4%
CAGR	-0.22%	-0.24%	

Note: Forecast includes technical and non-

own use. The forecast does not include the impact of future energy efficiency and/or demand response programs.

Source Workpaper: Load Forecast by Region PREPA 2018 IRP Base Case Revised 35 pct EE 050319.xlsm

As shown below, considering the impact of EE on Peak demand, the demand is projected to decline by 2.14% per year. Note that there is decline in the load factor over the period of the forecast.

Exhibit 3-25. Gross Generation after EE

Fiscal Year	Energy (GWh)	Peak (MW)	Load Factor (%)
2019	18,324	2,791	74.9%
2020	17,829	2,713	75.0%
2021	17,529	2,669	75.0%
2022	17,251	2,628	74.9%
2023	16,964	2,586	74.9%
2024	16,659	2,541	74.9%
2025	16,375	2,503	74.7%
2026	16,066	2,462	74.5%
2027	15,708	2,414	74.3%
2028	15,320	2,362	74.0%
2029	14,839	2,297	73.7%
2030	14,390	2,237	73.4%
2031	13,958	2,179	73.1%
2032	13,533	2,122	72.8%
2033	13,118	2,067	72.5%
2034	12,713	2,013	72.1%
2035	12,377	1,970	71.7%
2036	12,052	1,930	71.3%
2037	11,737	1,890	70.9%
2038	11,429	1,852	70.5%
CAGR	-2.45%	-2.14%	

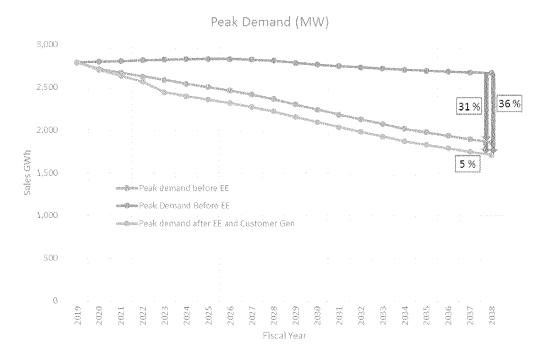
Considering the effect of customer owned generation there is a limited impact on the peak load as this is a night peak and most of the customer owned generation is photovoltaic. However, the exhibit below shows the impact of CHP assuming that in aggregate they are dispatched at 90% of the installed capacity at the time of the peak.

Exhibit 3-26. Gross Generation after EE and Customer Owned Generation

Fiscal Year	Energy (GWh)	Peak (MW)	Load Factor (%)
2019	18,196	2,791	74.4%
2020	17,410	2,703	73.5%
2021	16,876	2,632	73.2%
2022	16,028	2,564	71.4%
2023	15,692	2,440	73.4%
2024	15,333	2,395	73.1%
2025	14,996	2,357	72.6%
2026	14,630	2,316	72.1%
2027	14,211	2,268	71.5%
2028	13,755	2,216	70.8%
2029	13,209	2,151	70.1%
2030	12,687	2,091	69.3%
2031	12,179	2,033	68.4%
2032	11,670	1,976	67.4%
2033	11,174	1,921	66.4%
2034	10,682	1,867	65.3%
2035	10,255	1,825	64.2%
2036	9,831	1,784	62.9%
2037	9,422	1,744	61.7%
2038	9,012	1,706	60.3%
CAGR	-3.63%	-2.56%	

Finally, as can be observed below the peak demand is projected to drop by 31 % due to the effects of EE by 2038 and by 36 % when the effects of customer owned generation are added.

Exhibit 3-27. Comparison Peak Demand before and after EE & Customer Owned Generation



3.1.9 Stochastic Distribution

To generate Scenarios for energy growth, Siemens developed statistical distributions based on deterministic energy forecasts. The process involves two steps: the first involves developing parametric distributions around key fundamental variables that could present more volatility in the future (weather and economic performance in Puerto Rico). Siemens utilized historical data to develop 2,000 Scenarios for weather and GNP that were fed into the econometric regression model to determine 2,000 iterations of average and high energy growth. The second step involves developing quantum distributions, which incorporate future uncertainties not captured by the historical data. The overall process is summarized by the flow chart in Exhibit 3-19 below.

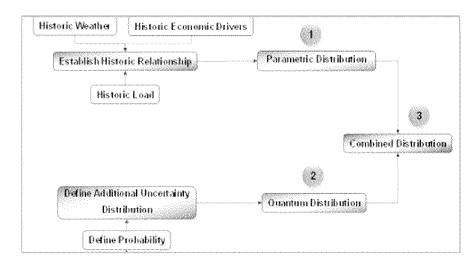


Exhibit 3-28. Stochastic Process for Energy Forecasts

3.1.10 Parametric Distributions

The development of stochastics is based on building probability distributions around the deterministic energy forecast. To produce probability distributions of the energy forecast, Siemens propagates three independent random paths: CDD, GNP, and a residual.

To produce reasonable weather data projections, Siemens sampled 17-years of monthly historical weather data based on CDD for 2000-2017.

GNP is assumed to follow a Geometric Brownian Motion. This means that there exists a normal distribution with constant mean and variance that describes how the GNP could behave at any time in the future. The process is developed using historical quarterly GNP data for 2000-2017.

Finally, to account for unexplained variation in the observed data, Siemens adds a normally distributed residual with mean zero and standard deviation equal to the root mean squared error from a stepwise regression.

Based on historical volatility, 2,000 distributions of these variables are developed and used in the stepwise regression model to develop an intermediate distribution of average and peak energy forecast distributions.

3.1.11 Quantum Distribution: Additional Variability

demand. To account for this possibility, Siemens adds

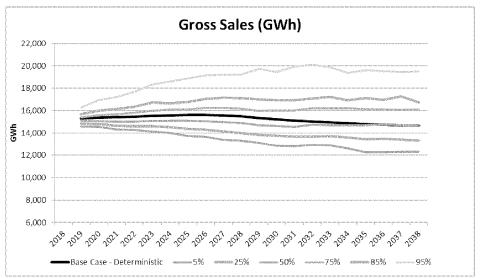
its empirically derived distribution. The 5th percentile of this distribution reflects a low growth Scenario (i.e. higher degree of DSM and DG penetration). The upper tail of this distribution

growth and to capture other events such as higher penetration of air conditioning loads and rising demand from electric vehicles. Using these high and low growth Scenarios, Siemens generates a distribution of energy forecasts using statistical techniques. This distribution is superimposed on the parametric distribution obtained in the step discussed above. The resulting distribution is considered the final average and peak energy forecast distribution (2,000 iterations).

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

Exhibit 3-20 shows an illustrative stochastic distribution of gross sales for planning purposes.

Exhibit 3-29. Stochastic Distribution of Gross Sales



Note: The sales forecasts reflect gross energy sales inclusive of existing EE programs. It does not include programs.

The mean path corresponds to the average of 2,000 iterations of combinations of the stochastic input drivers. The percentile bands are not energy paths but instead represent the likelihood that the sales could be at or below that level in a given year. For example, in 2025 there is a 95% likelihood that energy sales will be at or below 18,885 MWh. Also, in 2025, there is a 5% chance that energy sales will be at or below 14,352 MWh.

Based on its assessment of the results of the stochastic distributions, Siemens chose to use the 25th percentile as the low case and the 85th percentile as the high case for all Scenarios. In general, the 75th and the 25th percentile represent approximately one standard deviation above and below the mean on a normal distribution. However, load tends to follow a log normal distribution, which tends to have an upward bias. As result, Siemens considered that using the 85th percentile would be more reasonable for the high case.

The 85th and 25th percentiles do not represent extreme cases either but a reasonable high and low forecast for planning purposes. The extreme high and low would typically be defined by the 95th percentile and 5th percentile, respectively.

To describe the factors that could give rise to the extreme high and low forecasts mathematically obtained above, Siemens developed and very optimistic Scenario and a very pessimistic Scenario for the macroeconomic parameters driving the forecast: GNP and population.

The very optimistic case assumes that the structural reforms in Puerto Rico are highly successful and the GNP after hitting a low in 2018 bounces back at a rate 50% faster than From 2020

onwards, the Puerto Rico economy recovers to its pre-2006 potential and the GNP grows at 75% of the US GNP forecast growth rate see Exhibit 3-21. Consistent with this economic

outlook, there is initially a population drop following the U.S. Census forecast until 2019 and from 2020 onwards, as the Puerto Rico economy starts to grow, the population outflow reduces to only 25% of the yearly attrition in the U.S. Census forecast see Exhibit 3-22.

The very pessimistic case, assumes that the structural reforms do not take place and there is limited federal funds invested in the island, resulting in a continuation of the GNP decline at 1% per year in line with the historical post 2006 decline. Consistent with this outlook the population decline accelerates and after an initial drop in line with FOMB forecasts, from 2019 onwards it declines at 1.5 times yearly attrition in this forecast.

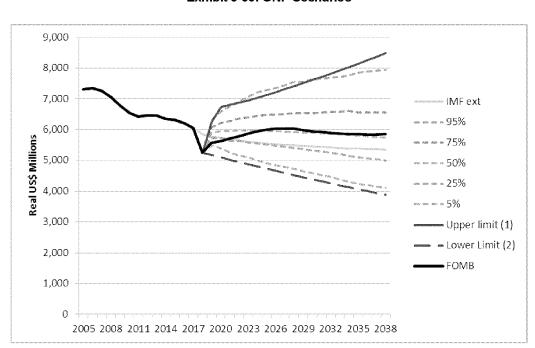
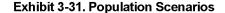
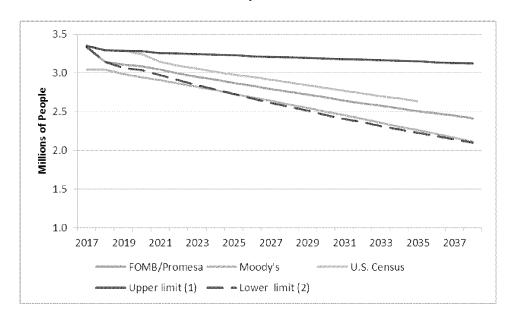


Exhibit 3-30. GNP Scenarios

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International



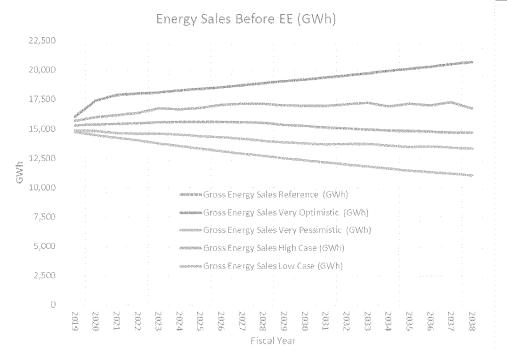


The resulting gross sales forecasts for the Upper and Lower limits are shown in Exhibit 3-23. In the high case Scenario, gross energy sales increase at 1.34% per-year, with sales reaching 20,672 GWh by 2038 41% higher than the reference case. In the low case Scenario, gross energy sales decline at 1.50% per-year reaching 11,033 GWh by 2038, 75% below the reference case level. The industrial customer class has the most upside or downside potential driven by changes in the GNP and/or population from all three classes, with sales growing at 5.6% per-year in the high case or declining at 5.2% per-year in the low case. The forecasts below do not include the impact of new energy efficiency programs.

Exhibits 3-31 and 3-32 shows the impact on the sales forecast of the Energy Efficiency the first and the customer owned generation the second.

Exhibit 3-32. Gross Sales Forecast Scenarios High and Low Cases

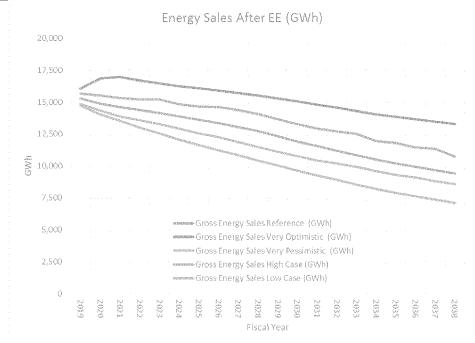
Fiscal Year	Gross Energy Sales Reference (GWh)	Gross Energy Sales Very Optimistic (GWh)	Gross Energy Sales Very Pessimistic (GWh)	Gross Energy Sales High Case (GWh)	Gross Energy Sales Low Case (GWh)
2019	15,301	16,043	14,703	15,670	14,844
2020	15,357	17,400	14,470	16,001	14,811
2021	15,403	17,869	14,257	16,166	14,636
2022	15,470	17,976	14,015	16,358	14,596
2023	15,530	18,102	13,776	16,730	14,588
2024	15,574	18,239	13,545	16,642	14,514
2025	15,595	18,385	13,325	16,755	14,352
2026	15,596	18,540	13,112	17,024	14,292
2027	15,554	18,699	12,901	17,136	14,148
2028	15,487	18,863	12,695	17,114	13,989
2029	15,341	19,030	12,498	16,998	13,831
2030	15,223	19,200	12,304	16,939	13,740
2031	15,120	19,372	12,118	16,932	13,664
2032	15,025	19,547	11,939	17,078	13,690
2033	14,939	19,725	11,765	17,235	13,702
2034	14,862	19,906	11,597	16,923	13,582
2035	14,796	20,091	11,439	17,113	13,435
2036	14,741	20,280	11,295	16,976	13,476
2037	14,694	20,474	11,160	17,270	13,390
2038	14,654	20,672	11,033	16,719	13,323
CAGR	-0.23%	1.34%	-1.50%	0.34%	-0.57%



Source Workpapers: Load Forecast by Region PREPA 2018 IRP Base Case Revised 35 pct EE 050319.xlsm, Load Forecast by Region PREPA EE_DG_2018 IRP High Case35 pct EE 050319.xlsm and Load Forecast by Region PREPA EE_DG_2018 IRP Low Case35 pct EE 050319.xlsm

Exhibit 3-33. Sales Forecast Scenarios after EE High and Low Cases

Fiscal Year	Gross Energy Sales Reference	Gross Energy Sales Very Optimistic	Gross Energy Sales Very Pessimistic	Gross Energy Sales	Gross Energy Sales
	(GWh)	(GWh)	(GWh)	High Case (GVVh)	Low Case (GWh)
2019	15,301	16,043	14,703	15,669	14,845
2020	14,874	16,852	14,015	15,496	14,346
2021	14,617	16,956	13,529	15,339	13,890
2022	14,379	16,708	13,026	15,202	13,568
2023	14,133	16,474	12,537	15,223	13,278
2024	13,872	16,245	12,064	14,821	12,929
2025	13,628	16,066	11,645	14,640	12,544
2026	13,364	15,887	11,236	14,585	12,249
2027	13,057	15,697	10,830	14,382	11,879
2028	12,725	15,497	10,431	14,058	11,496
2029	12,311	15,271	10,030	13,638	11,103
2030	11,926	15,041	9,640	13,268	10,767
2031	11,556	14,805	9,262	12,938	10,446
2032	11,193	14,560	8,894	12,719	10,201
2033	10,838	14,309	8,536	12,500	9,942
2034	10,492	14,052	8,188	11,944	9,590
2035	10,207	13,858	7,892	11,801	9,270
2036	9,932	13,662	7,611	11,434	9,082
2037	9,665	13,465	7,341	11,355	8,810
2038	9,405	13,267	7,082	10,728	8,554
CAGR	-2.53%	-1.00%	-3.77%	-1.97%	-2.86%

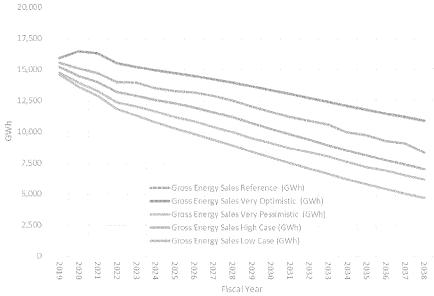


Source Workpapers: Load Forecast by Region PREPA 2018 IRP Base Case Revised 35 pct EE 050319.xlsm, Load Forecast by Region PREPA EE_DG_2018 IRP High Case35 pct EE 050319.xlsm and Load Forecast by Region PREPA EE_DG_2018 IRP Low Case35 pct EE 050319.xlsm

Exhibit 3-34. Sales Forecast Scenarios after EE and Customer Generation High and Low Cases

Fiscal Year	Gross Energy Sales Reference (GWh)	Gross Energy Sales Very Optimistic (GWh)	Gross Energy Sales Very Pessimistic (GWh)	Gross Energy Sales High Case (GWh)	Gross Energy Sales Low Case (GWh)
2019	15,173	15,915	14,575	15,541	14,717
2020	14,455	16,433	13,596	15,077	13,927
2021	13,963	16,303	12,876	14,686	13,237
2022	13,156	15,485	11,804	13,980	12,345
2023	12,861	15,201	11,265	13,951	12,005
2024	12,546	14,919	10,738	13,495	11,603
2025	12,250	14,687	10,266	13,261	11,165
2026	11,928	14,451	9,800	13,149	10,813
2027	11,560	14,199	9,333	12,885	10,382
2028	11,160	13,933	8,866	12,494	9,931
2029	10,681	13,641	8,400	12,008	9,472
2030	10,223	13,338	7,937	11,565	9,064
2031	9,776	13,025	7,482	11,158	8,666
2032	9,329	12,697	7,031	10,855	8,337
2033	8,894	12,365	6,592	10,556	7,999
2034	8,461	12,020	6,156	9,912	7,559
2035	8,085	11,736	5,770	9,679	7,148
2036	7,711	11, 44 1	5,390	9,213	6,861
2037	7,350	11,151	5,027	9,041	6,495
2038	6,989	10,850	4,665	8,311	6,137
CAGR	-4.00%	-2.00%	-5.82%	-3.24%	-4.50%

Energy Sales After EE and Customer Generation (GWh)



Source Workpapers: Load Forecast by Region PREPA 2018 IRP Base Case Revised 35 pct EE 050319.xlsm, Load Forecast by Region PREPA EE_DG_2018 IRP High Case35 pct EE 050319.xlsm and Load Forecast by Region PREPA EE_DG_2018 IRP Low Case35 pct EE 050319.xlsm

Case:17-03283-LTS Doc#:24535-29 Filed:06/12/23 Entered:06/12/23 21:36:46 Desc: Exhibit AHG Ex 29 2019 IRP Page 79 of 331

Load Forecast	

3.1.12 Base Case Load Forecast Selection

The Reference Case was developed considering the expected value of the underlying explanatory variables and as can be observed above it corresponds to the median of outcomes. This case was used in the analysis together with the sensitivities to High and Low load forecast.



2005000 N3 at N3 H00500h.

Existing Resources

4.1 Existing Generation Resources and Distributed Generation

generation resources and Power Purchase and Operating Agreements (PPOAs) as inputs to the IRP. The thermal supply-side resources section of this report (Appendix 5 New and Existing Supply-Side Resources Supplemental Data) includes a review of the operating characteristics of the generation units along with their operating costs.

On the other hand, Part 6 New Resources Options of this report presents the new resources considered in the IRP and Appendix 4 Demand Side Resources presents a discussion of the demand side resources including distributed generation, energy efficiency, demand response, and CHP (Combined Heat and Power).

4.2 Summary of Current PREPA and Contracted Supply Resources

The Exhibits that follow provide a comprehensive listing of parameters and historical performance of the supply resources and, including capacity factors, heat rates and units planned for retirement within the next ten years.

man

Exhibit 4-2. Estimated Retirement of Units to be Retired in Next 10 Years

Unit	Available Capacity (MW)	Commercial Operation Date (Yr.)	Planned Retirement (Yr.)	Estimated Remaining Useful Life after 2019	Reason for Retirement
AES_1	227	2002	2027	8	PPA Expiration
AES_2	227	2002	2027	8	PPA Expiration
Aguirre 2 CCGT	260	1977	2025	6	Expected Retirement Due to Age
Aguirre STEAM 1	450	1975	2019	0	Planned Retirement Due to Age, Condition and Cost of MATS Compliance
Aguirre STEAM 2	450	1975	2019	0	Planned Retirement Due to Age, Condition and Cost of MATS Compliance
Costa Sur 5	410	1972	2020	1	Planned Retirement Due to Age, Condition and Cost of MATS Compliance
Costa Sur 6	410	1973	2020	1	Planned Retirement Due to Age, Condition and Cost of MATS Compliance
Palo Seco 3	216	1961	2025	6	Expected Retirement Due to Age, Condition and Cost of MATS Compliance
Palo Seco 4	216	1970	2025	6	Expected Retirement Due to Age, Condition and Cost of MATS Compliance
San Juan 7	100	1965	2023	4	Expected Retirement Due to Age, Condition and Cost of MATS Compliance
San Juan 8	100	1969	2021	2	Expected Retirement Due to Age, Condition and Cost of MATS Compliance
San Juan 6 CCGT	200	2008	2025	6	Expected Retirement Due to Age and Unit Efficiency
GT Peakers	378	Various	2021	2	Planned End of Life Due to Age and Condition

Workpaper Source: Generation Remaining Life & Retirement Reason.xlsx

Exhibit 4-3. Average Annual Heat Rate of Fossil Units (2013 to 2018)

		Average Annual Heat Rate (Btu / kWh)						
Plant Name	2018 Available Capacity (MW)	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	
Aguirre Steam 1 & 2	900	10,539	10,635	10,496	10,456	10,814	10,693	
Aguirre CCGT 1 & 2	592	10,535	11,684	13,811	12,081	13,202	13,882	
Aguirre GT	42	10,707	11,572	12,641	13,155	13,541	13,688	
San Juan Steam 7, 8, 9 & 10	400	9,928	10,366	9,934	9,419	9,577	8,957	
San Juan CCGT 5 & 6	440	10,707	11,572	12,641	13,155	13,541	13,688	
Costa Sur Steam 3 & 4	170	10,740	10,775	10,884	11,078	0	11,898	
Costa Sur Steam 5 & 6	782	10,707	10,775	10,884	11,078	11,617	11,898	
Costa Sur GT	42	10,707	11,572	12,641	13,155	13,541	13,688	
Daguao	42	10,707	11,572	12,641	13,155	13,541	13,688	
Jobos	42	10,707	11,572	12,641	13,155	13,541	13,688	
Mayaguez Plant 1, 2,3 & 4	220	10,707	11,572	12,641	13,155	13,541	13,688	
Palo Seco Steam 1 ,2, 3 & 4	602	10,837	11,572	11,980	11,766	10,562	11,174	
Palo Seco GT	126	10,707	11,572	12,641	13,155	13,541	13,688	
Vega Baja	42	10,707	11,572	12,641	13,155	13,541	13,688	
Yabucoa	42	10,707	11,572	12,641	13,155	13,541	13,688	
Cambalache GT 1, 2 & 3	248	12,209	12,346	12,887	12,627	12,926	13,143	

Workpaper Source: Plant Average Annual Heat Rate 2013 to 2018.xlsx

The Exhibit generation fleet.

Exhibit 4-4. Annual Historical Production Capital Expenditures (\$ millions)

2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	5- Year Average
\$75.72	\$46.22	\$49.85	\$72.27	\$37.59	\$56.33

The planned capital expenditures for the production department for the next two years are provided in Proposed Capital Expenditures 2019 to 2020.xlsx . PREPA will need to continue maintaining existing units to preserve system reliability and resiliency until new resources become available.

4.2.1 IRP Modeling of

Siemens reviewed and discussed , including the unit condition and operating status, with PREPA . As a result of this review, 39 existing generation units, with a total capacity of 5,010 MW, were determined to be in acceptable operating condition for consideration as available resources in this IRP.

Exhibit 4-1 presents the operational parameters including technology (i.e., steam turbine [ST], simple cycle combustion turbines, referenced as gas turbines per PREPA conventions [GT], and combined cycle gas turbine [CC]), rated capacity¹⁶, fuel type, heat rate, fixed operating and maintenance costs (FOM), and variable operating and maintenance costs (VOM) of the existing generation resources in 2018 dollars.

¹⁶ The maximum capacities considered in the study are based on information provided by PREPA. These capacities are smaller than the nominal capacities in the case of San Juan 5 and 6 CC (nominal capacity of 220 MW each), Aguirre CC 1 ez GT (nominal capacity of 55 MW each), and the hydro generation (nominal capacity of 105 MW). The total nominal capacity of existing PREPA generation resources is 5,213 MW.

Exhibit 4-5. PREPA Existing Units Included in the IRP

	Generation Units	Maximum Modeled Capacity (MW)	Fuel	Heat Rate at Max. Capacity (BTU/kWh)	FOM (2018 \$/kW-year)	VOM (2018 \$/MWh)
	Aguirre 1 ST	450	No. 6 fuel oil	9,600	32.04	2.25
	Aguirre 2 ST	450	No. 6 fuel oil	9,700	32.04	2.25
	Costa Sur 5 ST	410	Natural gas	9,747	35.96	2.72
MATS Affected Units	Costa Sur 6 ST	410	Natural gas	9,747	35.96	2.72
IVIA 13 Affected Offics	Palo Seco 3 ST	216	No. 6 fuel oil	9,725	46.47	4.95
	Palo Seco 4 ST	216	No. 6 fuel oil	9,725	46.47	4.95
	San Juan 7 ST	100	No. 6 fuel oil	10,497	49.02	2.93
	San Juan 8 ST	100	No. 6 fuel oil	10,445	49.02	2.93
	Aguirre 1 CC	260	Diesel	11,140	22.64	6.79
Camabina d Ovala	Aguirre 2 CC	260	Diesel	11,140	22.64	6.79
Combined Cycle	San Juan 5 CC	200	Diesel	7,625	27.40	2.22
	San Juan 6 CC	200	Diesel	7,853	27.40	2.22
	Cambalache 2 GT	83	Diesel	11,549	24.44	5.52
	Cambalache 3 GT	83	Diesel	11,549	24.44	5.52
		50	Diesel	9,320	10.64	6.40
		50	Diesel	9,320	10.64	6.40
		50	Diesel	9,320	10.64	6.40
		50	Diesel	9,320	10.64	6.40
Gas	Daguao 2 GTs	42	Diesel	14,400	26.54	20.19
Turbine	Palo Seco GT11 & GT12	42	Diesel	14,400	26.54	20.19
rurbine	Palo Seco GT21 & GT 22	42	Diesel	14,400	26.54	20.19
	Palo Seco GT31 & GT32	42	Diesel	14,400	26.54	20.19
	Aguirre GT21 & GT22	42	Diesel	14,400	26.54	20.19
	Costa Sur GT11 & GT12	42	Diesel	14,400	26.54	20.19
	Jobos GT11 & GT12	42	Diesel	14,400	26.54	20.19
	Yabucoa GT11 & GT12	42	Diesel	14,400	26.54	20.19
	Vega Baja GT11 & GT12	42	Diesel	14,400	26.54	20.19
Hydro	Hydro	34	Water	N/A	N/A	N/A
IDD Unito	AES Coal 2 Units	454	Coal	9,791	79.46	7.23
IPP Units		507	Natural gas	7,497	189.34	0.00
	Total	5,010				

Source: PREPA, Siemens.

Note: while San Juan 7 & 8 are included in the model, and 9 & 10 were not, from a modeling perspective they are fully interchangeable. If PREPA determines that San Juan 9 is more reliable than one of the other units, it may be substituted without impacting model results.

It was jointly decided that 11 existing generation units, with a total capacity of 707 MW, were not in sufficient operational condition for inclusion as a generation resource in this IRP. A summary of the excluded units is shown below:

Generation Units	Capacity (MW)

Source: PREPA, Siemens.

Note: San Juan 9 may be substitured for San Juan 7 or 8 without material impacts to model results.

4.2.1.1 Steam Turbines (ST)

PREPA has a total of 14 ST units with a total capacity of 2,892 MW located at four sites, Palo Seco (4 units, 602 MW) and San Juan (4 units, 400 MW) in the north; Aguirre (2 units, 900 MW) and Costa Sur (4 units, 990 MW) in the south. All the ST units are subject to MATS compliance requirements. A total of 6 of the 14 ST units, 2 each at Palo Seco, San Juan and Costa Sur, as listed in Exhibit 4-2, were excluded from resources for this IRP due to their age and current non-operational condition.

The remaining eight MATS-affected units, with a total capacity of 2,352 MW, were operational and included in this IRP. These ST units are located at four sites including Palo Seco (2 units, 432 MW), and San Juan (2 units, 200 MW) in the north; and Aguirre (2 units, 900 MW), and Costa Sur (2 units, 820 MW) in the south. The Costa Sur ST units 5&6 are MATS compliant and have dual fuel capability, which can also burn No. 6 fuel oil but currently burn 100 percent natural gas. Exhibit 4-3 shows the unit level parameters of the eight ST units included in the IRP.

Exhibit 4-7. ST Unit Parameters (Aguirre, Costa Sur, Palo Seco, San Juan)

Do-constant	1111	Aguirre ST		Costa Sur ST	
Parameters	Unit	Unit 1	Unit 2	Unit 5	Unit 6
Fuel	Туре	No. 6 fuel oil	No. 6 fuel oil	Natural Gas	Natural Gas
Maximum Capacity	MVV	450	450	410	410
Minimum Capacity	MW	200	200	180	180
I will ill capacity	1919.0	200	200	100	100
Fixed O&M Expense	2018 \$/kW-year	32.04	32.04	35.96	35.96
Variable O&M Expense	2018 \$/MWh	2.25	2.25	2.72	2.72
Heat Rate at Maximum Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	9.60	9.70	9.75	9.75
Heat Rate at Minimum Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	9.94	10.16	9.93	10.07
Forced Outage	%	20	20	2	4
Minimum Downtime	Hours	48	48	48	48
Minimum Runtime	Hours	720	720	720	720
Ramp Up Rate	MW/minute	5	5	5	5
Ramp Down Rate	MW/minute	5	5	5	5

Parameters		Palo Seco ST		San Juan ST	
	Unit	Unit 3	Unit 4	Unit 7	Unit 8
Fuel	Туре	No. 6 fuel oil			
Maximum Capacity	MW	216	216	100	100
Minimum Capacity	MW	130	130	70	70
Fixed O&M Expense	2018 \$/kW-year	46.47	46.47	49.02	49.02
Variable O&M Expense	2018 \$/MWh	4.95	4.95	2.93	2.93
Heat Rate at Maximum Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	9.73	9.73	10.50	10.45
Heat Rate at Minimum Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	10.35	10.35	10.50	10.50
Forced Outage	%	42	42	15	15
Minimum Downtime	Hours	48	48	48	48
Minimum Runtime	Hours	720	720	720	720
Ramp Up Rate	MW/minute	3	3	3	3
Ramp Down Rate	MW/minute	3	3	3	3

Note: Aguirre ST and Costa Sur ST units have an emergency minimum capacity of 150 MW and 100 MW

respectively.

Source: PREPA, Siemens.

The minimum capacity levels correspond to the minimum output that would still allow the units to return to a regulating operating mode within the hour, according to PREPA operations. There are lower capacity levels (e.g. Costa Sur ST 5&6 at 100 MW and Aguirre ST 1&2 at 150 MW), but these lower capacities would require multiple hours for the units to return to regulating operating mode.

The minimum run

weekly cycling as was observed in prior studies that included high levels of renewable penetration.

odels, adjusted if

necessary for the reduced operating limits. These heat rates are reasonable for the technologies considered and are the best information available at this time.

For the forced outage assumption, Siemens reviewed the reported forced outage statistics for each unit from 2011 to October 2016 (reported Forced Outage Factor), in addition to the forced outage rate (FOR)

and the recent experience with the units.

Siemens increased the outage rate of Aguirre ST 1&

20 percent based on both the increase in forced outages experienced during 2010-2016 and the . Costa Sur ST 5 was left unchanged at 2 percent and Costa Sur ST 6 was increased slightly from 3 percent to 4 percent. Costa Sur units 5&6 are expected to be thoroughly inspected and repaired.

Palo Seco ST units 3 and 4 have had fairly poor performance and Siemens increased the FOR to 42% to be conservative and in line with the 45% availability observed. Finally, San Juan ST 7&8 outage rates were modeled at 15% to reflect 70% observed availability.

Based on discussions with PREPA staff, Siemens excluded Costa Sur ST 3&4, Palo Seco ST 1&2 and San Juan ST 9&10 with a total of 540 MW from the IRP study, because these units are not in acceptable operating condition, are not in MATS compliance, and would require large investments that do not appear to be economic, to achieve MATS compliance and working condition.

4.2.1.2 Combined Cycles Gas Turbine (CCGT)

Gas Turbine (CCGT) units run on diesel. These units include Aguirre 1&2 CC (260 MW each) and San Juan 5&6 CC (200 MW each) with a total capacity of 920 MW. The Aguirre CCGT units went into commercial operation in 1975-1976 and are inefficient with very low historical dispatch levels. The nominal capacity of these units is 296 MW each, but this has been limited to 260 MW in this study¹⁷. These units can be economically retired in the IRP, however before the entry of a new CCGT in the south they do provide support in the case of MiniGrid isolated operations, when the load in the system could be too small for larger units like AES Coal or

San Juan 5&6 CCGT units (also known as the San Juan Repower) began commercial operation in 2008 have a heat rate of 7,625 Btu/kWh and 7,853 Btu/kWh, respectively. These units serve as an important generation resource operating in the north of the island. Their nominal capacity is 220 MW per unit, but this is limited to 200 MW in this study.

Exhibit 4-4 shows the unit level parameters of the four CCGT units included in the IRP. The heat rates correspond to the modeled values and it is important to note that these units should preferably be able to cycle daily if necessary to integrate renewable generation. However, as shown below PREPA has determined that the current minimum run time is 120 hours (5 days) which would allow these units to cycle weekly and be off only during the weekends.

The historical outage factors (2010 to 2016) for the Aguirre CC show values on the order of 2 percent for the Aguirre CC Unit 1 and 10 percent for Aguirre CC Unit 2, possibly due to its relatively low dispatch. However, the outage factor for these units was left at 20 percent considering their recent performance, as Siemens noted that Aguirre CCGT unit 2 had fairly poor performance with 33 percent steam turbine outage in 2015 and 20 percent outage in 2016. For San Juan CC, history has shown relatively poor availability in both units but better than the prior modeled 20 percent for San Juan unit 5 and worse for San Juan unit 6 (10 percent used in prior modeling). Thus, both units are modeled in this IRP at 18 percent forced outage rate, in line with the historical values.

¹⁷ The maximum capacities considered in the study are based on information provided by PREPA.

Exhibit 4-8. CC Units Parameters (Aguirre and San Juan)

Parameters	Unit	Aguirre CC		San Juan CC	
raidilleters		Unit 1	Unit 2	Unit 5	Unit 6
Fuel	Туре	Diesel	Diesel	Diesel	Diesel
Maximum Capacity	MW	260	260	200	200
Minimum Capacity	MW	46	46	155	155
Fixed O&M Expense	2018 \$/kW-year	22.64	22.64	27.40	27.40
Variable O&M Expense	2018 \$/MWh	6.79	6.79	2.22	2.22
Heat Rate at Maximum Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	11.14	11.14	7.63	7.85
Heat Rate at Minimum Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	11.42	11.42	8.46	8.86
Forced Outage	%	20	20	18	18
Minimum Downtime	Hours	0	0	48	48
Minimum Runtime	Hours	2	2	120	120
Ramp Up Rate	MW/minute	5	5	3	3
Ramp Down Rate	MW/minute	5	5	3	3

Source: PREPA, Siemens.

4.2.1.3 Gas Turbines

Out of the 25 GT units, 24 units, with a total capacity of 743 MW, are included in the IRP. The GTs include Cambalache GT 2&3 (82.5 and nine pairs of distributed GTs (21 MW each) spread across the island. The

pairs of two units located: Daguao (2x21), Palo Seco (6x21), Aguirre (2x21), Costa Sur (2x21), Jobos (2x21), Yabucoa (2x21), and Vega Baja (2x21). These nine pair of distributed units, while in operating condition, are fairly old and have very poor heat rates. Fourteen of these units are retired early in the IRP capacity expansion plan and replaced by new peakers.

Based on discussions with PREPA staff, Cambalache GT 1 will be excluded from the IRP because it is not planned to be returned to operating condition in the foreseeable future. The two 21 MW GTs at Aguirre and two 21 MW GTs at Costa Sur are necessary to provide black-start capability to their respective combined cycle and steam turbine at each location. These gas turbines can only be retired after new units are installed with black-start capability.

Exhibit 4-5 shows the unit level parameters of the 24 GT units considered in the IRP. The heat rates

The distributed GTs and the units can cycle with zero downtime and runtime.

Exhibit 4-9. GT Units Parameters (Cambalache, Pairs of Distributed GT units)

D	F1-24	Cambalac	GT Units	
Parameters	Unit	Unit 2	Unit 3	Each Unit
Fuel	Туре	Diesel	Diesel	Diesel
Maximum Capacity	MW	83	83	21
Minimum Capacity	MW	50	50	21
Fixed O&M Expense	2018 \$/kW-year	24.44	24.44	26.54
Variable O&M Expense	2018 \$/MWh	5.52	5.52	20.19
Heat Rate at Maximum Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	11.55	11.55	14.40
Heat Rate at Minimum Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	11.55	11.55	14.40
Forced Outage	%	10.0	10.0	15
Minimum Downtime	Hours	7	7	0
Minimum Runtime	Hours	7	7	0
Ramp Up Rate	MW/minute	2	2	2
Ramp Down Rate	MW/minute	2	2	2

Parameters	Unit	Mayagüez CT					
Faidifeters	Unit	Unit 1	Unit 2	Unit 3	Unit 4		
Fuel	Туре	Diesel	Diesel	Diesel	Diesel		
Maximum Capacity	MW	50	50	50	50		
Minimum Capacity	MW	25	25	25	25		
Fixed O&M Expense	2018 \$/kW-year	10.64	10.64	10.64	10.64		
Variable O&M Expense	2018 \$/MWh	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.40		
Heat Rate at Maximum Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	9.32	9.32	9.32	9.32		
Heat Rate at Minimum Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20		
Forced Outage	%	9	9	9	9		
Minimum Downtime	Hours	0	0	0	0		
Minimum Runtime	Hours	0	0	0	0		
Ramp Up Rate	MW/minute	6	6	6	6		
Ramp Down Rate	MW/minute	6	6	6	6		

Source: PREPA, Siemens.

4.2.1.4 Hydro

PREPA has 21 hydroelectric generating units at 11 generating facilities for a total installed nameplate capacity of 105 MW. However, some of these units are not operational, or are underutilized due to staffing and funding shortages resulting in deferred maintenance issues. The operational units total 34 MW with a capacity factor of less than 20 percent as of the first quarter of 2018. In an effort to alternative methods that could economically increase the output and continuing operation from these clean hydroelectric resources, PREPA issued a Request for Proposal (RFP) regarding long-term lease and energy sales agreement for their hydroelectric power plants¹⁸. Exhibit 4-6 shows a Scenario to increase hydroelectric contribution to 70 MW, assuming a high-level estimate of a total of \$100 million investment through 2023. This value of 70 MW should be considered a possible outcome of a refurbishing project, like the one considered, but larger values are possible.

¹⁸ REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS: Long-Term Lease and Energy Sales Agreement(s) for Hydroelectric Power Plants Owned by: Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority

Exhibit 4-10. PREPA Operational Hydro Capacity Assumptions

Year	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Capacity (MW)	34	50	70	70	70
Availability Factor	20%	40%	60%	80%	90%
Capacity Factor	15%	25%	28%	28%	28%
Annual Generation GWh	44,676	109,500	171,696	171,696	171,696

Source: PREPA, Siemens.

4.2.1.5 PPOAS

To supplement its own capacity, PREPA purchases power from two co-generators under the terms and conditions of PPOAs, including 507 MW natural gas-fired combined cycle plant from -fired steam electric cogeneration station from AES. The 961 MW of capacity provided by the two co-generators brings the total capacity available to PREPA to 5,011 MW¹⁹.

In accordance with a 22-year PPOA that commenced in March 2000, each calendar year year. For capacity in excess of 76 percent, PREPA has been charged a price based upon a spot²⁰

ontract has a target availability factor of 93 percent, with associated capacity payments.

The operational and cost parameters of the

is shown below.

directly related to the spot price of fuels in the market.

¹⁹ This value corresponds to the sum of the maximum capacities considered in this study and includes the GTs and 34 MW of hydro units.

Exhibit 4-11.

rameters

Davamatara	117	EcoEléctrica CC
Parameters	Unit	Unit 1
Fuel	Туре	Natural Gas
Maximum Capacity	MW	507
Minimum Capacity	MW	275
Fixed O&M Expense	2018 \$/kW-year	162.05
Variable O&M Expense	2018 \$/MWh	0.00
Capital Costs	2018 \$(000)	124,226
Heat Rate at Maximum Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	7.50
Heat Rate at Minimum Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	8.31
Forced Outage	%	2
Minimum Downtime	Hours	8
Minimum Runtime	Hours	168
Ramp Up Rate	MW/minute	10
Ramp Down Rate	MW/minute	10

	Ess.	Eco	Eléctrica CC		
Year	Costs (Nominal \$/kW) 18	Variable O&M Costs (Nominal \$/MWh)	Capital Costs (Nominal \$000)	Capacity Payment (Nominal \$000)	Monthly Avg (Nominal \$000)
2018	162.05	0.00	124,226	206,062	17,172
2019	166.40	0.00	109,621	193,651	16,138
2020	170.84	0.00	120,962	207,238	17,270
2021	194.28	0.00	140,989	239,103	19,925
2022	198.95	0.00	143,808	244,277	20,356
2023	203.72	0.00	146,685	249,564	20,797
2024	208.61	0.00	149,618	254,967	21,247
2025	213.62	0.00	152,611	260,488	21,707
2026	218.75	0.00	155,663	266,129	22,177
2027	224.00	0.00	158,776	271,894	22,658
2028	229.37	0.00	161,952	277,784	23,149
2029	234.88	0.00	165,191	283,803	23,650
2030	240.51	0.00	168,495	289,954	24,163
2031	246.29	0.00	171,864	296,238	24,687
2032	252.20	0.00	175,302	302,661	25,222
2033	258.25	0.00	178,808	309,223	25,769
2034	264.45	0.00	182,384	315,930	26,327
2035	270.79	0.00	186,032	322,782	26,899
2036	277.29	0.00	189,752	329,785	27,482
2037	283.95	0.00	193,547	336,941	28,078
2038	283.95	0.00	193,547	336,941	28,078

 $Source: PREPA, Siemens. See Workpaper: \ Existing \ Units \ Parameters _1229 \ 2018_V6.1.xlsx$

is assumed in the base

Scenarios of the IRP; however, the plant is subject to economic retirement, if it is decided by the least cost plan. The retirement of introduces development risks associated with new replacement resources which make the renegotiation of the PPOA an important consideration for PREPA.

A reduction on the fixed payments is assumed after 2022 and the required reduction on the capacity paymen

replace it, including the possible combined cycle gas turbine (CCGT) at Costa Sur and the balance of the generation that would make up the future generation fleet and in particular the solar PV and associated storage.

Siemens estimated that the fixed payment should be reduced by 53% from 2022 onwards (e.g. new Year 2022 total payment \$115.3 million down from \$245.3²¹ projected without the reduction, see Exhibit below).

The fixed payment reduction was determined based on the initial results of the ESM and identifying the reduction in fixed payments necessary to make II in costs the same as that of an equivalent reference CCGT that could produce the same capacity and energy. This analysis is documented in the workpaper: EcoElectrica_NPV_ASSESSMENT_Initial.xlsx. The exhibit below shows the results of the analysis and the actual fixed payments modeled by calendar year (Aurora is a calendar year model).

Exhibit 4-12. Original and Modeled Capacity Payments.

		Original		Modeled bas	ed on Eq CCG	ΓNPV analysi	s.
Calenda r Year	Fixed O&M Costs (Nominal 000\$)	Capital Costs (Nominal \$000)	Total Fixed Costs (Nominal \$000)	Fixed O&M Costs (Nominal 000\$)	Capital Costs (Nominal \$000)	Total Fixed Costs (Nominal \$000)	Reduction
2019	84,594	109,923	194,517	84,594	109,923	194,517	0%
2020	87,092	121,628	208,720	87,092	121,628	208,720	0%
2021	98,772	141,377	240,149	98,772	141,377	240,149	0%
2022	101,143	144,184	245,327	47,537	67,767	115,304	53%
2023	103,570	147,092	250,662	48,678	69,133	117,811	53%
2024	106,348	150,464	256,813	49,984	70,718	120,702	53%
2025	108,601	153,014	261,615	51,042	71,917	122,959	53%
2026	111,207	156,081	267,288	52,268	73,358	125,625	53%
2027	113,878	159,200	273,078	53,522	74,824	128,347	53%
2028	116,931	162,817	279,748	54,957	76,524	131,482	53%
2029	119,408	165,651	285,059	56,122	77,856	133,978	53%
2030	122,274	168,982	291,255	57,469	79,421	136,890	53%
2031	125,211	172,313	297,523	58,849	80,987	139,836	53%
2032	128,565	176,284	304,849	60,426	82,853	143,279	53%
2033	131,291	179,292	310,583	61,707	84,267	145,974	53%
2034	134,442	182,887	317,330	63,188	85,957	149,145	53%
2035	137,670	186,535	324,206	64,705	87,672	152,377	53%
2036	141,358	190,811	332,169	66,438	89,681	156,120	53%
2037	144,356	194,096	338,452	67,847	91,225	159,073	53%
2038	144,356	194,096	338,452	67,847	91,225	159,073	53%
	-			:	:	Average	53%

Source: EcoElectrica_NPV_ASSESSMENT_Initial.xlsx.

²¹ Fixed Payment is the sum of the Fixed O&M and Capacity Payment and for year 2022.

Existina	Resources
----------	-----------

This reduction above , and once

replaced by the CCGT, it would happen. The underlying reason for this is the fact that under the new runs

address this situation the required reduction would be 60%, instead of the modeled 53%. This was confirmed with a second assessment using the new capacity factors see workpaper EcoElectrica_NPV_ASSESSMENT_Update.xlsx. Given that the future capacity factors are highly uncertain, no reruns of the LTCE were ma

treated via a sensitivity to Scenario 4, for its comparison with the ESM that maintained this plant.

gas prices 2022 onwards are assumed to reflect the cost of the commodity, the cost of liquefaction and the cost of transportation only and assume that the long-term contract that Other regasification costs are modeled as part of the fixed payment above (see section 7.2.5 Forecast Delivered Fuel Prices).

Finally,

to cycle on a weekly basis. However, this limitation in a system with high penetration of renewable generation, as in the future Puerto Rico system, would create important renewable generation curtailment and/or increase the need for investments in storage. Hence the assumption was made ve to be

modified so it could be turned off during daytime (e.g. after 6:00 to 7:00 am) and turned back on in

would need to keep its HRSG a warm / hot conditions and possibly improve its controls and

of 2 hours and a minimum up time of 2 hours, instead of the initially modeled 5 days minimum up time.

4.2.1.6 AES PPOAs

s coal-fired steam electric cogeneration station began commercial operation in November 2002. The owners of the facility have entered into a PPOA with the PREPA to provide 454 MW of power for a period of 25 years. IRP will not assume a renewal of the AES PPOA, in line with the provision of Act 17-2019 that precludes the use of Coal Fired generation after January 1st 2028.

The operational and cost parameters of the AES is are shown below.

Exhibit 4-13. AES Operational Parameters (Fiscal Year used)

_		AES (Coal Plant
Parameters	Unit	Unit 1	Unit 2
Fuel	Туре	Coal	Coal
Maximum Capacity	MW	227	227
Minimum Capacity	MW	166	166
Fixed O&M Expense	2018 \$/kW-year	77.96	77.96
Variable O&M Expense	2018 \$/MWh	7.09	7.09
Capital Costs	2018 \$(000)	121,499	121,499
Heat Rate at Maximum Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	9.79	9.79
Heat Rate at Minimum Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	9.93	9.93
Forced Outage	%	3	3
Minimum Downtime	Hours	48	48
Minimum Runtime	Hours	720	720
Ramp Up Rate	MW/minute	0	0
Ramp Down Rate	MW/minute	0	0

	AES Coal Plant					
Year	Fixed O&M Costs (Nominal \$/kW)	sts Variable O&M Costs	Capital Costs (Nominal \$000)			
2018	77.96	7.09	121,499			
2019	79.83	7.26	122,916			
2020	81.75	7.43	122,991			
2021	83.71	7.61	108,311			
2022	85.72	7.79	94,026			
2023	87.78	7.98	83,779			
2024	89.88	8.17	74,127			
2025	92.04	8.37	74,865			
2026	94.25	8.57	75,627			
2027	96.51	8.78	76,390			
2028	98.83	8.99	77,159			
2029	101.20	9.20	77,934			
2030	103.63	9.42	78,714			
2031	106.11	9.65	79,502			
2032	108.66	9.88	80,298			
2033	111.27	10.12	81,103			
2034	113.94	10.36	81,915			
2035	116.67	10.61	82,735			
2036	119.47	10.86	83,564			
2037	122.34	11.12	84,400			
2038	122.34	11.12	84,400			

Source: PREPA, Siemens. See Workpaper: Existing Units Parameters _1229 2018_V6.1.xlsx

4.2.2 Utility Scale Renewable PPOAs

This section includes a summary of the projects that were considered for modeling of the renewable generators. Between 2008 and 2012, PREPA signed 68 renewable PPOAs. As of December 2018, 58 PPOAs remained in effect with a total capacity of 1,480.6 MW, out of which 11 contracts are in operation.

4.2.2.1 PPOAs in Commercial Operation or in Pre-Operation

As of December 2018, 11 PPOAs are in either commercial operation or in pre-operation (energized, under testing, and selling energy and renewable energy credits to PREPA). These projects represent 272.9 MW of capacity, including 147.1 MW of solar photovoltaic (PV), 121 MW of wind, and 4.8 MW of landfill gas.

Exhibit 4-8 shows the eight PPOAs in commercial operation as of December 2018, with a total capacity of 200.5 MW. Even though the installed capacity of Pattern Santa Isabel is 95 MW, the maximum capacity has been limited to 75 MW due to contractual limitation of compliance with the Minimum Technical Requirements (MTR).). The plant capacity could increase to 95 MW during certain months (February to September), but it has not been allowed to reach these levels as the plant currently does not meet the MTR at those levels. The plant was modeled in this IRP at 75 MW, which will continue until Pattern can show that it meets the Minimum Technical Requirements with the increased output.

Exhibit 4-14. Eight PPOAs under Commercial Operation

Ref. Number	Name	Status	Contract Number	Technology	Capacity MW
1	AES llumina		2010-P00050	Solar	20
18	Horizon Energy		2011-P00034	Solar	10
46	San Fermin Solar (Coqui Power)		2011-P00050	Solar	20
60	Windmar (Cantera Martino)	Caratters.	2010-P00052	Solar	2.1
30	Yarotek (Oriana)		2011-P00048	Solar	45
32	Go Green (Punta Lima)	Creation 1	2010-AI0001	Wind	26
31	Pattern (Pattern Santa Isabel)	Cale at the	2010-P00047	Wind	75
24	Fajardo Landfill Tech (Landfill Gas Technologies of Fajardo)		2013-P00046	Landfill G	2.4

Total Capacity 200.5

Source: PREPA, Siemens.

The capacity factors for these PPOAs were derived from an assessment of the historical performance of them as shown in Exhibit 4-9. The Model Target is the forecasted capacity factor. Plant specific capacity factor estimates were derived considering the history and the fact that some years were partial operation or pre-operation.

Exhibit 4-15. Historical Capacity Factors for Eight PPOAs in Commercial Operation

Ref Number	Name		2016 Hourly	2015 5-minute	2016 5-minute	2017 5-minute	Model Target
1	AES Illumina	F-5241000000000000000000000000000000000000	22%	23%	22%	24%	23%
18	Horizon		27%	19%	27%	29%	24%
24	Fajardo Landfill Tech (Landfill Gas Technologies of Fajardo)		52%				80%
30	Yarotek (Oriana)	45.000000000000000000000000000000000000			9%	25%	25%
46	San Fermin (Coqui Power)		22%				22%
60	Windmar (Cantera Martino)		23%	25%	23%	26%	24%
		2013 Hourly	2014 Hourly	2015 Hourly	2016 Hourly	2017 Hourly	
31	Pattern (Pattern Santa Isabel)	18%	25%	27%	22%	25%	23%
32	Go Green (Punta Lima)	25%	24%	26%	22%	24%	24%

Exhibit 4-10 shows the PPOAs in pre-operation as of December 2018, with a total capacity of 52.4 MW. Humacao Solar Project, LLC is being developed in two phases: Phase 1 (20 MW) is in testing

and Phase 2 (20 MW) is under construction as of December 20182018. A landfill gas project, Landfill Gas Technologies of Fajardo, LLC (Toa Baja Landfill), completed testing in July of 2017 and was in the process of achieving commercial operation when hurricanes Irma an

2017. It is expected that the facility will be declared in commercial operation in 2019, so the plant is considered under commercial operation in the IRP. Exhibit 4-10 lists the PPOAs under pre-operation as of December 2018.

For the existing solar PPOAs and all future solar projects, the IRP has assumed a capacity factor of 22%. This value is viewed as conservative since the historical values are slightly higher, in the 23% range. For landfill gas, a capacity factor of 80% is assumed in this IRP.

Exhibit 4-16. Three PPOAs under Pre-Operation

Ref. Number,	Name	Status	Contract Number	Technology	Capacity MW ,
7	Fonroche Energy (Humacao Solar Project)	Pre-Operation	2012-P00031	Solar	40.0
62	Windmar (Vista Alegre/Coto Laurel)	Pre-Operation	2012-P00052	Solar	10.0
25	Toa Baja Landfill Tech (Landfill Gas Technologies of Fajar	Pre-Operation	2013-P00073	Landfill G	2.4
		Total Capacity			52.4

Source: PREPA, Siemens.

4.2.2.2 PPOAs in Renegotiation

Of the 18 PPOAs successfully renegotiated and amended in 2013-2014, 15 have not begun construction. Between 2015 and 2016, most of these companies requested extensions to start construction and commercial operation dates established in their PPOAs. Most of the requests were related to the difficulties alleged by the companies in securing financing for their projects due to the financial situation of the Government of Puerto Rico and PREPA. Exhibit 4-11 shows the list of the PPOAs under renegotiation. The PPOAs under re-negotiation are modeled as potential new supply options (volumes and sites), assuming benchmarked new solar prices instead of the PPOAs actual prices.

Exhibit 4-17. Fifteen PPOAs under Renegotiation

Ref. Number	Name	Status	Contract Number	Technology	Capacity MW
5	Atenas Solar Farm (Desarrollos del Norte)	Re-negotiation	2013-P00070	Solar	20
3	Blue Beetle III	Re-negotiation	2012-P00037	Solar	20
4	Ciro Group (Ciro One Salinas)	Re-negotiation	2011-P00043	Solar	57
15	Grupotec USA Inc (Xzerta-Tec)	Re-negotiation	2013-P00042	Solar	20
16	Guayama Solar Farm (Guayama Solar Energy)	Re-negotiation	2011-P00042	Solar	17.8
21	Irradia Energy USA (Morovis Solar Farm)	Re-negotiation	2012-P00053	Solar	33.5
42	Moca Solar Farm	Re-negotiation	2013-P00003	Solar	20
43	North Coast Solar	Re-negotiation	2013-P00041	Solar	20
36	Renewable Energy Authority (Vega Serena)	Re-negotiation	2012-P00045	Solar	20
39	Resun (Barceloneta)	Re-negotiation	2012-P00061	Solar	20
47	Solaner	Re-negotiation	2012-P00146	Solar	25
48	Solar Blue (Solar Blue Bemoga)	Re-negotiation	2013-P00052	Solar	20
57	WindMar (Santa Rosa)	Re-negotiation	2012-P00080	Solar	20
63	YFN Yabucoa Solar (Justin Orozco)	Re-negotiation	2013-P00049	Solar	20
6	Energy Answers Arecibo	Re-negotiation	2010-AI0018	WTE	79

Total Capacity 412.3

Source: PREPA, Siemens.

With respect of the Energy Answers Arecibo PPOA project, there are a number of permitting and local opposition challenges. Among others, the Governor of Puerto Rico retired the administration endorsement to the project. Hence, this project will not be considered as part of the IRP, which is conservative, as its location on the north of the transmission system and high contribution to the RPS would result in a favorable outcome from these two points of view. Other waste to energy technologies could be considered instead.

4.2.2.3 PPOAs not Re-negotiated

There are 32 projects with PPOAs subject to renegotiation. For the IRP, these projects provide an indication of available sites that may be utilized by alternative renewable generation projects. Exhibit 4-12 lists the 32 PPOAs which were not renegotiated. These projects were considered in the IRP as potential new supply options (capacity and sites), assuming benchmarked new prices instead of the PPOAs actual prices.

Exhibit 4-18. Thirty two PPOAs not Re-negotiated

Ref. Number	Name	Status	Contract Number	Technology	Capacity MW
41	Cabo Solar	Not Renegotiated	2013-P00069	Solar	20
44	Caracol Solar (Roma Solar) LLC	Not Renegotiated	2013-P00004	Solar	20
52	Carolina Solar (Trina)	Not Renegotiated	2013-P00067	Solar	20
10	Fonroche Energy (Humacao Solar Project)	Not Renegotiated	2013-P00048	Solar	15
9	Fonroche Energy (Solar Project Ponce)	Not Renegotiated	2013-P00045	Solar	30
12	Fonroche Energy (Vega Baja Solar Project)	Not Renegotiated	2013-P00050	Solar	15
8	Fonroche Energy (Lajas Solar Project)	Not Renegotiated	2013-P00046	Solar	10
11	Fonroche Energy (South Solar 2)	Not Renegotiated	2013-P00047	Solar	30
13	GG Alternative Energy Corp.	Not Renegotiated	2013-P00077	Solar	20
17	Hatillo Solar (Pattern)	Not Renegotiated	2013-P00074	Solar	30
19	HSEA PR Isla Solar I	Not Renegotiated	2013-P00057	Solar	40
22	Jonas Solar Farm (Jonas Solar Energy)	Not Renegotiated	2012-P000140	Solar	40
23	Juncos Solar Energy	Not Renegotiated	2012-P00138	Solar	20
26	M Solar (M Solar Generating)	Not Renegotiated	2012-P00142	Solar	50
34	REA Ceiba (REA Energy Ceiba Solar Plant)	Not Renegotiated	2013-P00076	Solar	20
33	REA Energy (Luquillo Solar Plant)	Not Renegotiated	2013-P00051	Solar	20
35	REA Hatillo (REA Energy Hatillo Solar Plant)	Not Renegotiated	2013-P00075	Solar	20
45	Sierra Solar (Roma Solar)	Not Renegotiated	2013-P00072	Solar	20
53	Vega Baja Solar Energy	Not Renegotiated	2012-P00139	Solar	30
54	Western Wind (Yabucoa Solar)	Not Renegotiated	2011-P00090	Solar	30
56	WindMar (Dorado-Toa Baja)	Not Renegotiated	2012-P00079	Solar	20
2	Aspenall Energy	Not Renegotiated	2012-P00089	Wind	10
14	GG Alternative Energy Corp.	Not Renegotiated	2013-P00071	Wind	10
50	Tradewind Energy (Tradewinds Energy Barceloneta)	Not Renegotiated	2012-P00030	Wind	75
51	Tradewind Energy (Tradewinds Energy Vega Baja)	Not Renegotiated	2012-P00028	Wind	50
55	Wind to Energy	Not Renegotiated	2011-P00101	Wind	20
58	WindMar (Dorado-Toa Baja)	Not Renegotiated	2012-P00095	Wind	44
61	Windmar (Punta Ventana)	Not Renegotiated	2008-AI0066C	Wind	18.4
59	Windmar (Punta Verraco)	Not Renegotiated	2012-P00049	Wind	34.5
49	Sunbeam	Not Renegotiated	2010-AI0031	WTE	10
37	Renewable Power Group	Not Renegotiated	2012-P00010	Landfill G	2
38	Renewable Power Group	Not Renegotiated	2012-P0009	Landfill G	1.5

Total Capacity

Source: PREPA, Siemens.

4-16

795.4

4.2.2.4 PPOAs Assumed Contract Pricing

As indicated earlier, any project that is not in operation or pre-operation (i.e. all other projects irrespective of having re-negotiated PPOAs or not), was modeled in the IRP as potential new supply sites with commercial conditions according to Siemens forecast for new solar prices. Actual pricing for re-negotiated PPOAs may deviate from this assumption to reflect legacy development and carrying costs attributable to delays in financing and construction.

For the projects in operation or pre-operation, Siemens assumed the price conditions shown in Exhibit 4-13, where the Contract Price is inclusive of RECs and does not have escalation clauses.

Exhibit 4-19. Projects in Operation or Pre-operation Prices

Project Type	Contract Price \$/MWh
Solar PV	150
Wind	125
Land fill gas	100

Note: above prices include RECs and does not have escalation clauses.

4.3 Environmental Considerations

Environmental regulations have the potential to impact the overall cost and operation of electric generation. As such, compliance requirements for key environmental regulations with the potential to significantly impact portfolio costs and resource decisions need to be factored into this IRP analysis. This initial review considered existing regulations and the outlook for potential new compliance requirements over the study horizon (2019-2038). An overview of these key regulations, applicability

analysis are documented in this section. Although there are numerous environmental policies impacting the energy sector at the federal, state and local levels, the primary policies that are driving power markets and generation decisions are the suite of Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) rules addressing power plant emissions and state driven renewable and alternative energy portfolio standards. The environmental regulations determined by Siemens and PREPA to be potentially significant and factored into the IRP analysis include federal air regulations, water regulations, and local policy dictating targets for renewable and alternative energy, specifically:

National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS)

Mercury and Air Toxics Standards (MATS)

Carbon Regulation

Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emission Standards for New, Modified, and Existing Electric Generating Units

Outlook for potential future regulation of GHG emissions from power generators

Puerto Rico Renewable Porfolio Standard (RPS) Section 316(b) of the Clean Water Act

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

4-17

Puerto Rico Water Quality Standards Regulation

regulations is presented in Exhibit

4-14.

Exhibit 4-20: Summary of PREPA Units²² and Emissions Regulatory Coverage

	Generation Units	Capacity	Fuel	SO2 EPA Final	MATS	Carbon
	Generation office	(MW)	Fuel	Designation	Affected	Emissions
	Aguirre 1 ST	450	No. 6 fuel oil	Nonattainment	Yes	Yes
	Aguirre 2 ST	450	No. 6 fuel oil	Nonattainment	Yes	Yes
	Costa Sur 3 ST*	85	No. 6 fuel oil	Attainment/Unclassifiable	Yes	Yes
	Costa Sur 4 ST*	85	No. 6 fuel oil	Attainment/Unclassifiable	Yes	Yes
	Costa Sur 5 ST	410	Natural gas, No. 6 fuel oil capable	Attainment/Unclassifiable	Yes	Yes
MATS Affected	Costa Sur 6 ST	410	Natural gas, No. 6 fuel oil capable	Attainment/Unclassifiable	Yes	Yes
Units	Palo Seco 1 ST*	85	No. 6 fuel oil	Nonattainment	Yes	Yes
	Palo Seco 2 ST*	85	No. 6 fuel oil	Nonattainment	Yes	Yes
	Palo Seco 3 ST	216	No. 6 fuel oil	Nonattainment	Yes	Yes
	Palo Seco 4 ST	216	No. 6 fuel oil	Nonattainment	Yes	Yes
	San Juan 7 ST	100	No. 6 fuel oil	Nonattainment	Yes	Yes
	San Juan 8 ST	100	No. 6 fuel oil	Nonattainment	Yes	Yes
	San Juan 9 ST*	100	No. 6 fuel oil	Nonattainment	Yes	Yes
	San Juan10 ST*	100	No. 6 fuel oil	Nonattainment	Yes	Yes
	Aguirre 1 CC	260	Diesel	Nonattainment	No	Yes
Combined	Aguirre 2 CC	260	Diesel	Nonattainment	No	Yes
Cycle	San Juan 5 CC	200	Diesel	Nonattainment	No	Yes
	San Juan 6 CC	200	Diesel	Nonattainment	No	Yes
	Cambalache 2 GT	83	Diesel	Attainment/Unclassifiable	No	Yes
	Cambalache 3 GT	83	Diesel	Attainment/Unclassifiable	No	Yes
		50	Diesel	Attainment/Unclassifiable	No	Yes
		50	Diesel	Attainment/Unclassifiable	No	Yes
		50	Diesel	Attainment/Unclassifiable	No	Yes
		50	Diesel	Attainment/Unclassifiable	No	Yes
Gas	Daguao 2 GTs	42	Diesel	Attainment/Unclassifiable	No	Yes
Turbine	Palo Seco GT11, 12	42	Diesel	Nonattainment	No	Yes
raibilic	Palo Seco GT21, 22	42	Diesel	Nonattainment	No	Yes
	Palo Seco GT31, 32	42	Diesel	Nonattainment	No	Yes
	Aguirre GT21 & 22	42	Diesel	Nonattainment	No	Yes
	Costa Sur GT11, 12	42	Diesel	Attainment/Unclassifiable	No	Yes
	Jobos GT11, 12	42	Diesel	Attainment/Unclassifiable	No	Yes
	Yabucoa GT11, 12	42	Diesel	Attainment/Unclassifiable	No	Yes
	Vega Baja GT11, 12	42	Diesel	Attainment/Unclassifiable	No	Yes
Hydro	Hydro (various)	34	Water	NA	No	No
IPP units	AES Coal Plant	454	Coal	Attainment/Unclassifiable	Yes**	Yes
		507	Natural Gas	NA ST listed here will not be incl	No	Yes

^{*} Costa Sur 3 and 4 ST, Palo Seco 1 and 2 ST, and San Juan 9 and 10 ST listed here will not be included in the IRP analysis as future generating resources.

Source: EPA, PREPA, Siemens

^{**}MATS affected unit, however, PREPA is not responsible for compliance with MATS

²² Cambalache 1 GT, an 83MW diesel fired gas turbine, is currently out of service and is not assumed to be operational in the future in the IRP.

4.3.1 National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS)

The U.S. EPA sets standards for six criteria pollutants²³ under the Clean Air Act (CAA) and is required to regularly review and update these standards as necessary. Particulate matter, nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxide (SO₂) are criteria pollutants emitted from fossil fuel combustion. Ozone levels can indirectly be impacted by fossil fuel emissions. No recent changes have been made to NAAQS for particulate matter and nitrogen oxides. Although the potential for these standards to change exists over the study horizon, no specific assumptions around these potential changes were made in modeling, given the uncertainty and overall expectation that the portfolio will become less fossil fuel based in the coming years.

4.3.2 SO₂ NAAQS

In January of 2018, EPA updated attainment designations for SO₂ for areas in Puerto Rico based on air quality modeling. The 1-hour SO₂ standard of 75 parts per billion was finalized in June 2010; however, the latest round of designations was published in January 2018 and became effective in April 2018. Several areas in Puerto Rico were designated as non-attainment areas, meaning that they were found not to meet the SO₂ standard. Other areas in Puerto Rico were designated as being in attainment or otherwise not able to be classified at this time. The designations are based on emissions from all sources of SO₂ emissions including transportation and industrial fuel use. For the IRP, the environmental review is focused on emissions from electric generating units. The combustion of coal- and petroleum-based fuels releases SO₂ emissions. Area designations for Puerto Rico are shown in the exhibits below.

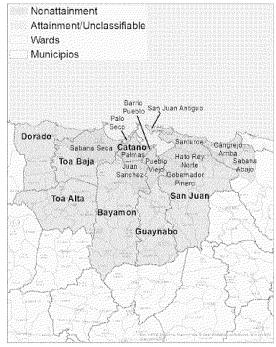


Exhibit 4-21: Puerto Rico San Juan Area SO₂ Designations

Source: EPA

²³ The six criteria pollutants are ozone, particulate matter, carbon monoxide, nitrogen oxides, sulfur dioxide, and lead.

Nonattainment
Attainment/Unclassifiable
Wards
Municipios

Albonito

Coamo

Cayey

Lapa

Santa
Isabel

Aguirre

Aguirre

Exhibit 4-22: Puerto Rico Guayama Salinas Area SO₂ Designations

Source: EPA

In the San Juan area, the San Juan and Palo Seco generating facilities represent significant SO_2 emitting sources in the area. Actual historic emissions reported by PREPA are presented in Exhibit 4 17. Several industrial facilities emitting SO_2 are located in the San Juan area, all of which are reported by the EPA to emit less than 35 tons SO_2 annually. The San Juan Luis Munoz Marin Airport is also located in the San Juan area and is designated as a moderate source with annual emissions reported at 586 tons SO_2 in 2014. Another potentially large source of emissions in the area are the port and mobile sources such as is ship and vehicle traffic. In the Guayama Salinas area, the Aguirre generating facility is the most significant source contributor in the area. No other specific point sources were included in the Guayama Salinas area modeling analysis performed by the EPA in developing these designations. Aguirre historical emissions are also included in Exhibit 4 17.

Exhibit 4-23: Actual Reported SO₂ Emissions for PREPA Units in Nonattainment Areas (tons SO₂)²⁴

Facility	Area	2013 Emissions	2014 Emissions	2015 Emissions
San Juan	San Juan	5,307	5,135	6,063
Palo Seco	San Juan	5,700	3,128	2,979
Aguirre	Guayama Salinas	9,640	9,261	9,585

Source: PREPA, EPA Technical Support Document Chapter 36, Final Round 3 Area Designations for the 2010 1-hour SO₂ Primary National Ambient Air Quality Standard for Puerto Rico

Units emitting SO₂ located in areas designated as attainment or unclassifiable will still continue to monitor and report emissions to the EPA, but do not otherwise have to alter operations at this time.

Units emitting SO_2 located in areas designated as nonattainment are required to be included in an SO_2 State Implementation Plan (SIP) that must be submitted to the EPA by Puerto Rico and finalized by October 2019. The Puerto Rico Environmental Quality Board (EQB) will develop the SIP, which will lay out a plan for how the nonattainment areas will achieve compliance with the SO_2 standard by 2023. Options for compliance for generating units include installation of sulfur emission control technology, fuel switching, or ceasing or reducing operations. Nonattainment designated areas are also subject to Nonattainment New Source Review requirements for permitting new and modified SO_2 emitting facilities in these areas.

PREPA units in locations classified as nonattainment for SO₂ are presented in the Exhibit below:

²⁴ Note that none of the PREPA units are equipped with continuous emission monitoring (CEMS). Emissions are estimated based on fuel specifications and hours of unit operation as reported by PREPA to the Puerto Rico EQB.

Exhibit 4-24: PREPA Units Included in Nonattainment SO₂ Standards Designation Areas

Area	Generation Units	Capacity (MW)	Fuel	SO2 EPA Final Designation
	Aguirre 1 ST	450	No. 6 fuel oil	Nonattainment
	Aguirre 2 ST	450	No. 6 fuel oil	Nonattainment
Guayama Salinas	Aguirre 1 CC	260	Diesel	Nonattainment
	Aguirre 2 CC	260	Diesel	Nonattainment
	Aguirre GT21 & 22	42	Diesel	Nonattainment
	Palo Seco 1 ST	85	No. 6 fuel oil	Nonattainment
	Palo Seco 2 ST	85	No. 6 fuel oil	Nonattainment
	Palo Seco 3 ST	216	No. 6 fuel oil	Nonattainment
	Palo Seco 4 ST	216	No. 6 fuel oil	Nonattainment
	Palo Seco GT11 & GT12	42	Diesel	Nonattainment
	Palo Seco GT21 & GT 22	42	Diesel	Nonattainment
San Juan	Palo Seco GT31 & GT32	42	Diesel	Nonattainment
	San Juan 5 CC	200	Diesel	Nonattainment
	San Juan 6 CC	200	Diesel	Nonattainment
	San Juan 7 ST	100	No. 6 fuel oil	Nonattainment
	San Juan 8 ST	100	No. 6 fuel oil	Nonattainment
	San Juan 9 ST	100	No. 6 fuel oil	Nonattainment
	San Juan 10 ST	100	No. 6 fuel oil	Nonattainment

Source: EPA, PREPA

Details on the Puerto Rico SIP will be updated by the results of the IRP analysis. The IRP will track SO_2 emissions from each portfolio and offer options for fuel switching (i.e. should natural gas become available in the north) and operational changes (i.e. minimum run or retirement and replacement with lower emitting generation options) to existing units. Facility-level operation and emissions resulting from the preferred portfolios will be provided to the Puerto Rico EQB. At this time, the following assumptions in the IRP analysis are expected to support emission reductions from these facilities:

Palo Seco steam units 1 and 2 will not be assumed as future generating resources in the IRP analysis.

Two of the San Juan steam units, 7, 8, 9 or 10, will not be assumed as future generating resources in the IRP analysis.

4.3.3 Mercury and Air Toxics Standards (MATS)

The

and Air Toxics Standards (MATS), originally issued in February 2012, imposes emission reductions of mercury, acid gases, and particulate matter, and also requires subject facilities to comply with work practice standards. This is a technology-forcing regulation with no allowance trading. The rule came into effect in April of 2015 and existing plants can apply for a one year extension to reach compliance. PREPA applied for and received a one-year compliance extension for Aguirre. The

Case:17-03283-LTS Doc#:24535-29 Filed:06/12/23 Entered:06/12/23 21:36:46 Desc Exhibit AHG Ex 29 2019 IRP Page 106 of 331

Existing Re	sources
-------------	---------

MATS rule sets a decision point for generators control or retires even if cost drivers may come after 2016.

Several groups filed lawsuits challenging various aspects of the MATS rul determination that it was appropriate and necessary to regulate emissions from power plants. On June 29, 2015, the Supreme Court of the United States found it unreasonable that the EPA did not consider costs in its initial finding that it was appropriate and necessary to regulate these emissions, ²⁵ and the case was remanded to the D.C. Circuit Court of Appeals for further review. The D.C. Circuit remanded the proceeding to EPA to make a finding on the costs issue without vacating the MATS rule, and the MATS rule remains in effect. In April 2016, EPA published a final supplemental finding that it is appropriate and necessary to regulate hazardous air pollution from coal and oil fired steam EGUs, finding that the consideration of costs does not alter its initial finding that these emissions are necessary to regulate. ²⁶ Therefore, steam coal- and oil-fired power plants continue to be legally obligated to meet the MATS standards.

PREPA units subject to MATS are presented in the exhibit below and the approach taken by each unit to comply with MATS.

hazardous air p

emission standards and other requirements of the MATS rule would remain in place, since EPA is not proposing to remove coal- and oil-fired power plants from the list of sources that are regulated under Section 112 of the Act at this time. However, EPA requests comment on whether the EPA has the authority or obligation to delist the source category and rescind the standards, or to rescind the standards without delisting.

²⁵ Michigan et al. v. Environmental Protection Agency et al., 135 S.Ct. 2699 (2015).

²⁶ On December 27, 2018, EPA proposed to revise the April 2016 supplemental cost finding for MATS in order to correct

Exhibit 4-25: PREPA Existing Units Subject to MATS

	Generation Units	Fuel	MATS Compliance Status
	Aguirre 1 ST	No. 6 fuel oil	No quarterly test performed until Q4 2018 ⁽¹⁾
	Aguirre 2 ST	No. 6 fuel oil	No quarterly test performed until Q4 2018 ⁽¹⁾
	Costa Sur 3 ST	No. 6 fuel oil	This unit is currently not operating and will not be considered as a future generating resource in the IRP
	Costa Sur 4 ST	No. 6 fuel oil	This unit is currently not operating and will not be considered as a future generating resource in the IRP
	Costa Sur 5 ST	Natural gas(No. 6 fuel oil capable)	MATS compliant now operating on natural gas
	Costa Sur 6 ST	Natural gas(No. 6 fuel oil capable)	MATS compliant now operating on natural gas
MATO Affects of Librits	Palo Seco 1 ST	No. 6 fuel oil	Designated as limited-use unit but has exceeded heat-input threshold for limited use. This unit is currently not operating and will not be considered as a future generating resource in the IRP
MATS Affected Units (PREPA Responsible for Compliance)	Palo Seco 2 ST	No. 6 fuel oil	Designated as limited-use unit but has previously exceeded heat-input threshold for limited use. This unit is currently not operating and will not be considered as a future generating resource in the IRP
	Palo Seco 3 ST	No. 6 fuel oil	PM emissions above MATS limit ⁽²⁾
	Palo Seco 4 ST	No. 6 fuel oil	This unit is currently not operating ⁽²⁾
	San Juan 7 ST	No. 6 fuel oil	Designated as limited-use unit but has exceeded heat-input threshold for limited use units. Modeled as running for reliability considerations in place of San Juan 9 (2)
	San Juan 8 ST	No. 6 fuel oil	Designated as limited-use unit but has exceeded heat-input threshold for limited use units. Modeled as running for reliability considerations in place of San Juan 10 (2)
	San Juan 9 ST	No. 6 fuel oil	PM emissions above MATS limit. Will not be considered as a future generating resource in the IRP
	San Juan 10 ST	No. 6 fuel oil	This unit is currently not operating. Will not be considered as a future generating resource in the IRP
MATS Affected Units (PREPA not Accountable for Compliance)	AES Coal Plant	Coal	Power Purchase - PREPA is not responsible for MATS compliance, AES represents that the plant is MATS compliant

Aguirre 1 & 2 are the largest single units in the system and are required to meet the load. Aguirre 1 & 2 can be made MATS compliant by their conversion to natural gas or can be retired (or designated limited use), when new generation is installed in the system.

These units in the north of the island are required to manage transmission limitations and can be retired (or designated limited use) when new generation is commissioned in the north.

Source: EPA, PREPA

The IRP analysis includes the following for MATS affected units:

Aguirre units 1 and 2 are currently operating and are not MATS compliant. At this time, these units are required for reliability. Future resource portfolios will assume that these units only operate as needed for reliability purposes and then cease their operations as a means to comply with MATS. Conversion to natural gas was included as an option in Scenario 5. These units continue to operate under a 1999 consent decree with EPA. Additional action The IRP assumes that

the units could run until 2025, when new large combined cycle plants could be in service.

Costa Sur units 5 and 6 are complying with MATS by fuel switching, operating on natural gas. As of May 2018, these units began operating on natural gas. However, the permit still allows the units to operate on no. 6 fuel oil.

Costa Sur steam units 3 and 4 and Palo Seco steam units 1 and 2 are not currently in operation and will not be considered as future generating resources in the IRP.

Palo Seco Unit 4 and San Juan Unit 10 are currently not in operation. Palo Seco unit 3 and San Juan unit 9 have had PM emissions above the MATS limit and are run for reliability needs. San Juan Units 7-8 are designated as limited use units, which do not have to meet the MATS emission limits but must comply with certain work practice standards. San Juan Units 7-8 have previously exceeded the heat input limit for limited-use units, which require them to operate at less than eight percent capacity factor, averaged over 24-month block periods. San Juan units 9 and 10, interchangeable with units 7 and 8 for modeling purposes, will not be considered as a future resource in the IRP. The IRP assumes that the units could run until 2025, when new large combined cycle plants could be in service.

New generating units included in the portfolio analysis are assumed to be MATS compliant.

Limited use and retirement options are also included in assessing portfolio options. PREPA will not consider investing in costly emission controls as a compliance option and therefore this was not considered in this analysis.

Other operational adjustments to comply with MATS have been considered but have been deemed

blending was one compliance strategy assessed, as well as operational adjustments including infrequent soot blowing, higher burn point temperatures, and excess oxygen adjustments. Combinations of these operational adjustments have, albeit with significant challenges, enabled Hawaiian Electric Company (HECO) to comply with MATS.

their larger size, lower burn temperatures, presence of continuous emission monitoring systems, mandated frequent soot blowing and higher average load levels. HECO also found fuel blending not to be a viable compliance strategy for its units. MATS compliance through fuel blending with ultralow sulfur diesel was considered by PREPA but was determined not to be a viable compliance option for

on information provided by PREPA, MATS compliance through operational modifications is not an option for the steam units.²⁷

4.3.4 Summary of Environmental Permits and Expenditures for Generation

The following Exhibit summarizes the current status of the generation unit permits issues by the Puerto Rico EQB. The NAAQS Non-attainment designation gives PREPA until April 9, 2023 to be in compliance.

. ₇ 25, 2018		

Exhibit 4-26:Summary of Puerto Rico EQB Permit Status

Plant	Permit Number	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Permit Renewal Application	Protective Coverage Issued by EQB	New Permit Issued by EQB
Aguirre Power Complex	PFE-TV-4911-63-0796-0005 PFE-TV-4911-63-0212-0044	16-Mar-15	16-Mar-20	15-Apr-19		No
Costa Sur	PFE-TV-4911-31-0306-0429 PFE-TV-4911-31-0397-0021	24-Feb-02	24-Feb-07	26-Feb-06	23-Jun-06	No
Palo Seco	PFE-TV-4911-170-1196-0015	16-Mar-15	16-Mar-20	16-Mar-19	-	No
San Juan	PFE-TV-4911-65-1196-0016	31-May-05	31-May-10	31-May-09	2-Nov-09	No
Cambalache	PFE-TV-4911-07-0897-0043 PFE-TV-4911-07-0609-0215	31-May-05	31-May-10	29-May-09	<u>-</u>	No
	PFE-TV-4911-07-1196-0014 PFE-TV-4911-50-1105-1925	10-Nov-01	10-Nov-06	-	4-Mar-08	No
Daguao	PFE-TV-4911-19-0306-0447	14-May-10	14-May-15	14-May-14	5-Aug-14	No
Jobos	PFE-TV-4911-30-1107-0991 PFE-TV-4911-30-0914-0939	30-Sep-10	30-Sep-15	26-Sep-14	4-Nov-14	No
Vega Baja Turbines	PFE-TV-4911-74-0106-0021 PFE-TV-4911-74-1014-1016	30-Nov-10	30-Nov-15	20-Oct-14	4-Nov-14	No
Yabucoa Turbines	PFE-TV-4911-77-0397-0019 PFE-TV-4911-77-0707-0459 PFE-TV-4911-77-1216-0974	31-Dec-12	31-Dec-17	14-Dec-16	18-Jan-17	No

Source Workpaper: Source Workpaper: Renewal Dates for Operational Permits.xlsx

PREPA current pays \$1,500,000 in Annual Emissions for all the facilities, except Cambalache. Last received invoices from EQB for the 2017 & 2018 periods.

There are no current capital projects planned associated with environmental compliance for the requirements discussed above or for Mercury and Air Toxics Standards (MATS) or carbon regulation discussed below. However, planned transformation of the PREPA supply fleet, with the unit retirements, fuel conversions and renewable additions will all assist PREPA with reaching and maintaining fleet-wide environmental compliance.

4.3.5 Carbon Regulation

No economy-wide national regulation of carbon emissions exists in the in the U.S. at this time. In December 2009, EPA finalized its endangerment finding for GHG emissions from mobile sources, officially giving it the authority to regulate these emissions under the Clean Air (CAA). Beginning January 1, 2010, major stationary sources were required to track and report their annual GHG emissions to EPA. The EPA has issued regulations regulating the GHG emissions of new, modified, and existing electric generating units. An overview of these regulations, current status and applicability to this IRP are presented below.

4.3.6 New Source Performance Standards for GHGs for Electric Generating Units

In October 2015, EPA finalized New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) for Electric Utility ulation that would establish carbon

dioxide (CO₂) emission limits for certain new, modified, and reconstructed power plants in the U.S. The NSPS applies to new, reconstructed, or modified steam EGUs and to new or reconstructed

natural gas combustion turbines. The NSPS sets a rate limit of 1,000lbs of CO₂/MWh for combined cycle natural gas plants and a limit of 1,400lbs of CO₂/MWh for coal plants. The NSPS effectively prevents the permitting of new coal-fired power plants that are not equipped with CO₂ pollution control equipment such as carbon capture and sequestration (CCS), a technology that has yet to be deployed on a commercial scale.

In December 2018, EPA issued a proposed rule to amend the Section 111(b) standards for GHGs. The main feature of this proposal is that it would change the best system of emission reduction

newly constructed or reconstructed natural gas stationary combustion turbines, as a part of the proposal.

generation portfolio. No new coal is expected. Even in the absence of this rule, Pace Global does not expect any build out of additional coal capacity in the near future. Other natural gas and fossil fuel fired units would be expected to need to meet these new source standards.

4.3.7 Clean Power Plan and Affordable Clean Energy Rule – GHG Emissions Guidelines for Existing Electric Generating Units

In October 2015, EPA finalized the Clean Power Plan (CPP), which established emissions guidelines

state emission targets for affected existing generation units. Under the CPP, states would determine the approach to meet their emissions goal, including choosing to comply as a rate goal (lb. CO₂/MWh) or a mass goal (short tons of CO₂). Overall, the aggregate state goals (on a mass basis) would reduce emissions from affected sources by an estimated 32% below 2005 levels by 2030. The initial compliance period would have begun in 2022, with the final reduction goal to be achieved by 2030. Trading of emissions between states would be encouraged under the CPP. It should be noted that Puerto Rico was not covered under the final CPP. Draft standards for existing generators located on Indian Country and in the U.S. Territories, including Puerto Rico, were released in 2014, but were never finalized. The final CPP noted that additional data would be needed to define final standards for these areas.

In February of 2016, the Supreme Court granted a request to stay the CPP while the courts rule on the legal challenges to the rule, rendering the rule and all associated planning deadlines not in effect until further notice. Further, the Trump Administration directed the EPA to perform a detailed review of the rule in a March 2017 Executive Order. This review resulted in a proposal to withdrawal the CPP in its entirety. Moreover, on August 31, 2018, EPA published the Notice of Proposed Rulemaking for the rule to replace the CPP rule. The Proposed ACE rule to replace the Clean Power Plan also currently proposes that emissions guidelines would not apply to Puerto Rico. However, until the final proposal is issued, the regulatory status remains uncertain.

Given the pending proposals to withdraw and replace the CPP, a great deal of uncertainty exists at this time over the future of regulations covering CO₂ emissions from existing power generators. Because Puerto Rico was not regulated under the final CPP and the prevailing expectation is that the CPP rule will be withdrawn in its entirety, the CPP does not impact this IRP. Sensitivity analysis considered for this IRP would assess the impacts of a policy placing a price on carbon in the IRP.

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

4.3.8 Consideration of the Effect of Future Regulation of Carbon on Generators in Puerto Rico

Despite the absence of the CPP or any other national regulation of carbon emissions from power generators at this time, the potential for enactment of such regulation over the study horizon remains. To account for this uncertainty in the IRP analysis, sensitivities could be considered in supplemental analysis to include a price on CO₂ emissions from fossil generators.

This price on carbon is not intended to represent a specific view on an expected future national carbon program. The structure, timing, and resulting requirements of a potential future program are not known at this time. Rather this price could represent a future carbon trading or carbon tax policy and

operation and resource decisions. The carbon price considered for the potential sensitivity analysis is based on variety of publicly available sources and is presented in the exhibit below along with the range of pricing represented in public sources referenced.

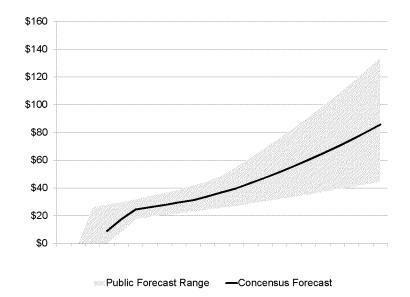


Exhibit 4-27: Carbon Price Carbon Regulation Sensitivities

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, Synapse, IHS, Siemens

4.3.9 Puerto Rico RPS

Renewable Portfolio Standards (RPS) are regulated programs placing an obligation on electricity suppliers that a certain percentage of their electricity sold be derived from alternative or renewable energy resources. At this time, 29 states, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia have enacted mandatory state-level RPS requirements. These RPS rules dictate expansion options and economics.

Puerto Rico firs IRPS was established by Act 82-2010 in July of 2010 and recently amended by Act 17-2019 which set minimum targets of renewable and alternative energy and puts the island on a path to 100% renewable generation by 2050. The targets set by the Act are a minimum of

40 percent on or before 2025

60 percent on or before 2040

100 percent on or before 2050

RPS mandates in general require that load serving entities to supply increasing shares of retail sales with qualified renewable and alternative source. This can be procured by direct purchase of the energy including renewable attributes or by the purchase of renewable energy certificates (RECs), which are tradable instruments representing the renewable attributes qualified generation, unbundled from the energy itself. RECs allow for compliance flexibility and in general can be banked for use up to two years forward.

Eligible renewable generation technologies include wind, solar, geothermal, renewable biomass or biofuel, new hydropower. Alternative renewable energy generation technologies that can also be used to meet the requirement include landfill gas, fuel cells, and municipal solid waste. The rules around the use of net metered renewable energy can be used for RPS compliance, however the

The LTCE had as an input compliance with Act 17-2019 RPS and an intermediate target of 15% by 2021.

4.3.10 Clean Water Act Section 316(b)

The EPA issued the final standards for cooling water intake structures under Section 316(b) of the Clean Water Act in May 2014. This rule aims to reduce the impingement and entrainment of marine life from the impacts of water intake structures. This rule applies to industrial facilities, including electric generation facilities, that intake water for operation from bodies of water (i.e. lakes, rivers, estuaries, and oceans) exceeding two million gallons per day and of which 25 percent is used exclusively for cooling purposes. Covered facilities are required to obtain a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit. Further requirements are based on water withdrawal levels.

2 million gallon per day action to reduce the adverse impact to marine life including control technologies like velocity screens and implement biological impact monitoring at the intake structures

125 million gallon per day additional assessments of impacts required to assess permit requirements

New systems review on facility will be conducted to assess controls needed, this applies to new facilities and expansions at existing facilities that would significantly increase water intake volumes

Noting the unique design of individual facilities, the rule is not prescriptive of controls required, rather assigns the permitting agencies the ultimate discretion in individual facility requirements.

All PREPA generating facilities operate under site-level NPDES permits. Through these permits, information requested to assess facility control needs to comply with 316(b) are being considered. Any new or facility expansions that impact water intake will be designed to comply with requirements under 316(b).

4.3.11 Puerto Rico Water Quality Standards Regulation

Section 304(a) of the CWA requires the EPA to publish water quality criteria based on the latest scientific review. These criteria can then be used by states to adopt or build on to define state specific water quality standards as a requirement of the CWA under Section 303(c).

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

4-29

Case:17-03283-LTS Doc#:24535-29 Filed:06/12/23 Entered:06/12/23 21:36:46 Desc: Exhibit AHG Ex 29 2019 IRP Page 113 of 331

Existing Resources

The Puerto Rico EQB publishes and maintains Water Quality Standards Regulation to protect preserve, maintain and enhance the quality of water in Puerto Rico compatible with the social and economic needs of the Commonwealth. The latest standards were updated in April 2016. Specifically, this regulation designates uses for bodies of water, define water quality standards, identify rules and standards applicable to sources of pollution, and establish other measures deemed necessary to maintain water quality.

All existing generation facilities that have intake cooling water, discharge, or otherwise trigger requirements under the Water Quality Standards Regulation operate under NPDES permits. These permits document facility specific requirements and tolerances based on the applicable regulation and further informed by stakeholder input. Permitting for new facilities is outside of the scope of the IRP. However, new generation options considered as a part of the IRP analysis will assume reasonable levels of controls that would expected to comply with applicable water quality requirements for new sources in Puerto Rico.



Resource Needs Assessment

5.1 Overview of the Needs

Resource planning is a multifaceted and technically complex process for most utilities. However, Puerto Rico and PREPA have a particularly complex resource planning environment due to numerous factors, including the isolated island operation without electrical or fuel delivery connections to other locations, the significant age and poor condition of much of the existing generation fleet, the uncertainty of the future economic conditions which greatly impact the electric generation requirements, and the vulnerability of the territory to catastrophic weather events. While many utilities are looking for ways to make incremental changes to their system to enhance their

PREPA to rethink its entire system design including resource planning. This IRP, following on the heels of one of the worst storm related outages experienced by an electric utility, offers PREPA an opportunity to define a sharp and significant improvement in direction for the future energy supply of Puerto Rico.

Further to the above, 2019 IRP is not a classical IRP designed to identify the least cost approach to address the expected gap between load and resources and maintaining a desired Planning Reserve Margin (PRM), but rather produce a plan that satisfies the objectives of being customer centric, financial viability, reliability and resiliency and economic growth, on a context of significant declines in the load.

Thus, this IRP is designed instead, to address the following resource needs:

- a) Address the impacts of an aging generation infrastructure that burns costly liquid fuels (mostly heavy fuel oil), which has poor reliability, does not meet environmental regulations (e.g. MATS) and is inflexible, which limits the incorporation of renewable resources.
- b) Achieve a reduction of cost of supply by the incorporation of renewable resources and take advantage of the currently observed and forecasted reduction in cost.
- c) Achieve compliance with RPS mandate. However, Siemens observed that economies alone justified significant levels of penetration.
- d) Shift from centralized generation located in the south of the island to a more decentralized generation mix, with resources across the island.

Taking in consideration the above, through input received during a series of Stakeholder Workshops, discussion with PREPA staff and Siemens own knowledge and experience with resource planning, the PREPA and Siemens project team defined a number of aspects that the resource planning resulting from this IRP must address. These needs included but were not limited to:

Reduce the dependence on an aging, inflexible and not reliable fleet and move away from the reliance on large, concentrated generating plants.

Improve the overall resiliency of the system to better enable Puerto Rico to withstand and recover from future severe weather and other disruptive events.

Improve the sustainability of the electrical end use and supply.

Determine the role of natural gas in PREPA future resource supply.

Include in the analysis, the uncertainty associated with load, fuel costs and costs of supply technologies.

Create a resource plan that addresses the needed changes while balancing the cost of service to customers.

Deliver a transparent planning process that allows stakeholders to review and understand the planning process and recommendations.

Preserve optionality through preliminary development and permitting activities to provide contingency for deviations in load projections.

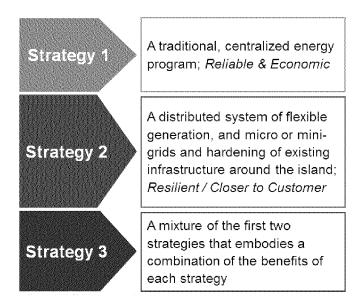
In the balance of this section Siemens present the strategies, Scenarios and sensitivities used to formulate the multiple long term capacity expansion plans to address the needs above.

5.2 Three Strategies

As part of the stakeholder process, Siemens shared three potential strategies for consideration as shown below.

- **Strategy 1** reflects a traditional and centralized energy program that emphasizes reliability and economic metrics.
- **Strategy 2** reflects a distributed system of flexible generation, and micro or mini-grids and hardening of existing infrastructure around Puerto Rico, which emphasizes resiliency and closeness to the customer. In this strategy, most of the load is supplied from local supply resources that can be isolated from the remainder of island during a major event but still supply all or a portion of the nearby load. It is defined in terms of a minimum level of the load to be supplied by local resources (e.g., 80%).
- Strategy 3 reflects a hybrid of the first two strategies that embodies a combination of the benefits of Strategy 1 and Strategy 2. In this strategy, economies of scale are taken advantage of, and some of the load may be served under normal conditions from remote resources. In this strategy, the potential for greater levels of rotating load shed during a major event is greater than Strategy 2 but should result in lower operating costs.

Exhibit 5-1. PREPA IRP Strategies



To achieve the vision of a more renewable, resilient, and reliable Puerto Rico electric system, the IRP incorporates analysis of mini-grids, micro-grids, and grid modernization to systematically improve resiliency with pockets of critical loads served by distributed resources that can operate in both grid-connected and island modes. These mini-grids are proposed to be strategically sited to support clusters of critical transmission and distribution voltage loads, downstream of distribution and transmission vulnerabilities. The IRP seeks to balance low cost reliable operation under normal conditions and the ability to mitigate and achieve timely recovery from major disruptive events.

Stakeholders generally reached consensus that a strategy founded on distributed rather than centralized supply resources

more resilient grid. Generally, participants viewed Strategy

distributed generation) as a short- or medium-term step to Strategy 2 (a long-term mix of distributed and flexible generation in Puerto Rico where supply is located closer to load). Most stakeholders did not support pursuit of the centralized Strategy 1, except possibly as a reference point for comparison. On the other hand, some stakeholder groups requested that Strategy 1 be explicitly modeled as this strategy was thought to likely provide the least cost configuration. Larger centralized resources aligned with Strategy 1 were incorporated in the Scenario that has all resources competing to provide the desired cost comparison information.

In addition to the IRP Regulation effective since April 24, 2018, the PREB issued orders on September 5 and September 18, 2018, and later dates, regarding Scenarios and other points of the IRP, including, but not limited to, a directive to consider Strategy 1. The regulation and orders speak for themselves, so they will not be summarized here, although some of them are referenced below.

For each strategy, a combination of assets was developed by putting constraints on the generation, transmission, and distribution assets that are available to Puerto Rico for a specific strategy. For example, a fully distributed strategy did not consider traditional high capacity generating assets such as large gas fueled combined cycle plants or diesel fueled assets. A partially distributed system or hybrid system considered only a limited amount of larger traditional generators.

5.3 Uncertainties

In addition, the IRP captures a series of uncertainties, including load growth, renewable generation O&M²⁸ and capital costs, fuel availability and price forecasts, energy policy and permitting, weather, energy efficiency, and PPOA termination or extension. The Scenarios and sensitivities are designed to test each strategy against a combination of these uncertainties. The Scenarios and sensitivities, are discussed below.

5.4 Scenarios

The PREB IRP Regulation defines Scenarios as a combination of system requirements needed to serve load, commodity prices, capital costs, and risks that influence the choice of resources serving PREPA's future load. Each Scenario constitutes a possible resource plan. Traditional uncertainties (e.g., load forecasts, fuel forecasts, and renewables capital costs) are assessed via cases (High, Base and Low) and sensitivities. They could also be assessed via stochastic analysis. Based on extensive stakeholder engagement and consolidation of the September Scenarios orders by PREB, PREPA considered a total of six Scenarios as part of the 2018-2019 IRP.

With respect of fuel infrastructure and renewables, the following Scenarios are considered as outlined in Exhibit 5-2 and further described below.

- Scenario 1: No new gas-fired generation is installed. The Scenario uses the base case assumptions of solar and storage costs and availability. The only new gas generation considered in this scenario is the conversion of the combined cycle at San Juan 5 & 6.
- Scenario 2: Gas to North: The land-based LNG at San Juan in the North is assumed to acquire the required permitting approval. The Scenario uses the base case assumption of solar and storage costs and availability. This scenario was eventually dropped as Scenario 4 collapsed to the same conditions in this scenario; only gas was developed in the north and the south.
- Scenario 3: Gas to Yabucoa -based LNG and gas to the north is supplied through land-based LNG at San Juan. The land-based LNG at San Juan is assumed to acquire the required permitting approval. The Scenario assumes the deeper drop (NREL Low Case) of solar and storage costs coupled with high availability of renewables (early ramp up).
- -based LNG and gas to the north is supplied through land-based LNG at San Juan. The land-based LNG at San Juan is assumed to acquire the required permitting approval. The Scenario uses the base case assumption of solar and storage costs and availability.
- Scenario 5:
 supplied through ship-based LNG. Gas to the north is supplied through land-based LNG at San Juan which is assumed to achieve required permitting approval. The Scenario uses the base case assumption of solar and storage costs and availability. The Scenario also places no restriction on the size of the combined cycle units (CCGT)

²⁸ Operation and maintenance

and up to H-Class (449 MW) could be added. All previous Scenarios had a maximum size of 302 MW F-Class CCGT. The scenario eventually did not select the AOGP, thus confirming that other options modeled were superior.

ESM:

Energy System Modernization (ESM); this is a variation of Scenario 4 advanced by PREPA and that includes a set of pre-defined investments decisions that considers procurement options presented by the Public Private Partnership Authority, pricing structures necessary to retain existing natural-gas fired generation in the south, and locational alternatives for new large scale CCGTs. The ESM is benchmarked against the formulated least cost plans. See further details below.

Exhibit 5-2. PREPA IRP Scenario Definition

		New Gas				e & Storage
Scenario	AOGP	Land-based LNG at San Juan	Ship-based LNG at Yabucoa	Ship-based LNG at	Costs	Availability
1	No	No	No	No	Reference	Reference
2	No	Yes	No	No	Reference	Reference
3	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Low	High
4	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reference	Reference
5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reference	Reference
ESM	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reference	Reference

The ESM plan has some decisions that are fixed and not subject to the LTCE selection. This includes a land based LNG terminal at San Juan and a new 302 MW Combined Cycle Gas Turbine (CCGT) to be developed at Palo Seco by 2025 (or as early as possible); these investments will follow the conversion of San Juan 5&6 to gas (in 2019), which will be supported initially by a ship-based LNG that will be replaced by the land-based when commissioned. At Yabucoa a Ship-Based LNG terminal is to be developed and 302 MW CCGT is installed by 2025 (or as early as possible). At , a Ship-Based LNG terminal is developed, but the only fix decision is to convert the existing 4x50 MW aeroderivative units to be able to burn natural gas.

As was the case of all other scenarios, the ESM plan was assessed using a capacity expansion above, the timing of and amounts of other resources including Photovoltaic (PV) generation, wind turbine generation, additional thermal generation (e.g. the possibility of installing a CCGT at Mayaguez) and the economic retirements of the existing generating fleet.

details on the reasons behind the fixed decisions of the plan.

The following conditions and assumptions, unless specifically indicated to the contrary, will be modeled across all five Scenarios and the ESM:

 Load Forecast is treated via a Base, High and Low case. A stochastic analysis could be conducted as a follow-up analysis; however, as will be discussed later in this report, the High and Low cases allow identifying the decisions that would be affected by changes in the load growth and the path to account for this uncertainty.

- 2. Fuel forecast and costs of renewable and storage are treated via sensitivities and the modification on decisions identified.
- 3. The AES PPOA is assumed to expire in 2027 and not be renewed in accordance with the provisions of Act 17-2019. T OA is assumed to be renewed in 2022 with modifications on the contract to prevent the immediate retirement of the plan. These modifications were modeled as a reduction of the fixed payments able to cycle in and out of service as required to integrate renewable (see section 4.1.1.5 . On the other hand, after expiration of the existing contract the energy payments are assumed to follow market conditions, instead of the reduced prices now in place.
- 4. Energy Efficiency is assumed to meet the requirement of the IRP Regulation of 2% per year incremental savings attributable to new energy efficiency programs.
- 5. Peaking generation was added to all LTCEs under Strategy 2 and Strategy 3 to ensure that the critical loads located in each of the recommended eight electric islands into which the system would be segregated after a major storm (the MiniGrids), could be served on grid isolated mode. This peaking generation along with the renewable generation and the storage in the MiniGrid would serve the priority loads and as much as possible of the balance of the load. Strategy 1 did not have this requirement and was used to identify the tradeoff between benefits and costs (value of loss load) of relying on central generation. The ESM had also these as a fixed decision.

It should be noted that the possibility of achieving permitting approval for any of the LNG terminal above does not mean that the option of gas generation will be automatically selected nor its size.

5.5 Sensitivities

Sensitivity analyses were used to isolate the impacts of certain important variables while holding other assumptions constant. For the 2018 IRP, six sensitivities were included in the core scope of this study²⁹, as shown in Exhibit 5-3. PREPA IRP Sensitivity Definition and further described below

- Sensitivity 1: Deeper reduction in cost of solar and storage, coupled with high availability of storage and solar. In Sensitivity 1, higher yearly limits of PV/BESS (photovoltaic / battery energy storage system) are assumed. See Exhibit 6-27 for the limits of this Sensitivity 1. As a reference, Exhibit 6-28 has the limits for the core LTCE and Exhibit 6-29 the limits for the ESM.
- Sensitivity 2: Lower energy efficiency (EE) penetration (~1% reduction per year instead of 2%). This sensitivity was included in the previous filing of the IRP, prior Act 17-2019. Only EE materializations consistent with the Act 17-2019 were modeled.
- Sensitivity 3: The Economic retirement of AES was analyzed as a sensitivity in the first filing of this IRP. Given the mandates of Act-17-2019, no extension of AES burning coal was assessed. was always modeled as being extended, subject to economic retirement.

²⁹ Once this study is completed, more sensitivities models and stochastic analysis could be run as well as running the core sensitivities on other strategies, as required by the PREB.

Resource Needs Assessment

Sensitivity 4: Ship-based LNG at San Juan could achieve permitting approval. The ship-based

LNG at San Juan can basically supply the conversion of San Juan 5&6 and provide limited gas to other developments. It has reduced capacity in comparison to the land-

based LNG option.

Sensitivity 5: High gas prices.

Sensitivity 6: High cost of solar and storage.

Sensitivity 7: Applies to Scenario 1, no San Juan 5 & 6 conversion to gas.

Sensitivity 8: Applies to Scenario 3, base cost of renewable generation and storage.

Sensitivity 9: Applies to

reduction on fixed payments that makes the case equivalent to the situation where it

is replaced.

Exhibit 5-3. PREPA IRP Sensitivity Definition Used

	Solar/BESS	Gas	Gas	Solar/BESS	Gas	Solar/BESS	PPOA
Sensitivity	Low Cost	Only Ship- based LNG at San Juan	High Gas Prices	High Cost	No Ship- Based LNG at SJ	Base Cost	Stays Online
1	.						
4							
5			•				
6				→			
7				CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE			
8							
9							

Additional important sensitivities were proposed by stakeholders, including no RPS (renewable portfolio standard) and/or postponed MATS compliance (US EPA Mercury and Air Toxics Standards regulation) to show the cost of compliance. However, all LTCE plans had economic developments close to the RPS limits. Also, most MATS incompliant units were retired on economics rather than compliance reasons, which forced the units to retire by 2025. The timing of unit retirements are predicated on new replacement resources and realization of load projections.

Finally, it is recognized that additional sensitivities could be included as gas to the north and south via pipelines, emissions prices (CO₂), and cost of capital.

5.6 Portfolio Cases

Portfolio cases are unique combinations of Scenarios and strategies. Exhibit 5-4below illustrates the 35 portfolio cases that were assessed. The portfolio cases are named under the convention of

It can be noted below that for Scenarios 1 to 4, the portfolios cases and the resulting LTCE plan is assessed for the High, Base, and Low load growth forecast for the Strategy the resulted in least cost. Strategy 2 and Strategy 3 are considered for the Scenarios 1 to 4 and as Scenario 5 is designed not to have any restrictions, the Strategy 1 is used.

Regarding the 35 portfolio cases and associated model treatment, the LTCE is run in all core scenarios and those sensitivities that change the availability of gas (Sensitivity 4 and 7). Other sensitivities to capital costs or fuel prices are carried out maintaining the expansion plan identified in the core run and for the strategy that resulted in least cost.

Exhibit 5-4. PREPA 2018 IRP Portfolio Cases Summary

Count	Case ID	Scenario	Strategy	Sensitivity	Load	AURORA LTCE
1	S1S2B	1	2		Base	Yes
2	S1S2H	1	2		High	Yes
3	S1S2L	1	2		Low	Yes
4	S1S3B	1	3		Base	Yes
5	S1S2S1B	1	2	1	Base	No
6	S1S2S5B	1	2	5	Base	No
7	S1S2S6B	1	2	6	Base	No
8	S1S2S7B	1	2	7	Base	Yes
9	S1S1B	1	1		Base	Yes
10	S3S2B	3	2		Base	Yes
11	S3S2H	3	2		High	Yes
12	S3S2L	3	2		Low	Yes
13	S3S3B	3	3		Base	Yes
14	S3S2S5B	3	2	5	Base	No
15	S3S2S8B	3	2	8	Base	No
16	S4S2B	4	2		Base	Yes
17	S4S2H	4	2		High	Yes
18	S4S2L	4	2		Low	Yes
19	S4S2S9B	4	2	9	Base	No
20	S4S3B	4	3		Base	Yes
21	S4S2S1B	4	2	1	Base	No
22	S4S2S4B	4	2	4	Base	Yes
23	S4S2S5B	4	2	5	Base	No
24	S4S2S6B	4	2	6	Base	No
25	S4S1B	4	1		Base	Yes
26	S5S1B	5	1		Base	Yes
27	S5S1S5B	5	1	5	Base	No
28	S5S1S1B	5	1	1	Base	No
29	S5S1S6B	5	1	6	Base	No
30	ESM				Base	Yes
31	ESM High				High	Yes
32	ESM Low				Low	Yes
33	ESMS1B			1	Base	No
34	ESMS6B			6	Base	No
35	ESMS5B			5	Base	No



New Resource Options

6.1 Overview of New Generation Resources

Siemens and PREPA discussed the key criteria in developing new generation resources to allow for system flexibility and reliability, including the capability to accommodate large blocks of renewable capacity, primarily solar. Siemens conducted technology screening to identify technically feasible and commercially viable generation resources that could be used as building blocks in constructing generation asset portfolios. For this reason, the technology screening focuses on resource options quirements, including:

- 1. Size of the new generation resource, which is informed by factors including size of the maximum contingency and local reserve requirements, load profile, retirement of existing resources, and expiration of PPOA, etc.
- 2. Resource type: base load, intermediate, intermittent, or peaking resources, largely determined by renewable generation integration.
- 3. Characteristics: ramping rate and daily cycling capability.
- 4. Fuel type: fossil-fueled (natural gas, diesel or dual fuel with natural gas as primary and diesel as backup).
- 5. Local considerations: altitude, temperature, natural wind or solar resources, etc.
- 6. The technology selection on a broader perspective considered a combination of dispatchable fossil-fueled generation resources, storage and renewable technologies.
- 7. Utility scale solar and storage for new builds of renewable resources.
- 8. Fossil-fueled resources included CCGT, GT, reciprocating internal combustion engines (RICE), and CHP. Siemens relied upon information exchanged with PREPA, performance and cost information provided by vendors, as well as GT Pro³⁰ software performance and cost calculations in estimating representative generation resources.

6.2 Capital Cost Recovery Factors

³⁰ GT Pro is a software program licensed by Thermoflow for sizing and designing simple cycle, combined cycle, cogeneration, GT, CCGT, CHP, and other types of power generation units. GT Pro was used to determine, among other measures, plant output, heat rate, duct firing capacity, and capital costs for the specified site conditions and available fuels.

All new resources are assumed in this IRP that will be developed by third parties that will recover operating and maintenance cost and recover its capital expenditures via periodic payments from PREPA. To estimate the payments to recover the capital it is necessary to determine a Capital Cost Recovery (CCR) factor whi

that is related with the expected life of the asset. These aspects are treated below.

6.2.1 Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC)

In the context of developing a consensus assumption of WACC among key stakeholders, Siemens acknowledges a few important factors impacting both the cost and availability of capital. With \$9 billion debt outstanding, PREPA currently has no access to bond market and bank financing. In addition, recent Act 120-2018 authorized PREPA to sell its generating assets to potential private buyers.

Based on discussions with stakeholders, Siemens considers future builds to be financed by third parties and consider that PREPA obtain financial backing to contract as a credit-worthy counterparty, if and as needed. Exhibit 6-1 shows the component assumptions deriving a nominal weighted average cost of capital of 8.50%.

Exhibit 6-1. Weighted Average Cost of Capital Assumptions

Cost of Equity	
Asset Beta	0.70
Income Tax Rate	39.00%
Debt to Equity Ratio	0.90
Equity Beta	1.08
Risk-Free Rate	2.95%
Equity Risk Premium	5.50%
Company Specific Risk Premium	4.00%
Cost of Equity	12.91%
Cost of Debt	
Cost of Debt, Pre-tax	5.00%
Tax Rate	32.0%
Cost of Debt, After-tax	3.40%
Weighted Average Cost of Capital	
After-tax Cost of Debt	3.40%
Percent Debt	47%
Cost of Equity	12.91%
Percent Equity	53%
WACC	8.50%

See workpaper: CapitalCostRecoveryFaxtor.xlsx

Note: The corporate income tax rate is assumed based on a base rate of 20%, plus a graduated surcharge ranging from 5% to 19%³¹.

³¹ Deloitte International Tax Puerto Rico Highlights 2018

6.2.2 Cost of Capital Recovery Factor by asset class

The exhibit below shows per asset class the Capital Recovery Period (also known as the Economic Life) and the corresponding CCR Factor. With respect of the below it should be mentioned that given the mandates of Act-17-2019 that defines 2050 as a target for 100% renewable generation, the Capital Recovery Period of thermal generation is reduced as the development date is closer to 2050, so that the asset would be totally paid for at that time and could be retired.

Exhibit 6-2. Capital Cost Recovery Factor by Asset Class

Asset Class	Capital Recovery Period (Years)	CCR
Combined Cycle Plant	28	9.5%
Small Combined Cycle	20	10.6%
Existing Unit Fuel Conversion / Switching (San Juan)	21	10.4%
Solar PV /Wind	25	9.8%
Battery Storage	20	10.6%
LNG Terminal	22	9.8%

See workpaper: CapitalCostRecoveryFaxtor.xlsx

6.3 New Fossil-Fired Generation Resources

6.3.1 Generation Options Development and Sizing

A three-step process was used to determine generating unit characteristics and select technologies for portfolios as discussed below.

First, Siemens performed a technology screening. GTs and their corresponding CCGT plants come in discrete sizes based on equipment offerings from a limited number of worldwide manufacturers. Siemens' approach was to screen a large number of available GT and CCGT configurations from all major manufacturers like GE, Mitsubishi, Hitachi, Siemens, and Solar Turbines, based mainly on published performance of available GT and CCGT

percent relative humidity, and sea level) with wet cooling towers on natural gas fuel. All CCGT cases were evaluated in 1 x 1 Power Block configuration, i.e., a single train of GT, Heat Recovery Steam Generator (HRSG) and Steam Turbine Generator (STG).³² A limited number of cases from various manufacturers were selected for analysis in GT Pro software.

Second, from this group, certain configurations were selected for modeling in GT Pro to obtain 1.000

feet above mean sea level³³) on natural gas and distillate oil (also known as Diesel or Light Fuel Oil - LFO), with and without duct firing, and with dry cooling as appropriate for the application. New

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

³² 1 x 1 Power Block projects give siting flexibility in modeling. If multiple trains are needed in same location, later optimizations can be performed to evaluate whether 2 x 1 or 3 x 1 fit the operating profile and are more economic than 1 x 1.

³³ Large plants near coast were set at 25 ft AMSL to be above storm surge. Smaller plants that might be used at interior sites were set at 1,000 ft AMSL.

CCGTs assumed dry cooling with Air Cooled Condensers (ACCs). Siemens criterion was to design and size the plant based on liquid (distillate or diesel) fuel, then to determine corresponding performance of the same design operating on natural gas. It should be noted that this likely resulted in somewhat less attractive performance than for a plant designed solely for natural gas fuel. Future optimization is possible for Scenarios using CCGT with natural gas as primary fuel.

Finally, GT Pro performance estimates were used to select which configurations to consider in developing the generation portfolios for capacity expansion in AURORA and the subsequent nodal analysis in AURORA-Nodal.

When Siemens selected new generation options for inclusion in portfolios, a particular unit design based on an actual product is chosen as representative of a class of similar units. In all cases, there is at least one additional unit available from a different manufacturer with sufficiently similar characteristics that competitive bidding would be possible at the time a project is implemented. The important point is that the generating units used for the IRP purposes do not lock PREPA into any particular manufacturer for project implementation and further optimization can be achieved at the time of implementation.

For the RICE case, Siemens obtained published Wartsila performance information for a large engine capable of dual fuel (natural gas and diesel) operation. Siemens made a manual adjustment for site conditions. This engine requires about 0.5 to 1.0 percent diesel pilot fuel when operating on natural gas. Siemens made a small adjustment to the RICE natural gas heat rate to account for the higher cost of the pilot fuel.

All selected generation resources are analyzed based on dual fuel capability with natural gas and diesel, with gas being the primary fuel when available and an option when not. For dual fuel units, the unit output and heat rate are somewhat different depending on the fuel type. The representative options selected by Siemens are discussed in the next subsection.

6.3.2 Representative Future Generation Resources Characteristics

As indicated above, Siemens developed key operational parameters of the representative future generation resources, primarily relying on published vendor information as well as vendor-supplied performance and cost information available in GT Pro performance software.

Exhibit 6-1 presents the operational parameters for an H Class Combined Cycle (GE S107HA.01) unit. Exhibit 6-2 and Exhibit 6-3 present the operational parameters of a larger F-Class Combined Cycle (CCGT - GE S107F.05) unit and a smaller F-Class Combined Cycle (CCGT - GE S107F.04) unit, respectively. Exhibit 6-4 presents the operational parameters for medium-sized combined cycle (Hitachi H-100). These units have a short minimum run time and hence can cycle in and out of service daily. Also, the minimum capacity is 39 to 48 percent of the duct fired capacity allowing a significant reduction in output before the units must be turned off. In addition, the units can ramp up from their minimum to the maximum capacity in 3.5 to 8 minutes.

Exhibit 6-3. H Class Combined Cycle (GE S107HA.01)
Operational Assumptions

Communities Half Town	11222	H Class CC (GE S107HA.01)		
Generation Unit Type	Unit	Natural Gas	Diesel	
Max. Unit Capacity w/o Duct Fire	MW	374	365	
Max. Unit Capacity with Duct Fire	MW	449	438	
Min. Unit Capacity	MW	176	172	
Min. Unit Capacity (% of Duct F Capacity)	%	39%	39%	
Fixed O&M Expense	2018 \$/kW-year	22.09	22.09	
Variable O&M Expense	2018 \$/MWh	1.75	1.75	
Heat Rate at 100% Rated Capacity (Unfired)	MMBtu/MWh	6.77	6.60	
Heat Rate at Full Duct Fire Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	7.09	6.90	
Unit Capacity Degradation	%	2.5%	2.5%	
Unit Heat Rate Degradation	%	1.5%	1.5%	
Annual Required Maintenance Time	Hours per Year	360	360	
Unit Forced Outage Rate	%	2.0%	2.0%	
Unit Forced Outage Duration	Hours	40	40	
Minimum Downtime	Hours	2	2	
Minimum Runtime	Hours	2	2	
Ramp Up Rate	MW/minute	40	40	
Ramp Down Rate	MW/minute	40	40	
Regulation Minimum Range	MW	176	172	
Regulation Maximum Range	MW	449	438	
Regulation Ramp Rate	MW/minute	40	40	

Exhibit 6-4. F-Class CCGT - Larger (GE S107F.05)
Operational Assumptions

0 H-14 T	Unit	F Class CC - Large	er (GE S107F.05)
Generation Unit Type	Unit	Natural Gas	Diesel
Max. Unit Capacity w/o Duct Fire	MW	303	295
Max. Unit Capacity with Duct Fire	MW	369	361
Min. Unit Capacity	MW	172	168
Min. Unit Capacity (% of Duct F Capacity)	%	47%	47%
Fixed O&M Expense	2018 \$/kW-year	22.09	22.09
Variable O&M Expense	2018 \$/MWh	1.75	1.75
Heat Rate at 100% Rated Capacity (Unfired)	MMBtu/MWh	7.25	7.07
Heat Rate at Full Duct Fire Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	7.53	7.32
Unit Capacity Degradation	%	2.5%	2.5%
Unit Heat Rate Degradation	%	1.5%	1.5%
Annual Required Maintenance Time	Hours per Year	360	360
Unit Forced Outage Rate	%	2%	2%
Unit Forced Outage Duration	Hours	40	40
Minimum Downtime	Hours	2	2
Minimum Runtime	Hours	2	2
Ramp Up Rate	MW/minute	40	40
Ramp Down Rate	MW/minute	40	40
Regulation Minimum Range	MW	172	168
Regulation Maximum Range	MW	369	361
Regulation Ramp Rate	MW/minute	40	40

Exhibit 6-5. F-Class CCGT - Smaller (GE S107F.04)
Operational Assumptions

	11-22	F Class CC - Small	er (GE S107F.04)
Generation Unit Type	Unit	Natural Gas	Diesel
Max. Unit Capacity w/o Duct Fire	MW	251	245
Max. Unit Capacity with Duct Fire	MW	302	296
Min. Unit Capacity	MW	144	141
Min. Unit Capacity (% of Duct Fired Capacity	%	48%	48%
Fixed O&M Expense	2018 \$/kW-year	22.09	22.09
Variable O&M Expense	2018 \$/MWh	1.75	1.75
Heat Rate at 100% Rated Capacity (Unfired)	MMBtu/MWh	7.27	7.09
Heat Rate at Full Duct Fire Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	7.55	7.34
Unit Capacity Degradation	%	2.5%	2.5%
Unit Heat Rate Degradation	%	1.5%	1.5%
Annual Required Maintenance Time	Hours per Year	360	360
Unit Forced Outage Rate	%	2%	2%
Unit Forced Outage Duration	Hours	40	40
Minimum Downtime	Hours	2	2
Minimum Runtime	Hours	2	2
Ramp Up Rate	MW/minute	30	30
Ramp Down Rate	MW/minute	30	30
Regulation Minimum Range	MW	144	141
Regulation Maximum Range	MW	251	245
Regulation Ramp Rate	MW/minute	30	30

Exhibit 6-6. Medium CCGT Hitachi (H-100) Operational Assumptions

Consession Unit Time	Unit	Medium CC (H	itachi H-100)
Generation Unit Type	Onn	Natural Gas	Diesel
Max. Unit Capacity w/o Duct Fire	MW	116	113
Max. Unit Capacity with Duct Fire	MW	144	141
Min. Unit Capacity	MW	61	60
Min. Unit Capacity (% of Duct F Capacity)	%	42%	42%
Fixed O&M Expense	2018 \$/kW-year	33.12	33.12
Variable O&M Expense	2018 \$/MWh	2.61	2.61
Heat Rate at 100% Rated Capacity (Unfired)	MMBtu/MWh	7.76	7.56
Heat Rate at Full Duct Fire Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	8.25	8.02
Unit Capacity Degradation	%	2.5%	2.5%
Unit Heat Rate Degradation	%	1.5%	1.5%
Annual Required Maintenance Time	Hours per Year	360	360
Unit Forced Outage Rate	%	2%	2%
Unit Forced Outage Duration	Hours	40	40
Minimum Downtime	Hours	2	2
Minimum Runtime	Hours	2	2
Ramp Up Rate	MW/minute	15	15
Ramp Down Rate	MW/minute	15	15
Regulation Minimum Range	MW	61	60
Regulation Maximum Range	MW	144	141
Regulation Ramp Rate	MW/minute	15	15

Exhibit 6-5, Exhibit 6-6 and Exhibit 6-7 present the operational parameters of the small combined cycle units (GE LM6000 DLE, GE LM2500+G4 SAC, and GE LM2500 SAC) considered in the IRP. As with the larger units, these units have a short minimum run time and can cycle in and out of service daily. Their minimum capacity is 42 to 51 percent of the duct fired capacity, allowing a significant reduction in output before the units must be turned off. These units can ramp up from their minimum to the maximum normal capacity in about 30 seconds. The GE LM2500+G4 SAC was

modeled with the capability of burning LPG and natural gas when offered as an option for the North and in the ESM, plan as discussed later in this report.

Exhibit 6-7. Small CCGT (GE LM6000 DLE) (Duct Fired)
Operational Assumptions

O	110.04	Small CC (GE LM6000 DLE)		
Generation Unit Type	Unit -	Natural Gas	Diesel	
Max. Unit Capacity w/o Duct Fire	MW	51	49	
Max. Unit Capacity with Duct Fire	MW	66	63	
Min. Unit Capacity	MW	27	26	
Min. Unit Capacity (% of Duct F Capacity)	%	42%	42%	
Fixed O&M Expense	2018 \$/kW-year	36.13	36.13	
Variable O&M Expense	2018 \$/MWh	5.29	5.29	
Heat Rate at 100% Rated Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	7.83	7.65	
Heat Rate at Full Duct Fire Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	8.62	8.37	
Unit Capacity Degradation	%	2.5%	2.5%	
Unit Heat Rate Degradation	%	1.5%	1.5%	
Annual Required Maintenance Time	Hours per Year	180	180	
Unit Forced Outage Rate	%	2%	2%	
Unit Forced Outage Duration	Hours	40	40	
Minimum Downtime	Hours	2	2	
Minimum Runtime	Hours	2	2	
Ramp Up Rate	MW/minute	50	50	
Ramp Down Rate	MW/minute	50	50	
Regulation Minimum Range	MW	27	26	
Regulation Maximum Range	MW	66	63	
Regulation Ramp Rate	MW/minute	50	50	

Source: Siemens

Exhibit 6-8. Small CCGT (GE LM2500 +G4 SAC)
Operational Assumptions

Consusting Unit Time	Unit	Small CC (GE LM2500+ G4 SAC)		
Generation Unit Type	Offit 1	Natural Gas	Diesel	
Max. Unit Capacity	MW	38	38	
Min. Unit Capacity	MW	19	20	
Min. Unit Capacity (% of max Capacity)	%	51%	51%	
Fixed O&M Expense	2018 \$/kW-year	41.33	41.33	
Variable O&M Expense	2018 \$/MWh	3.12	3.12	
Heat Rate at 100% Rated Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	8.34	8.08	
Annual Required Maintenance Time	Hours per Year	180	180	
Unit Forced Outage Rate	%	2%	2%	
Unit Forced Outage Duration	Hours	40	40	
Minimum Downtime	Hours	2	2	
Minimum Runtime	Hours	2	2	
Ramp Up Rate	MW/minute	30	30	
Ramp Down Rate	MW/minute	30	30	
Regulation Minimum Range	MW	19	20	
Regulation Maximum Range	MW	38	38	
Regulation Ramp Rate	MW/minute	30	30	

Exhibit 6-9. Small CCGT (GE LM2500 SAC) Operational Assumptions

Canadian Usit Time	Unit -	Small CC (GE LM2500 SAC)		
Generation Unit Type		Natural Gas	Diesel	
Max. Unit Capacity	MW	29	28	
Min. Unit Capacity	MW	15	14	
Min. Unit Capacity (% of max Capacity)	%	51%	51%	
Fixed O&M Expense	2018 \$/kW-year	42.49	42.49	
Variable O&M Expense	2018 \$/MWh	3.12	3.12	
Heat Rate at 100% Rated Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	8.69	8.46	
Unit Capacity Degradation	%	2.5%	2.5%	
Unit Heat Rate Degradation	%	1.5%	1.5%	
Annual Required Maintenance Time	Hours per Year	180	180	
Unit Forced Outage Rate	%	2%	2%	
Unit Forced Outage Duration	Hours	40	40	
Minimum Downtime	Hours	2	2	
Minimum Runtime	Hours	2	2	
Ramp Up Rate	MW/minute	30	30	
Ramp Down Rate	MW/minute	30	30	
Regulation Minimum Range	MW	15	14	
Regulation Maximum Range	MW	29	28	
Regulation Ramp Rate	MW/minute	30	30	

Exhibit 6-8, Exhibit 6-9 and Exhibit 6-10 present the operational parameters of the GT units (Mobile, GE LM6000 DLE, and GE LM2500 SAC) considered in the IRP, which can cycle in and out of service frequently. The units in Exhibit 6-8 are mobile units and are good candidates for replacement of the existing Frame 5 units (21 MW each).

a minimum capacity of 50% of the maximum (due to emissions limitations) and can ramp up from minimum to maximum capacity in less than 25 seconds.

Exhibit 6-10. Simple Cycle Mobile Unit

0	1124	FT8 MOBILEPAC 25 DLN		
Generation Unit Type	Unit -	Natural Gas	Diesel	
Max. Unit Capacity	MW	23.2	22.6	
Min. Unit Capacity	MW	11.9	11.3	
Fixed O&M Expense	2018 \$/kW-year	38.62	38.62	
Variable O&M Expense	2018 \$/MWh	3.12	3.12	
Heat Rate at 100% Rated Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	11.12	10.96	
Unit Capacity Degradation	%	2.50%	2.50%	
Unit Heat Rate Degradation	%	1.50%	1.50%	
Annual Required Maintenance Time	Hours per Year	180	180	
Unit Forced Outage Rate	%	2%	2%	
Unit Forced Outage Duration	Hours	40	40	
Minimum Downtime	Hours	2	2	
Minimum Runtime	Hours	2	2	
Ramp Up Rate	MW/minute	30	30	
Ramp Down Rate	MW/minute	30	30	
Regulation Minimum Range	MW	11.9	11.3	
Regulation Maximum Range	MW	23.8	22.6	
Regulation Ramp Rate	MW/minute	30	30	

Exhibit 6-11. Simple Cycle Peaker GT (GE LM6000 DLE)
Operational Assumptions

O	11-24	SC Peaker (GE LM6000 DLE)		
Generation Unit Type	Unit —	Natural Gas	Diesel	
Max. Unit Capacity	MW	41	39	
Min. Unit Capacity	MW	21	19	
Min. Unit Capacity (% of Max Capacity)	%	50%	50%	
Fixed O&M Expense	2018 \$/kW-year	32.85	32.85	
Variable O&M Expense	2018 \$/MWh	5.29	5.29	
Heat Rate at 100% Rated Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	9.83	9.68	
Unit Capacity Degradation	%	2.5%	2.5%	
Unit Heat Rate Degradation	%	1.5%	1.5%	
Annual Required Maintenance Time	Hours per Year	180	180	
Unit Forced Outage Rate	%	0.02	0.02	
Unit Forced Outage Duration	Hours	40	40	
Minimum Downtime	Hours	2	2	
Minimum Runtime	Hours	2	2	
Ramp Up Rate	MW/minute	50	50	
Ramp Down Rate	MW/minute	50	50	
Regulation Minimum Range	MWV	21	19	
Regulation Maximum Range	MW	41	39	
Regulation Ramp Rate	MW/minute	50	50	

Exhibit 6-12. Simple Cycle Peaker GT (GE LM2500 SAC)
Operational Assumptions

Caranatian Half Trans	142:4	SC Peaker (GE	LM2500 SAC)
Generation Unit Type	Unit	Natural Gas	Diesel
Max. Unit Capacity	MW	22	21
Min. Unit Capacity	MW	11	11
Min. Unit Capacity (% of Max Capacity)	%	50%	50%
Fixed O&M Expense	2018 \$/kW-year	38.63	38.63
Variable O&M Expense	2018 \$/MWh	3.12	3.12
Heat Rate at 100% Rated Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	11.49	11.14
Unit Capacity Degradation	%	2.5%	2.5%
Unit Heat Rate Degradation	%	1.5%	1.5%
Annual Required Maintenance Time	Hours per Year	180	180
Unit Forced Outage Rate	%	0.02	0.02
Unit Forced Outage Duration	Hours	40	40
Minimum Downtime	Hours	2	2
Minimum Runtime	Hours	2	2
Ramp Up Rate	MW/minute	30	30
Ramp Down Rate	MW/minute	30	30
Regulation Minimum Range	MW	11	11
Regulation Maximum Range	MW	22	21
Regulation Ramp Rate	MW/minute	30	30

Exhibit 6-11 presents the operational parameters for the RICE technologies, which are very flexible, able to cycle frequently, and have low minimum loading and very fast loading rates.

Exhibit 6-13. Reciprocating Engine Operational Assumptions

C	1	Reciprocating Engine		
Generation Unit Type	Unit	Natural Gas	Diesel	
Max. Unit Capacity	MW	16	16	
Min. Unit Capacity	MW	2	2	
Min. Unit Capacity (% of Max Capacity)	%	10%	10%	
Fixed O&M Expense	2018 \$/kW-year	28.98	28.98	
Variable O&M Expense	2018 \$/MWh	10.33	10.33	
Heat Rate at 100% Rated Capacity	MMBtu/MWh	8.53	8.89	
Unit Capacity Degradation	%	1.0%	1.0%	
Unit Heat Rate Degradation	%	0.5%	0.5%	
Annual Required Maintenance Time	Hours per Year	360	360	
Unit Forced Outage Rate	%	0.02	0.02	
Unit Forced Outage Duration	Hours	40	40	
Minimum Downtime	Hours	2	2	
Minimum Runtime	Hours	2	2	
Ramp Up Rate	MW/minute	2.5	2.5	
Ramp Down Rate	MW/minute	2.5	2.5	
Regulation Minimum Range	MW	5	5	
Regulation Maximum Range	MW	16	16	
Regulation Ramp Rate	MW/minute	2.5	2.5	

As discussed, these selections are representative of each particular technology class and do not represent final recommendations of particular equipment or manufacturer. Exact sizing, configuration and performance should be optimized when an actual generation project is planned and implemented. But for planning purposes, these units demonstrate how different representative technologies would fit in the overall dispatch analysis. Output and heat rate degradation are applied

Combined Heat and Power (CHP) was also considered as an option and this is discussed in Appendix 4: Demand-Side Resources.

6.3.2.1 Existing Fleet Considerations

In this IRP, no repowering of existing units is considered due to the complications associated with structure. However, the fuel conversion of San Juan 5&6 was considered as a committed decision and there is the possibility of fuel conversions of the Aguirre CCGT. For the fuel conversion candidates, the capital costs assumptions are presented in Exhibit 6-12.

Exhibit 6-14. Fuel Conversion Projects Capital Costs Assumptions

Dual Fuel Conversion Projects	Capital Costs (thousand 2018\$)
Aguirre 1 CCGT Dual Fuel Conversion	25,371
Aguirre 2 CCGT Dual Fuel Conversion	25,371

Source: Siemens

6.3.2.2 Representative Future Generation Resources Capital Costs

Capital costs for the representative future generation resources are key parameters in the IRP models. Siemens developed the capital costs assumptions using the PEACE capital cost estimating module associated with GT Pro software. PEACE uses equipment selection and sizing as determined in GT Pro to estimate equipment and installation costs, including associated costs such as foundations, piping, wiring, buildings, etc. Other components including contractor engineering, commissioning, overhead, escalation, contingency and fees are added to determine the Engineering,

legal/contracting activities, and cost escalation were included in PEACE. Most power projects implemented by private developers on a project non-recourse financing basis, incur total development and financing costs, including Interest during Construction, financing fees, project management, O&M mobilization, startup fuels and consumables, etc. PEACE included 9 percent of EPC for development costs. Also, PEACE includes certain adjustments to labor productivity and labor and materials costs based on project location. However, the program does not include adjustments specific to Puerto Rico costs. Siemens adopted the U.S. Department of Defense Area Cost Factor of 16 percent for Puerto Rico. This adjustment was inserted into PEACE as a user input and it was applied against equipment, material and labor costs to reflect delivery or local purchase and installation of equipment and materials for the project.

PEACE cost estimates are not as accurate as obtaining project specific equipment and construction costs estimates from suppliers and contractors but are suitable for planning purposes and provide a consistent approach across all generation resource options. The PEACE cost estimates also reflect the specific configuration and sizing of options, such as duct firing and Air-Cooled Condensers, which need to be considered when factoring costs based on other projects whose configurations may vary. Exhibit 6-13 shows the estimated all-in capital costs for the selected representative technologies.

Exhibit 6-15. New Generation Resources Capital Costs

<u> </u>	Natura	al Gas Fired	Diesel Fired	
Representative New Resource Candidates	Capacity (MW)	Capital Costs (2018\$/KW)	Capacity (MW)	Capital Costs (2018\$/KW)
H Class CCGT (GE S107HA.01)	449	\$899	438	\$921
F-Class CCGT (GE S107F.04) (Duct Fired)	302	\$994	296	\$1,017
F-Class CCGT (GE S107F.05) (Duct Fired)	369	\$927	361	\$948
Medium CCGT (Hitachi H-100) (Duct Fired)	144	\$1,250	141	\$1,275
Small CCGT (GE LM6000 DLE) (Duct Fired)	66	\$1,658	63	\$1,729
Small CCGT (GE LM2500+ G4 SAC) (Duct Fired)	38	\$1,798	38	\$1,812
Small CCGT (GE LM2500 SAC) (Duct Fired)	29	\$2,010	28	\$2,052
Aero/Small GT Peaker (GE LM6000 DLE)	41	\$1,375	39	\$1,444
Aero/Small GT Peaker (GE LM2500 SAC)	22	\$1,627	21	\$1,689
Small CHP (Solar Turbines Mars 100)	9	\$2,651	9	\$2,639
RICE (Wartsila 18V50DF)	16	\$1,612	16	\$1,612

Source: Siemens

For the replacement of the 21 MW Frame 5 units using the mobile units (FT8 MOBILEPAC 25 DLN) presented earlier, there are capital cost differences whether it is replacing an existing unit or adding another unit on site. This is presented below.

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

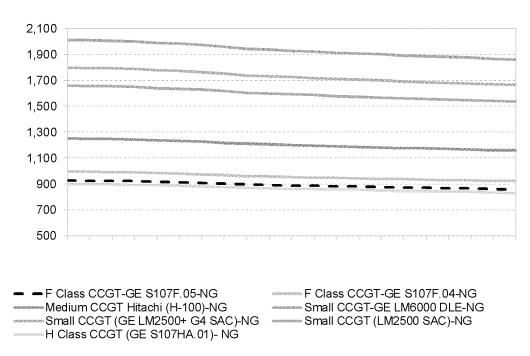
6-11

Exhibit 6-16. New Generation Resources Capital Costs

Name	Existing Units	Zone	Capex (\$/kW) Existing	Capex (\$/kW) Additional
Daguao	2	Carolina	900	1000
Yabucoa	2	Caguas	900	1000
Palo Seco	6	Bayamon	900	1000
Costa Sur	2	Ponce Oe	900	1000
Aguirre	2	Ponce ES	900	1000
Vega Baja	2	Bayamon	900	1000
Jobos	2		900	1000

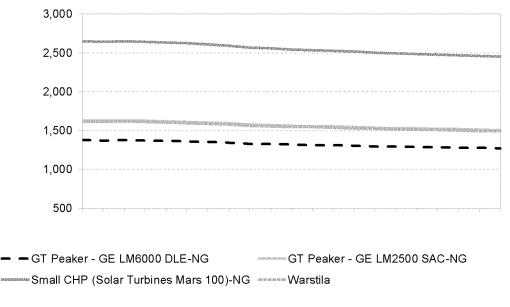
The capital cost curves below are derived based of the 2018 National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL) Annual Technology Baseline for the Gas CC/CT based on Annual Energy Outlook 2018. The costs curves can be used to estimate the capital costs for future units considering the deployment dates.

Exhibit 6-17. Capital Cost Curve for Gas CCGT



Source: Siemens, NREL 2018 ATB





Source: Siemens, NREL 2018 ATB

6.3.2.3 Considerations on variability of Capital Costs

For the power plants, our estimating methodology was to use Thermoflow software programs, GT Pro and PEACE. GT Pro sizes the main components and prepares a heat balance giving inputs and outputs. PEACE uses algorithms and industry data to prepare a basic cost estimate. These could be described as very early equipment factored cost estimates, but not accounting for specific project sites, except for using ambient temperatures for Puerto Rico.

AACE International Recommended Practice No. 18R-97 is a guideline for process industry cost estimate classification according to the level of development of project definition. The estimates produced in this study would be considered AACE Class 4, with maturity of project deliverables at 1% to 15% (Study or feasibility stage), prepared using equipment factored or parametric models. The AACE range of cost uncertainty for this class of estimate is:

Low: -15% to -30%

High: +20% to +50%

Equipment costs as a percentage of total costs tend to be higher for power projects than for other types of process industry projects. Equipment costs are somewhat predictable, though market factors can affect these, as well. Also, it often is possible to find somewhat similar power plants and learn their actual costs.

Based on the above, it is our opinion that the range of uncertainty of the estimates presented here should be in the range of -15% to +30% for the projects with scope as defined in the study.

6.3.3 Future Generation Resources Development Timeline

For addition of new resources, IRPs need to factor development time from the initial RFP to the Commercial Operation Date. Exhibit 6-17 shows the expected development timeframes for the representative technologies. In this exhibit, development includes the activities from RFP and bid evaluation to permitting and financing. The EPC is the actual engineering, procurement and construction to Commercial Operation.

Exhibit 6-19. Development and Construction Durations

Representative New Resource Candidates	Capacity (MW)	Development Duration (Years)	EPC Duration (Years)
H Class CCGT (GE S107HA.01) (Duct Fired)	449	2.5	3.0
F-Class CCGT (GE S107F.04) (Duct Fired)	302	2.5	3.0
F-Class CCGT (GE S107F.05) (Duct Fired)	369	2.5	3.0
Medium CCGT (Hitachi H-100) (Duct Fired)	144	2.5	2.5
Small CCGT (GE LM6000 DLE) (Duct Fired)	66	2.0	2.0
Small CCGT (GE LM2500+ G4 SAC) (Duct Fired)	47.7	2.0	2.0
Small CCGT (GE LM2500 SAC) (Duct Fired)	35	2.0	2.0
Aero/Small GT Peaker (GE LM6000 DLE)	41	1.5	1.5
Aero/Small GT Peaker (GE LM2500 SAC)	22	1.5	1.5
Small CHP (Solar Turbines Mars 100)	9	1.5	1.5
RICE (Wartsila 18V50DF)	16	1.5	1.5

Note: Capacity based on natural gas firing.

6.3.4 Levelized Cost of Energy (LCOE)

A high level LCOE was calculated on all new technologies to form a preliminary view of their respective costs for the IRP.

The LCOE was estimated using the heat rate at 100% rated unfired capacity and considering delivered diesel and new natural gas prices (including commodity, liquefaction, and shipping, but not regasification costs) at San Juan to calculate fuel costs. The regasification costs were determined considering a land-based LNG regasification terminal at San Juan with a pipeline to Palo Seco with max daily gas volume of 93.6 MMcf/day to support a total generation capacity of 650 MW. Siemens estimated for the calculations below that this regasification infrastructure adds a fixed cost of \$116.5/kW-year to any potential new gas-fired generation resources at San Juan or Palo Seco accounting for fixed operating costs and return on capital at a WACC (weighted average cost of capital) of 8.5 percent and an economic life of 22 years. This same WACC was used to annualize the generation capital considering an asset economic life of 29 years for a large combined cycle plant

and 20 years for the remaining technologies (see Capital Cost Recovery section of this report for additional details).

As a reference, Siemens also calculated the LCOE for Costa Sur 5 & 6 considering the O&M costs plus delivered gas. For AES, Siemens considered the forecasted cost of coal, O&M and capacity payments.

considered the two fuel components reflected in the PPOA; for energy under 76% dispatch, and for the spot price energy produced above that level it was assumed to be equal to the delivered gas at San Juan. Siemens

ts and capacity payments.

Exhibit 6-18 shows the LCOE of the large and medium CCGT with gas and a comparison with the estimated LCOE of Costa Sur 5&6, Exhibit 6-19 provides the numeric values of this LCOE. As can be observed below, depending on the dispatch (and the fuel price assumptions

considering that its replacement by a flexible CCGT will reduce the need for energy storage capacity. capacity payments are reduced.

∞∞ CC-UM2500 SA(•CC - LM2500+ G4 SAC 1.80 www.cc - LM5000 DLE 00 L-H mm ≈ \$107F.04 мин CC - 5107F.05 EcoEléctrica CC (5% CF) EcoEléctrica CC (Original) S107HA.01 Costa Sur ST COE (NG Fired) Small CCGT 130 80 4096 45% 50% 70% 80% 60% Capacity Factor

Exhibit 6-20. Large and Medium CCGT with Gas, Costa Sur 5&6,

Source: Siemens

Exhibit 6-21. LCOE for Large and Medium Combined Cycle units

Case Description	H Class CCGT		CGT F Class		F Class CCGT		Medium CCGT	
Manufacturer	G	Ε	G	E	GE		MHPS	
Model	S107	HA.01	CC - S	107F.05	S107I	04	H-1	100
Туре	CC	1x1	CC	1x1	CC 1	lx1	CC	1x1
Capacity MVV	449	438	369	361	302	296	144	141
Fuel	NG	Diesel	NG	Diesel	NG	Diese	NG	Diesel
Capacity Factor			LCO	E (2018	\$/MWh)			
5%	565	360	574	373	589	388	674	478
10%	309	235	316	246	323	253	368	303
15%	224	193	230	203	235	208	266	244
20%	182	173	187	182	191	186	215	215
25%	156	160	161	169	164	172	185	197
30%	139	152	144	161	146	163	164	185
35%	127	146	131	154	134	157	150	177
40%	118	141	122	150	124	152	139	171
45%	111	138	115	146	117	148	130	166
50%	105	135	109	144	111	145	124	162
55%	100	133	105	141	106	143	118	159
60%	96	131	101	139	102	141	113	156
65%	93	129	97	138	99	139	109	154
70%	90	128	94	136	96	138	106	152
75%	88	127	92	135	93	136	103	150
80%	86	126	90	134	91	135	101	149
85%	84	125	88	133	89	134	98	148
90%	82	124	86	132	87	133	96	146

With respect of the small CCGT units, GT

very small capacity factors.

Exhibit 6-20 below shows the LCOE cost converge near the expected capacity factor ranges, with perhaps the LM2500 being the least competitive. The LCOE is presented considering Diesel (LFO) as the likely fuel for these units. Exhibit 6-21 show the numeric values for the LCOE for the small CCGT units and Exhibit 6-22 for the CHP option. Siemens further notes in this exhibit that for applications where large amount of power are required, the H-100 Combined Cycle and the LM6000 Combined Cycle are competitive even at

Exhibit 6-22. Small CCGT, Peakers (GT) and RICE with Diesel

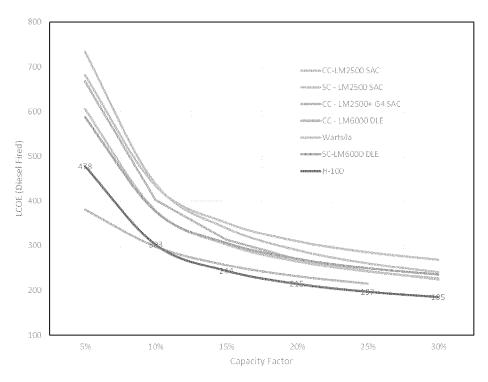


Exhibit 6-23. LCOE for Small Combined Cycle units and GT Aero Peakers

Case Description		r Small		or Small CGT		r Small	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	SC/ aker		o SC/ aker
Manufacturer		Œ	(GE	GE		(E	GE	
Model	CC - LM	6000 DLE	CC - LM2	500+ G4 SA0	CC-LM2	500 SAC	SC-LM6	000 DLE	SC - LM	2500 SAC
Type	CC	1x1	C	C 1x1	CC	1x1	S	SC SC		SC
	X,	63	38	38	29	28	41	39	22	21
Fuel	NG	Diesel	NG	Diesel	NG	Diesel	NG	Diesel	NG	Diesel
Capacity Facto	r			L(OE (20	18\$/MW	h)			
5%	814	631	861	667	918	734	754	588	838	682
10%	440	381	464	402	494	438	417	376	465	434
15%	315	298	332	313	353	340	305	306	340	351
20%	253	256	266	269	282	290	249	270	278	310
25%	215	231	226	242	240	261	215	249	241	285
30%	190	214	200	225	211	241	193	235	216	269
35%	173	202	181	212	191	227	177	225	198	257
40%	159	194	167	202	176	216	165	217	185	248
45%	149	187	156	195	164	208	156	211	175	241
50%	140	181	147	189	155	201	148	207	166	236
55%	134	177	140	184	147	196	142	203	159	231
60%	128	173	134	180	141	192	137	200	154	228
65%	123	170	128	177	135	188	133	197	149	224
70%	119	167	124	174	131	184	129	195	145	222
75%	115	164	120	171	127	182	126	193	141	219
80%	112	162	117	169	123	179	123	191	138	217
85%	110	160	114	167	120	177	121	189	135	215
90%	107	159	111	166	117	175	118	188	133	214

Case Description	СНР			CHP Heat Rate)	RICE
Manufacturer	Solar T	urbines	Solar	Turbines	Wartsila
Model	Mars	100	Ma	ars 100	Martaila 19\/50DF
Туре	Cogen	LP steam	Cogen -	LP steam	Wartsila 18V50DF
Capacity MW	9	9	9	9	16
Fuel	NG	Diesel	NG	Diesel	Diesel
Capacity		L	COE (2	018\$/MWh	
5%	1124	962	1076	867	606
10%	614	587	566	491	378
15%	444	461	396	366	302
20%	359	399	311	304	264
25%	308	361	260	266	242
30%	274	336	226	241	226
35%	250	318	202	223	216
40%	232	305	183	210	207
45%	217	294	169	199	201
50%	206	286	158	191	196
55%	197	279	149	184	192
60%	189	274	141	178	188
65%	183	269	134	174	185
70%	177	265	129	169	183
75%	172	261	124	166	181
80%	168	258	120	163	179
85%	164	255	116	160	177
90%	161	253	113	158	176

6.4 Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Projects

The IRP assumes utility scale solar for new builds of renewable resources. The cost estimates for utility scale solar PV projects are developed through the following steps: 1) establish baseline solar PV operating and overnight capital costs estimate; 2) evaluate interconnection and land costs specific to Puerto Rico; 3) assess construction and financing costs reflecting Puerto Rico specific assumptions; and 4) calculate Levelized Cost of Energy (LCOE) for solar PV in Puerto Rico.

6.4.1 Baseline Operating and Overnight Capital Costs

For step 1, the IRP assumes overnight capital costs and operating costs for utility-scale PV systems consistent with the recently published 2018 Annual Technology Baseline (ATB) by National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL) as shown in Exhibit 6-23. The PV system is representative of one-axis tracking systems with performance and pricing characteristics; this cost is somewhat higher than the cost of fixed tilt normally used in Puerto Rico, but it was maintained considering that in the territory additional costs may be incurred for hardening. The assumptions below do not account for a

1.3 DC-to-AC ratio, otherwise known as inverter loading ratio that is included when calculating the LCOE.

Exhibit 6-25. U.S. Utility Scale Solar PV Costs Assumptions

NREL 20	18 Annual Technology Baseline	(ATB) Mid Case	NREL	2018 Annual Technology Baseline	e (ATB) Low Case
Year	PV Overnight Capital Costs \$2018/KWdc	Costs \$2018/kW-year (dc)	Year	PV Overnight Capital Costs \$2018/KWdc	Costs \$2018/kW-year (dc)
2018	1,087	9.52	2018	960	8.51
2019	1,046	9.11	2019	912	8.04
2020	984	8.37	2020	870	7.45
2021	933	7.80	2021	833	7.00
2022	923	7.71	2022	810	6.81
2023	912	7.63	2023	786	6.62
2024	902	7.54	2024	763	6.43
2025	891	7.46	2025	739	6.24
2026	880	7.38	2026	715	6.05
2027	870	7.29	2027	692	5.87
2028	859	7.21	2028	668	5.68
2029	849	7.12	2029	645	5.49
2030	838	7.04	2030	621	5.30
2031	831	6.98	2031	611	5.22
2032	824	6.92	2032	600	5.13
2033	817	6.86	2033	590	5.05
2034	809	6.81	2034	582	4.98
2035	802	6.75	2035	565	4.85
2036	795	6.69	2036	552	4.74
2037	788	6.63	2037	538	4.64
2038	780	6.57	2038	525	4.53
2039	773	6.52	2039	512	4.43

Source: NREL 2018 ATB, converted to \$2018. (https://atb.nrel.gov/electricity/data.html)

6.4.2 Interconnection Costs

The NREL benchmark includes the transformation to transmission voltage level (e.g. 115 kV) and a cost of \$0.03/Wdc³⁴ for interconnection costs to the point of interconnection (POI) and a cost of \$263,000 for the interconnecting lines (Gen-Ties) to the POI (based on a 30 MW plant). In the case of PREPA, these costs can change significantly, thus Siemens added the PREPA specific cost to its estimate and subtracted the corresponding NREL cost element. Exhibit 6-24 shows the interconnection costs assumed for a solar PV project that includes the expansion of an existing substation with one new bay for the solar PV project, the expansion of the control house, and 1 mile of interconnecting line. All unit costs shown were provided by PREPA.

Exhibit 6-26. Interconnection Costs

Interconnection Costs	Unit	Value	Unit Price \$/unit	Capital (\$ 000)
Interconnecting Line (Gen-Tie)	Miles	1	1,500,000	1,500
Right of Way Costs (115 kV 50 ft wide)	m2	24,521	3	74
New Bay for Interconnection	Each	1	2,400,000	2,400
Control House Extension	Each	1	300,000	300
Total Interconnection Cost				4,274
Cost already included in NREL				(1,433)
Total Adjusted Interconnection Cost	2,840			

Note: The NREL interconnection costs are subject to update upon receiving response from the NREL

³⁴ The NREL interconnection costs are subject to update upon receiving response from the NREL

6.4.3 Land Costs

-Use Requirements for Solar

is approximately 7.5 acres per MWac for fixed tilt systems and approximately and 8.3 acres per MWac for one-axis tilt systems. These values are in the mid-range of project values ranging from 9 acres per MWac to 5 acres per MWac, based on Siemens projects experience.

Using NREL values, a 30 MW³⁵ project would require an area of 225 acres or 910,543 m². Using the land cost provided by PREPA the table below shows Siemens estimation of costs for a 30 MW project. Note that in this table, Siemens is subtracting the costs already included in NREL benchmark (\$0.03/Wdc).

Exhibit 6-27. Land Costs

Land Costs (30 MW Solar)	Unit	Value	Unit Price \$/unit	Capital (\$ 000)			
Area for PV Project	m2	910,543	3	2,732			
Cost already included in NREL 1,1							
Total land cost							

6.4.4 Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC)

A WACC of 8.5% was used in this analysis as presented in the section on Capital Recovery Factor at the beginning of this Part 6.

6.4.5 Investment Tax Credit (ITC)

The solar Investment Tax Credit (ITC) is one of the most important federal policy mechanisms to support the deployment of solar energy in the United States. Consistent with the current policy, the IRP assumes the following: solar facilities that commence construction prior to January 1, 2020 will qualify for the full amount of the ITC (i.e., 30 percent); solar facilities that commence construction during 2020, the amount of the ITC will be reduced from 30 percent to 26 percent; solar facilities that commence construction during 2021, the amount of the ITC will be reduced from 26 percent to 22 percent; and solar facilities that commence construction in 2022 or thereafter, the amount of the ITC will drop to 10 percent.

6.4.6 Project Development and Construction Time

Based on discussions with PREPA, the IRP assumes an accelerated timeline for solar projects, assuming 12 months for the development period (request for proposal, bid evaluation, permitting, and financing) and 12 months for construction.

This time line assumes fast track permitting, proper submittal of project design for evaluation by PREPA (particularly for mathematical model evaluation, and control, protection and telecommunications design), as well as securing the land for the interconnection line and any be secured by

6-21

³⁵ 30 MW was selected as a representative size of a utility scale project.

project company. Those projects that require new-build PREPA interconnection facilities (sectionalizer or transmission centers) could require longer development and construction times.

Additionally, there are limits on the amount of annual installations that can effectively be carried out in parallel. This changes as a function of the Scenarios discussed earlier and are as presented below.

Exhibit 6-28: Solar PV and BESS Annual Installation Constraints for Core Scenarios 1, 4, 5, and 6

	2019	2020	2021	2022-2038
Solar PV Annual Installation Limit (MW)	0	300	300	600
BESS Annual Installation Limit (MW)	60-180	300	300	600

Exhibit 6-29: Solar PV and BESS Annual Installation Constraints for Sensitivity 1 (low cost of renewable)

	2019	2020	2021	2022-2038
Solar PV Annual Installation Limit (MW)	0	300	1200	1200
BESS Annual Installation Limit (MW)	60-180	300	1200	1200

For modeling the ESM Scenario, the following limits were considered:

Exhibit 6-30: Solar PV and BESS Annual Installation Constraints for ESM Scenario

Year of Completion	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Photovoltaic Resources (PV)						
Annual Increment (MW)	-	-	240	480	480	300
Cumulative Total (MW)			240	720	1200	1500
Battery Energy Storage Systems (BESS)						
Annual Increment (MW)	20	100	160	160	160	150
Cumulative Total (MW)	20	120	280	440	600	750

6.4.7 Levelized Cost of Energy (LCOE)

For the IRP modeling, the levelized cost of energy (LCOE) is calculated as the net present value of the unit-cost of energy over the lifetime of the solar PV asset. The LCOE is then used as a proxy for the average price that the solar PV project could break even over its lifetime. Exhibit 6-30 shows the LCOE of solar PV under Mid case and Low case. Exhibit 6-31 shows the other assumptions used in deriving the LCOE. Exhibit 6-32 shows graphically the cost trend, and Exhibit 6-33 and Exhibit 6-34 show the LCOE calculation for the base case and low case separately.

Exhibit 6-31. Levelized Cost of Energy (LCOE) of Solar PV

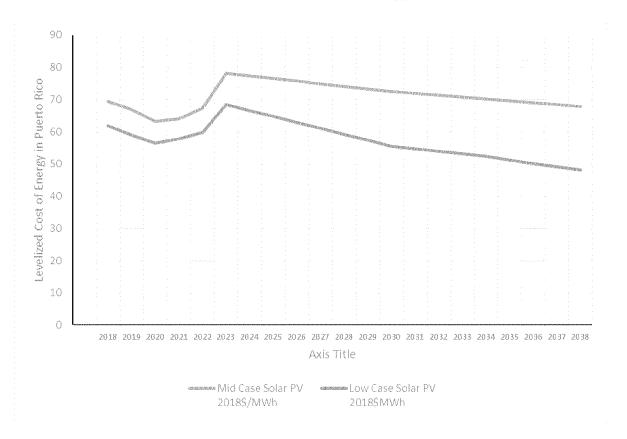
Levelized Cost of Energy in Puerto Rico					
Commercial On Line (COD)	Mid Case Solar PV	Low Case Solar PV			
Year	2018\$/MWh	2018\$MWh			
2018	69	62			
2019	67	59			
2020	63	56			
2021	64	58			
2022	67	60			
2023	78	68			
2024	77	67			
2025	76	65			
2026	76	63			
2027	75	61			
2028	74	59			
2029	73	57			
2030	72	55			
2031	72	55			
2032	71	54			
2033	71	53			
2034	70	52			
2035	70	51			
2036	69	50			
2037	68	49			
2038	68	48			

Exhibit 6-32. Levelized Cost of Energy (LCOE) Assumptions

Item	Unit	Assumption
DC / AC Conversion	Χ	1.3
Size	MW	30
Solar Capacity Factor	%	22%
Wind Capacity Factor	%	25%
Puerto Rico Solar Overnight Cost Adder	%	16%
Solar Construction Finance Factor	%	101.5%
Wind Construction Finance Factor	%	102.5%
Small Scale Adder	%	0%
Solar PV /Wind Capital Recovery Period	year	30
Battery Storage Capital Recovery Period	year	20
\$2016 to \$2018 Conversion	Χ	1.035

The 16% Puerto Rico Overnight Cost Adder factor accounts for island cost premiums relative to and corresponds to the U.S. Department of Defense Area Cost Factor for Puerto Rico

Exhibit 6-33. Photovoltaic Levelized Cost of Energy (LCOE) 2018\$/MWh



2030

6.4.8 Minimum Technical Requirements (MTR)

Renewable energy projects in Puerto Rico must comply with minimum technical requirements (MTR)

ride through and voltage regulation requirements, the MTR require the renewable generation to contribute to frequency respon

Contractual Capacity per minute for both increase and decreases in production. This last requirement is subject to the limitations of the Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) with a Nominal Storage Capacity (NSC) equal to 30% of the Contractual Capacity and an Effective Storage Capacity (ESC) of 45% of the Contractual Capacity, deliverable for up to 1 minute. The ramp control poses the highest demands of active power and energy on the BESS and defines its size and cost.

The minimum energy requirements for ramp control could be assessed considering a situation where a project is delivering 100% of its capacity and due to a rapid cloud cover the output drops to practically zero. In this case the requirement becomes the Effective Storage Capacity (ESC) for one minute and then the Nominal Storage Capacity (NSC) for the balance of the time until the output is taken down to zero. However, from a practical perspective, an energy output equal to 10 min x 30% Project Capacity, would cover this requirement and leave some margin.

However, in the IRP Siemens expects that important levels of BESS will be installed in the system with the dual purpose of providing frequency regulation and shifting energy from day peak to night peak. Thus, modelling the frequency regulation and ramp rate control related MTRs in the IRP including the requirement for storage may result in inefficiencies particularly considering that: a) the investments in the balance of system (BOS) that includes the Power Conversion System (PCS) are similar regardless the energy storage is 10 minutes or 4 hours, making the second much more competitive and b) linking the renewable additions with a BESS may result in investments beyond the actual requirements for the system. Therefore, in the context of this IRP, the solar PV projects and the storage projects are considered separately with the consideration that, during the Request for Proposals (RFPs) to be issued during the implementation phase for solar PV projects, the required component of storage for its integration shall be added, with the flexibility for bidders to bid on one or both components.

PREPA should not commission neither allow the interconnection of PV solar or wind projects to the grid until the assessed need for energy storage is also in place and interconnected in full compliance with the energy storage technical requirements. It is also very important to emphasize that the solar PV projects shall still comply with the MTRs related with frequency ride through, voltage ride through, reactive power capability and voltage regulation in addition to their full compliance with the frequency regulation and frequency response requirements to be met by either separate or integrated energy storage. This approach is expected to foster competition and innovation while at the same time ensuring that the required regulation and energy shifting will be available for the PV integration before its interconnection.

6.5 Battery Storage

The goal of moving toward a low carbon future is leading to a proliferation of utility-scale solar PV and wind generation, and growing levels of distributed energy resources (DER) behind the meter. These developments are challenging the historical centralized paradigm for how a utility should design, build and manage an electricity system. Without the proper foundation of utility-integrated energy storage and software controls, renewable energy resources could face technical and operational challenges and curtailment of highly valued carbon-free electricity could be required in order for the utility to maintain system stability and reliability.

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

6-27

Energy storage technologies can prove valuable to utilities in managing such change as these technologies have the ability to decouple energy supply and demand, and thus provide a valuable resource to system operators. Energy storage could serve as generation or load and to produce or absorb both real and reactive power. Currently, Li-ion batteries are the most relevant battery technology with wide applications in power electronics, electric vehicles (EVs), and stationary storage (grid-scale).

6.5.1 Installed Costs and Applications

While energy storage costs and performance data are global in nature, the results presented here are most representative of the current U.S. energy storage market. The key individual costs making up the total energy storage system costs are detailed below:

Capital costs: The capital costs are for the entirety of the Battery Energy Storage System (BESS), which comprises the battery cell, the Power Conversion System (PCS) costs, and the related EPC costs. The battery energy storage system costs include the storage module (SM) and the balance of system (BOS) costs.

Augmentation costs: Augmentation costs represent the additional BESS equipment needed to maintain the usable energy capability to cycle the unit according to the usage profile in the particular use case, for the life of the system. Additional equipment is required in the following circumstances: (1) if the particular unit charges or discharges to a level less than its rated energy capacity (kWh) per cycle; (2) if the battery chemistry does not have the cycle-life needed to support the entire operating life of the use case; or (3) if the energy rating (kWh) of the battery chemistry degrades due to usage and can no longer support the intended application. This time-series of varying costs is then converted into a level charge over the life of the system to provide greater clarity for project developers.

Operating costs: These include the O&M costs, charging costs, and costs of extended warranties for the major equipment.

Other costs: These include financing costs (debt service payments), taxes paid, costs of meeting local and regional regulatory requirements, and warranty costs.

The costs of energy storage systems are based on specific selected grid applications and the power rating and usage duration assumptions are given below:

Peaker replacement: Large-scale energy storage system designed to replace peaking gas turbine facilities; brought online quickly to meet rapidly increasing demand for power at peak; can be quickly taken offline as power demand diminishes.

Distribution: Energy storage system designed to defer distribution upgrades, typically placed at substations or distribution feeder controlled by utilities to provide flexible peaking capacity, while also mitigating stability problems.

Microgrid: Energy storage system

otherwise disconnect from the broader power grid (e.g., military bases, universities, etc.), to provide energy shifting, ramping support to enhance system stability, and increase reliability of service (emphasis is on short-term power output vs. load shifting, etc.).

While the majority of installed capacity provides frequency regulation, recent projects have targeted alternative applications including peaking capacity, renewable integration, and peak shaving. Exhibit

6-35 shows the primary application for installed storage capacity in recent history. The primary application is defined as the service that motivated the project, generally the highest-value or most profitable service.

fting.

250 200 150 100 50 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 ■ Frequency regulation ■ Peaking capacity Other ancillary services ■ Renewable integration ■ T&D support ■ Enhanced reliability

Exhibit 6-36. U.S Installed Capacity (MW) by Primary Application

Source: Siemens, IHS Markit

6.5.2 Future Cost Trends

Battery costs (\$/kWh) can be lowered either by reducing the cost of the battery modules and balance of system (reducing \$) or by improving the battery performances (increasing kWh) or by a combination of the two approaches.

Cost of batteries can be further reduced relative to where they are today by focusing on the battery modules and battery parts. However, it should be noted that extracting further cost reductions for the balance of system is going to prove increasingly difficult as the battery parts and materials become increasingly commoditized. The following options can be pursued to reduce battery cost:

Using cheaper materials to build battery parts e.g. electrodes, electrolytes, separators, etc. Improving the supply chain and making the manufacturing processes for battery modules more cost effective

Increasing the scale of manufacturing to spread the capital and fixed O&M costs over a very large number of modules produced

Battery performance can be further improved relative to where it is today, and this needs to be technologies. The following avenues are being pursued to improve battery performance:

Technological improvements, advances or breakthroughs, that lead to better performance, (e.g., cycle life, higher safety, more environmentally friendly, higher energy density, increasing voltage, and higher power density);

Using better, more stable materials to build battery parts, (e.g., electrodes, electrolytes, and separators) that are able to deliver the better performance listed above;

Using more effective chemistries, formulations, or crystal structures that overcome some of

Using more stable solid electrolytes that enable higher voltages, reduce flammability, and make pure metal (e.g., lithium) anodes safer.

6.5.3 Li-ion Battery System Price Forecast

Li-ion batteries are, and are expected to remain, the mainstream technology for electrochemical energy storage. The support this technology has gathered at both the policy and industrial level is strong enough to keep it going for years to come. Multi-billion-dollar investments are already in place and a quiet arms race is in place to take the place of established Japanese and Korean battery companies, with the biggest threat being from China. Though medium-term shortages of raw materials such as cobalt may increase this portion of the cost somewhat, the larger declines driven by increased scale of production and intense worldwide competition, is likely to drive down the prices overall. As both the stationary energy storage and electric vehicle volumes begin to increase, new low-cost manufacturing facilities will continue to be built, particularly in China, which is expected to help prices continue to fall, albeit at a more temperate rate (~ 10 20% per year) through 2022. Beyond 2022, as economies of scale are maximized and technology improvements slow, battery prices are expected to approach the bottom and stabilize, limiting the decline to less than 5% a year.

The Exhibits below represent Siemens view of 4-hour 1 MW Li-lon battery system price forecasts, in \$/kW and \$/kWh, respectively, in comparison with multiple other forecasts.

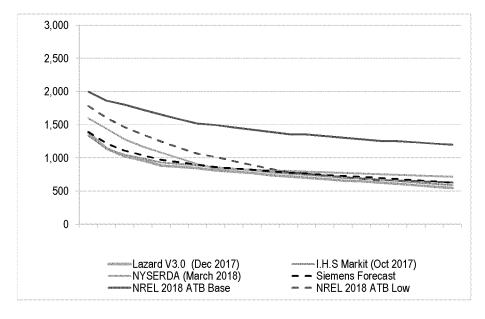
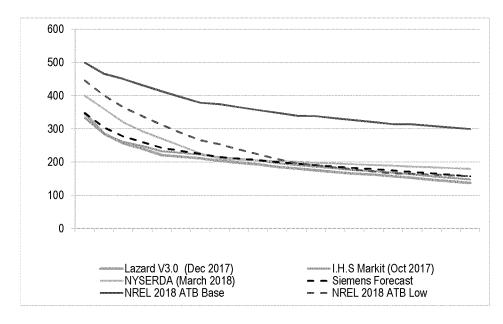


Exhibit 6-37-. 4-hour Li-ion Battery System Capital Cost Forecasts

Source: Siemens, IHS, Lazard, NYSERDA, NREL

Exhibit 6-38. 4-hour Li-ion Battery System Capital Cost Forecasts



Note: The capital cost (\$/kW) is converted to LCOE (\$/kWh) based on the 4-hour cycle of the battery storage.

Source: Siemens, IHS, Lazard, NYSERDA, NREL

Exhibit 6-38 and Exhibit 6-39 present the capital and operating costs assumptions of 2-hour, 4-hour and 6-hour storage in the base case and low case, respectively.

Exhibit 6-39. Li-lon Battery System Capital Cost and Operating Cost Assumptions Base Case

	All-in Capital Costs			Operat	ing Costs
Construction Year	4-hour Li-ion Battery Storage 2018\$/KW	2-hour Li-ion Battery Storage 2018\$/KW	6-hour Li-ion Battery Storage 2018\$/KW	Fixed Operating Costs 2018\$/kW-year	Variable Operating Costs 2018\$/MWh
2018	1,392	832	1,953	9.09	2.67
2019	1,218	734	1,703	8.96	2.60
2020	1,110	674	1,546	8.95	2.58
2021	1,041	635	1,447	8.81	2.51
2022	972	596	1,349	8.67	2.43
2023	936	576	1,296	8.54	2.36
2024	899	556	1,243	8.41	2.29
2025	861	534	1,188	8.40	2.28
2026	843	523	1,163	8.26	2.20
2027	825	512	1,138	8.12	2.13
2028	800	496	1,104	7.99	2.06
2029	782	485	1,079	7.86	1.99
2030	764	474	1,054	7.85	1,97
2031	746	462	1,031	7.71	1.90
2032	728	450	1,007	7.57	1.82
2033	717	443	992	7.44	1.75
2034	700	431	969	7.31	1.69
2035	682	419	945	7.30	1.67
2036	664	407	922	7.19	1.64
2037	647	395	898	7.08	1.62
2038	629	383	875	6.97	1.59

Source: Siemens, NREL

Exhibit 6-40. Li-lon Battery System Capital Cost and Operating Cost
Assumptions Low Case

		All-in Capital Costs		Operat	ing Costs
Construction Year	4-hour Li-ion Battery Storage	2-hour Li-ion Battery Storage	6-hour Li-ion Battery Storage	Fixed Operating Costs	Variable Operating Costs
	2018\$/KW	2018\$/KW	2018\$/KW	2018\$/kW-year	2018\$/MWh
2018	1,236	756	1,716	8.52	2.55
2019	1,047	651	1,443	8.22	2.45
2020	931	588	1,275	8.15	2.42
2021	857	549	1,165	7.81	2.31
2022	779	506	1,053	7.49	2.19
2023	743	488	997	7.18	2.09
2024	701	467	935	6.88	1.99
2025	664	448	880	6.80	1.95
2026	643	438	848	6.46	1.84
2027	623	428	818	6.14	1.73
2028	594	411	777	5.84	1.62
2029	573	400	746	5,55	1.53
2030	553	389	717	5.45	1.49
2031	536	375	696	5.11	1.37
2032	513	358	668	4.80	1.26
2033	497	345	650	4.50	1.16
2034	483	334	633	4.22	1.07
2035	465	319	610	4.10	1.02
2036	450	307	593	4.04	1.00
2037	437	296	578	3.98	0.99
2038	418	280	555	3.92	0.97

Source: Siemens, NREL

6.6 Wind Projects

As per the order by the Puerto Rico Energy Bureau (PREB)³⁶, wind resources are evaluated to in the economic competition with all other options, including fossil and other renewables. The cost estimates for utility scale wind projects were developed with the following steps: 1) establish baseline onshore wind projects operating and overnight capital costs estimate; 2) evaluate interconnection costs specific to Puerto Rico; 3) assess construction and financing costs reflecting Puerto Rico specific assumptions; and 4) calculate Levelized Cost of Energy (LCOE) for wind projects in Puerto Rico.

6.6.1 Baseline Operating and Overnight Capital Costs

For step 1, the IRP assumes overnight capital costs and operating costs for onshore wind projects consistent with the NREL 2018 ATB as shown in Exhibit 6-40.

³⁶ Dated September 18, 2018

	REL 2018 Annual Technology Baseline (A	TB) Mid Case
Year	Onshore Wind Overnight Capital Costs	
	2018\$/KW	2018\$/kW-year
2018	1,731	52.36
2019	1,733	51.98
2020	1,736	51.60
2021	1,738	51.22
2022	1,741	50.83
2023	1,744	50.45
2024	1,747	50.07
2025	1,749	49.69
2026	1,752	49.31
2027	1,755	48.92
2028	1,758	48.54
2029	1,761	48.16
2030	1,764	47.78
2031	1,768	47.39
2032	1,771	47.01
2033	1,774	46.63
2034	1,777	46.25
2035	1,781	45.87
2036	1,784	45.48
2037	1,788	45.10
2038	1,792	44.72
2039	1,795	44.34

NREL 2018 Annual Technology Baseline (ATB) Low Case Year Onshore Wind Overnight Capital Costs Fixed Operating Costs				
Year	Onshore Wind Overnight Capital Costs			
	2018\$/KW	2018\$/kW-year		
2018	1,733	51.22		
2019	1,731	50.45		
2020	1,716	49.69		
2021	1,655	48.92		
2022	1,592	48.16		
2023	1,527	47.39		
2024	1,459	46.63		
2025	1,390	45.87		
2026	1,318	45.10		
2027	1,244	44.34		
2028	1,120	43.57		
2029	1,080	42.81		
2030	1,048	42.04		
2031	1,024	41.66		
2032	1,009	41.28		
2033	1,006	40.90		
2034	1,004	40.51		
2035	1,001	40.13		
2036	998	39.75		
2037	995	39.37		
2038	993	38.99		
2039	990	38.60		

Source: NREL 2018 ATB, converted to \$2018. (https://atb.nrel.gov/electricity/data.html)

6.6.2 Investment Tax Credit (ITC)

Consistent with the current policy, the IRP assumes the following: wind facilities that commence construction by December 31, 2018 will qualify for 18 percent ITC; wind facilities that commence construction by December 31, 2019 will be reduced to 12 percent ITC; and zero percent afterwards. ³⁷

6.6.3 Project Development and Construction Time

The IRP assumes an accelerated timeline for wind projects similar to the solar PV projects, assuming 12 months for the development period (request for proposal, bid evaluation, permitting, and financing) and 12 months for construction.

6.6.4 Levelized Cost of Energy (LCOE)

For the IRP modeling, the levelized cost of energy (LCOE) is calculated as the net present value of the unit-cost of energy over the lifetime of the wind asset. The LCOE is then used as a proxy for the average price that the wind project could break even over its lifetime. Exhibit 6-41 shows the LCOE of wind under Mid case and Low case, determined using

factors for wind on their 2018 ATB TRG-8 forecast that matches the wind conditions in Puerto Rico (Starts in 2016 with 25% Capacity Factors).

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

³⁷ http://programs.dsireusa.org/system/program/detail/658

Exhibit 6-42. Levelized Cost of Energy (LCOE) of Wind

Wind Levelized Cost of Energy in Puerto Rico (CRG-8 CF)					
Commercial On Line (COD)	Mid Case Wind	Low Case Wind			
Year	2018\$/MWh	2018\$/MWh			
2018	104	103			
2019	105	98			
2020	110	100			
2021	121	106			
2022	119	100			
2023	117	94			
2024	116	89			
2025	114	84			
2026	112	79			
2027	111	74			
2028	109	67			
2029	108	64			
2030	107	62			
2031	106	60			
2032	104	58			
2033	103	57			
2034	102	56			
2035	101	55			
2036	100	55			
2037	99	54			
2038	99	53			

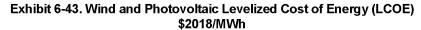
Note: Commercial on line year

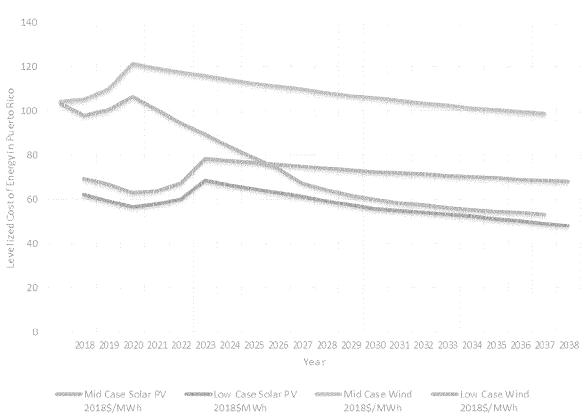
See workpaper: PREPA IRP Solar Wind Storage Costs-Updated CF-Wind-final.xlsm

Exhibit 6-42 shows a comparison of the LCOE of wind with Solar PV. Note that the Low Case for Wind is slightly higher than the Low Case for Solar PV but lower than the Mid Case for Solar PV. In our analysis of Low Cases we did see small amounts of wind added to meet the system requirements.

Finally, Exhibit 6-44 and Exhibit 6-45 show the LCOE calculation for the Mid Case and Low Case, respectively, for Wind Turbine generation.

As can be observed the Mid Case and the Low Case consider a continued improvement in the capacity factor for wind. In the Mid Case the capacity factor escalates from 26% to 33% and in the low case from escalates through the years from 25% to 39%.





See workpaper: PREPA IRP Solar Wind Storage Costs-Updated CF-Wind-final.xlsm

2038

6.7 Renewable Solar and Wind Profiles

Siemens developed the wind and solar generation profiles provided in the workpapers under Renewable Resource 8760 Profiles

below.

The renewable solar and wind 8760-Hour profiles used to represent the renewable generation in the AURORA Long-Term Capacity Expansion (LTCE) plan and the AURORA nodal modelling were developed from data derived from the meteorological models developed by AWS Truepower (AWS) as a part of the PREPA Renewable Study (the Study).

The 8760-hour irradiance and wind profiles were developed by AWS in 60-minute and 10-minute intervals for multiple site locations in Puerto Rico. The following map provides the solar and wind sites considered. This data was used for the development of the corresponding wind and PV profiles.

Exhibit 6-46. Location of points for development of meteorological data.



6.7.1 Generic Solar Modeling

For the generic solar site, the meteorological data was converted to a MW output profile using the PVSyst program. The program determines hourly megawatt output at a site based on actual/assumed solar equipment, sizing, and placement to determine the hourly output at a site. A generic set of equipment was selected and approved by PREPA. The typical sizing was also determined based on utility scale site. Generic sites were defined with specific locations in the PREPA system. This profile represents the expected irradiance changes at

various locations in the island and the (8760-Hour) profile was normalized so that a generic 60-MW site could be installed by the LTCE with its dependence only on the zone for location. The profiles were adjusted to represent the projected 22% capacity factor in the island using PROMOD that while maintaining the overall shape and the maximum capacity, develops a curve that has the desired energy.

6.7.2 Generic Wind Modeling

The AWS wind speed data (wind speed at 80-meters elevation) was converted to an 8760-Hour Megawatt profile using the and a WTG power curve equation. In the course of work for the Renewable study multiple WTG models were reviewed before a generic model was selected/determined and agreed with PREPA that provides a reasonable depiction of wind output given a specified area/zone wind profile. Below a power curve is shown for the Siemens SWT-3.0-101 Wind Turbine Generator (WTG). Note that a wind speed below 3 m/s and at wind speeds higher than 12 m/s the output is zero. Common to most WTG is inoperative below 3-m/s wind speeds and is subject to stress damage above 12-m/s wind speeds which is also common in multiple WTGs.

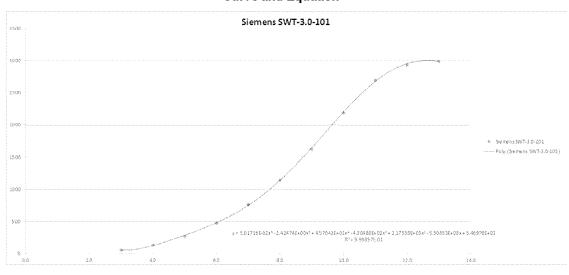


Exhibit 6-47: Siemens SWT 3.0 101 Wind Turbine Power Curve and Equation³⁸

The AWS wind speed models for various sites on the island were used to determine the generic wind 8760-Hour profile for each area/zone. The generic power curve equation was utilized for each of the AWS models to determine a normalized (1-MW) 8760-Hour megawatt profile for each of the areas/zones. This allows the LTCE run to select where to put a proposed wind site utilizing the specific profile for the specific area/zone modeled.

³⁸ Siemens SWT 3.0- 101 Wind Turbine Power Curve and Equation from the Siemens SWT 3.0- 101 tab of the Report Tables and Graphs.xlsx spreadsheet. This information is also provided in the PREPA Renewable Study report. This information is also found in the AWS WIND SITE.xlsx spreadsheet.

New Resource Options

Wind profiles were updated to achieve the desired capacity factor as forecasted in by NREL in TRG-8. This was accomplished utilizing the PROMOD program to adjust the capacity factor while maintaining the maximum capability and general shape or profile of the generic wind site(s).

For practical reasons the NREL TRG-8 capacity factor projection was approximated in three levels for each Zone. For the mid case the following factors were used and applied to the sites in the subsequent exhibit:

2020 2022 at 28% capacity factor
 2023 2029 at 30% capacity factor
 2030 2038 at 33% capacity factor

Exhibit 6-48: MID Wind Capacity Factor Profiles Developed for the LTCE Analysis³⁹

			MID PROCESS ASSESSMENT
Arecibo	AWS Site 22 @ 28% CF	AWS Site 22 @ 30% CF	AWS Site 22 @ 33% CF
Bayamon	AWS Site 07 @ 28% CF	AWS Site 07 @ 30% CF	AWS Site 07 @ 33% CF
Caguas	AWS Site 10 @ 28% CF	AWS Site 10 @ 30% CF	AWS Site 10 @ 33% CF
Carolina	AWS Site 10 @ 28% CF	AWS Site 10 @ 30% CF	AWS Site 10 @ 33% CF
Cayey	AWS Site 10 @ 28% CF	AWS Site 10 @ 30% CF	AWS Site 10 @ 33% CF
Mayaguez North	AWS Site 22 @ 28% CF	AWS Site 22 @ 30% CF	AWS Site 22 @ 33% CF
Mayaguez South	AWS Site 22 @ 28% CF	AWS Site 22 @ 30% CF	AWS Site 22 @ 33% CF
Ponce ES	AWS Site 15 @ 28% CF	AWS Site 15 @ 30% CF	AWS Site 15 @ 33% CF
Ponce OE	AWS Site 17 @ 28% CF	AWS Site 17 @ 30% CF	AWS Site 17 @ 33% CF
San Juan	AWS Site 07 @ 28% CF	AWS Site 07 @ 30% CF	AWS Site 07 @ 33% CF

For the Low Case the following factors were used:

2020 2022 at 31% capacity factor
 2023 2029 at 34% capacity factor
 2030 2038 at 39% capacity factor

³⁹ MID Wind Capacity Factor Profiles Developed for the LTCE Analysis from the Capacity Factor Requirements tab of the Report Tables and Graphs.xlsx spreadsheet. The 8760-hour profiles can be found in the Generic Wind Profiles 20190418.xlsx spreadsheet.

Exhibit 6-49: LOW Wind Capacity Factor Profiles Developed for the LTCE Analysis⁴⁰

177711 57721727		$(100.11)^{-1}$ (2.105) $(2.07_{20}^{-1})^{-1}$ (3.77)	
Arecibo	AWS Site 22 @ 31% CF	AWS Site 22 @ 34% CF	AWS Site 22 @ 39% CF
Bayamon	AWS Site 07 @ 31% CF	AWS Site 07 @ 34% CF	AWS Site 07 @ 39% CF
Caguas	AWS Site 10 @ 31% CF	AWS Site 10 @ 34% CF	AWS Site 10 @ 39% CF
Carolina	AWS Site 10 @ 31% CF	AWS Site 10 @ 34% CF	AWS Site 10 @ 39% CF
Cayey	AWS Site 10 @ 31% CF	AWS Site 10 @ 34% CF	AWS Site 10 @ 39% CF
Mayaguez North	AWS Site 22 @ 31% CF	AWS Site 22 @ 34% CF	AWS Site 22 @ 39% CF
Mayaguez South	AWS Site 22 @ 31% CF	AWS Site 22 @ 34% CF	AWS Site 22 @ 39% CF
Ponce ES	AWS Site 15 @ 31% CF	AWS Site 15 @ 34% CF	AWS Site 15 @ 39% CF
Ponce OE	AWS Site 17 @ 31% CF	AWS Site 17 @ 34% CF	AWS Site 17 @ 39% CF
San Juan	AWS Site 07 @ 31% CF	AWS Site 07 @ 34% CF	AWS Site 07 @ 39% CF

As shown in the tables above, five basic profiles were used to define the wind profiles for each of the zones: AWS Sites 07, 10, 15, 17 and 22⁴¹. This was done out of practicality as well as functionality. The practical measure is that the profiles are not that different between the areas as the wind naturally blankets the island. The functionality measure comes in that the AURORA program requires much more time to process the larger the number of profiles.

The actual 8760-hour profiles are provided in the workpapers of this IRP.

⁴⁰ LOW Wind Capacity Factor Profiles Developed for the LTCE Analysis is from the Capacity Factor Requirements tab of the Report Tables and Graphs.xlsx spreadsheet. The 8760-hour profiles can be found in the Generic Wind Profiles 20190418.xlsx spreadsheet.

⁴¹ The AWS Truepower meteorological data can be found in the AWS WIND SITES.xlsx spreadsheet.

6.8 Considerations for Offshore Wind

Offshore Wind was considered but it not included since it is expected to have cost higher than the equivalent Solar PV project.

With respect of Onshore Wind, we can indicate the following:

A search for information on offshore wind found lack of reliable data to suggest that the offshore wind in Puerto Rico would be comparable to locations in the northwest United States or Europe, that are rich on this resource. The search considered location, permitting feasibility, project costs, resulting energy prices, etc.

Preliminary studies⁴² for Puerto Rico do identify potential offshore wind locations but the projected costs are significantly higher than those associated with solar PV or

costs to produce offshore wind energy, the expected end cost of energy due to offshore wind energy production in Puerto Rico could reach similar to the current cost of energy in the Island. Therefore, it is unlikely that offshore wind energy is a viable near term option to t

43. Further, the study concluded that if cost reductions are made in offshore wind technology, then this technology may become viable in the future.

Further analysis to study offshore wind could be initiated but this would require an expensive and time-consuming study. The time requirements alone place this technology out of reach to meet the current time requirements for this IRP.

This IRP does include substantial amounts of solar PV installations. If offshore wind were to become practical and cost-competitive with solar PV installations, then we would expect some of the solar PV installations to be replaced by offshore wind. As previously noted, the cost and availability of the solar PV versus wind must show that wind is a lower cost alternative to justify its inclusion over solar PV. Our study analysis shows only a fraction of conditions where wind is included in the results.

 $^{^{42}}$ The United States Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, included a Puerto Rico Analysis citing the following study relating to offshore wind: Preliminary Cost Assessment for Offshore Wind Energy in Puerto

Turabo, Puerto Rico, July 2015, page 5, Collaborative effort between the DOE/NREL Wind Repowering America Program, AWS Truewind and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

⁴³ Preliminary Cost Assessment for Offshore Wind Energy in Puerto Rico, Page 7, Section VII. Conclusions, Paragraph 3.



Assumptions and Forecasts

This Part provides two remaining aspects necessary for the IRP, fuel infrastructure forecast and an estimation of the Value of Lost Load (VOLL) for Puerto Rico.

7.1 Fuel Infrastructure and Forecast

7.1.1 Fuel Infrastructure Options

The purpose of this review is to identify the requirements for using or developing the fuel infrastructure needed to support the generation options considered in the IRP. Specific objectives include:

Identify current fuel infrastructure options;

Evaluate sources of natural gas delivered to Puerto Rico such as liquefied natural gas (LNG);

Identify LNG or natural gas transport infrastructure needs relative to key generation sites at Aguirre and Costa Sur in the south, San Juan and Palo Seco in the north, and

As a power generation fuel, natural gas is superior to petroleum products like diesel and residual fuel oil because it has lower air emissions, higher efficiency, greater operating flexibility, and lower costs. The inherent sulfur and particulate content of natural gas processed as LNG is extremely low. Carbon dioxide emissions from natural gas combustion are also lower relative to liquid fuels. With state-of-the-art controls such as low-NO_x burners, NO_x emissions can be lower as well. Natural gas allows the use of advanced combined cycle technology (although diesel can be used as a fuel for less advanced combined cycle technology), which is the most fuel-efficient thermal power generation technology available today. Advanced gas turbines cannot fire residual fuel oil because of its high ash content. In addition, natural gas has been significantly less expensive since 2009 compared to premium liquid fuels such as diesel and residual fuel oil, primarily due to the shale gas boom in the U.S. (see Exhibit 7-2). However, the benefits of natural gas can be realized only if it can be delivered in a cost-effective manner to Puerto Rico and then distributed to power generation

⁴⁴ According to the EIA (https://www.eia.gov/environment/emissions/co2_vol_mass.php), natural gas emits 67%, 73%, and 84% of the CO₂ as compared to residual fuel oil, diesel, and propane, respectively.

⁴⁵ The EIA (https://www.eia.gov/electricity/annual/html/epa 08 02.html) reports that current natural gas-fired combined cycle plants have an average heat rate of 7,652 Btu/kWh vs. 9,179 Btu/kWh for internal combustion and 11,214 Btu/kWh for gas turbine.

pipelines would require significant new fuel infrastructure investments in order to realize

The U.S. mainland currently has two LNG export terminals in operation and four more under construction; collectively representing 71.05 million tons per annum (MMtpa) of nameplate capacity that will be online by 2021. More than 300 MMtpa of additional capacity has been proposed, most of which will not be realized but some of which may constitute a second wave of liquefaction capacity buildout in the mid- to late-2020s. Exhibit 7-1 below describes the existing LNG capacity in the mainland U.S. The total contracted capacity is equal to 63.08 MMtpa or 88.8% of nameplate capacity. While this leaves nearly 8 MMtpa of uncontracted capacity that could potential

than 6.5 MMtpa), these U.S.-based LNG export facilities would require Jones Act-compliant ships to ferry LNG to Puerto Rico. The Jones Act requires goods traveling between U.S. ports to do so on ships constructed and flagged in America, with primarily U.S. crews. However, there are not any Jones Act-compliant, large-scale U.S. vessels that can carry LNG in large onboard tanks. In addition, no American shipyard has constructed an LNG carrier in nearly four decades (although there are U.S. vessels that could carry LNG in ISO containers). This reason, among others, is why Puerto Rico primarily receives its LNG supply from Trinidad & Tobago. Exhibit 7-1 summarizes total and contracted U.S. export facility capacity by terminal.

Exhibit 7-1. U.S. Mainland Large-Scale LNG Export Capacity (MMtpa)

LNG Facility	Status	Nameplate Capacity	Contracted Capacity
Sabine Pass	Operational	22.5	19.8
Dominion Cove Point	Operational	5.3	4.6
Freeport	Under Construction	15.3	13.6
Cameron	Under Construction	12.0	12.0
Corpus Christi	Under Construction	13.5	10.6
Elba Island	Under Construction	2.5	2.5

Source: Siemens.

LNG terminals and infrastructure can play an important role in sourcing cleaner and less expensive LNG. Robust options for natural gas supply provide flexibility to enhance security of supply (backup) to each generating site, as well as commercial value in negotiating and selecting the most advantageous pricing over time among various fuel suppliers.

t Terminal has been operating successfully since 2000. In 2017, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) approved a change in operations to -out beyond its own 507 MW combined cycle unit to

include supply to PRE

-out

capacity was increased by 93 MMcf/d, from 186 MMcf/d to 279 MMcf/d, by putting into service an idle gasifier (the third such gasifier) and can be expanded by a further 93 MMcf/d by putting into

delivers 186 MMcf/d of regasified LNG to the Costa Sur plant through a renegotiated contract (as of May 2018, Costa Sur is running exclusively on natural gas) while the remaining 93 MMcf/d supplies its own combined cycle plant. Beyond the maximum send-out capacity of 372 MMcf/d (if the fourth gasifier is put into service), a major increase in LNG terminal

throughput could require some modifications, possibly including a second LNG storage tank⁴⁶

supply from this terminal would require PREPA, at a minimum, to contractually commit to a long-term natural gas processing and/or purchase agreement to justify infrastructure investments.

Fuel (including diesel and residual fuel oil) together with purchased power is the predominant cost and most volatile rate component for PREPA. Reducing dependence on oil for power generation has long been a top priority for PREPA. Although progress has been made, oil remains the main source of energy generation. An estimated 45% of generation is from oil, compared to the national average of 4%. PREPA has an aspirational goal of a 20-25% cost reduction (\$400-500 million) from fuel and purchased power under pre-storm conditions by FY 2023. One component, purchased power, is under two long-term Power Purchase Agreements (PPAs) that extend through 2022 and 2027, respectively, and thus are not easily altered. Fuel prices are the other component and have been historically volatile, particularly oil and its derivative diesel and residual fuel oil products. Prices have been increasing since a recent low point in 2016. Exhibit 7-2 below provides a comparison of the U.S. fuel prices from 2000 to March 2018 on an energy-equivalent nominal \$/MMBtu basis. Natural gas has been the least-cost of these five fuels consistently for nearly a decade and in more recent history has exhibited significantly less price volatility.

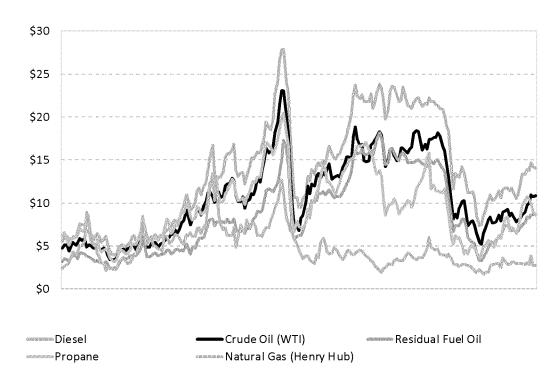


Exhibit 7-2. U.S. Fuel Prices (Nominal \$/MMBtu)

⁴⁶ A second LNG tank was included in the original permit but was not constructed, and the permit has expired. So, a new permitting effort would be required for such an expansion.

Source: Siemens, EIA.

ally damaged during September 2017, when Hurricanes Irma and Maria delivered back-to-back blows to the Island, resulting in a complex and prolonged disaster recovery effort. Hurricane Irma skirted the northern coast of the Island

and prolonged disaster recovery effort. Hurricane Irma skirted the northern coast of the Island from September 6 7, 2017 as a Category 5 storm, causing significant flooding, regional

later, on September 20th

Maria slammed into Puerto Rico, making a direct strike as a strong Category 4 storm causing widespread devastation.

The following sections describe the pre-storm fuel infrastructure as well as proposed fuel infrastructure during the recovery and rebuilding phases after the storms.

7.1.2 Pre-Storm Fuel Infrastructure

7.1.2.1 Residual Fuel Oil (No. 6 Fuel Oil)

Puerto Rico has three steam-electric power plants which burn residual fuel oil. These are Palo Seco and San Juan in the north and Aguirre located on the south coast. The Costa Sur plant, located on the southwestern coast, is dual-fuel, capable of burning either residual fuel oil or natural gas. However, as of May 2018 it is burning exclusively natural gas. The San Juan and Aguirre facilities have additional combined-cycle plants that burn diesel. Residual fuel oil is delivered to Puerto Rico by vessel. It is stored centrally at the former Commonwealth Oil Refinery complex on the south-west side of the island. From there, it is piped to the nearby Costa Sur plant and delivered by barge to the other three plants. Each of the three steam-electric plants has onsite storage for residual fuel oil. Palo Seco has capacity to store 450,000 barrels, San Juan 138,000 barrels, and Aguirre 780,000 barrels. Costa Sur has 800,000 barrels of storage that could be converted for other use. Based on 2013 generation Exhibits, this storage capacity represents approximately a 36-day supply for Palo Seco, 14 day supply for San Juan, and 40 day supply for Aguirre. The plants typically hold at least 15 days of fuel supply onsite.

7.1.2.2 Diesel (No. 2 Fuel Oil aka Distillate Fuel Oil)

Diesel is used at the combined-cycle units at Aguirre and San Juan and the combustion-turbine units at Cambalache, and nine other small facilities around the island. Diesel fuel is delivered to storage facilities at Yabucoa and Bayamon and from there is barged to four larger stations (Aguirre, San Juan, Cambalache and). The nine other small facilities around the island operate infrequently and receive fuel deliveries by truck when required. The San Juan 2x200 MW combined cycle diesel-fired Units 5 and 6 have an attractive heat rate and could be converted to burn natural gas for a relatively modest investment of \$10-30 million. If San Juan natural gas delivery is established, it is likely that San Juan Units 7, 8, 9, and 10 could be replaced with more efficient units. The Yabucoa facility has storage capacity for four million barrels of crude oil, fuel oil, and refined products. The Bayamon facility has storage capacity for 3.5 million barrels. A 2013 report indicates that there are two diesel fuel transfer lines between the Palo Seco and San Juan plants that are in service. There is no information regarding onsite storage for diesel at any of the other plants.

7.1.2.3 Natural Gas

Natural gas is used at the privately-Sur steam plant, which are both located at Guayanilla Bay on the southwestern coast where

7-4

gas is imported as LNG,

mainly from Trinidad and Tobago (92% since 2010, under a 20-year contract for 0.5 MMtpa

regasification facility and the Costa Sur plant receives gas via a short pipeline. The 2017

which has dual-fuel units, to also be fully fired by LNG. As of May 2018, Costa Sur is now burning exclusively natural gas. There is a substantial take-or-pay gas contract in place that requires significant generation from Costa Sur.

Storage for one million barrels of LNG is available at the regasification facility. Based on the roved to construct two, one-million-barrel

(160,000 cubic meters) LNG storage tanks. However, the second storage tank was never constructed and FERC authorization to construct the second tank has lapsed. However, the space remains available to construct the second tank if needed. Prior to 2017, the facility had two spare regasifiers. In 2017, it obtained FERC approval to put one of them into continuous service and to increase total sendout capacity from the import terminal to 279 MMcf/d. This increased LNG cargo (ship) deliveries to 40 per year from 24 per year. The FERC approval of the third gasifier allowed the gas received by Costa Sur to double to 186 MMcf/d from 93 MMcf/d. The remaining spare (fourth) gasifier also has a capacity of 93 MMcf/d, which would increase total plant sendout to 372 MMcf/d if put into service. Some steps were taken prior to 2013 to convert some of the other steam plants to natural gas, but these were put on hold due to uncertain gas supply following the hurricanes and cancellation of a cross-island pipeline project. There were also pre-existing plans to build the Aguirre Offshore GasPort, a floating storage and regasification unit offshore near the Aguirre plant that would be operational no later than January 1, 2022 and to convert the Aguirre plant to natural gas, but that project is not proceeding.

7.1.2.4 Coal

The privately-owned AES-Puerto Rico facility burns Colombian bituminous coal. The coal is delivered to Puerto Rico at the Las Mareas Port, just south of the plant site and is transported to the plant via covered conveyors. AES maintains a 30-day inactive coal storage supply to address potential delivery interruptions and a 20-day active storage supply.

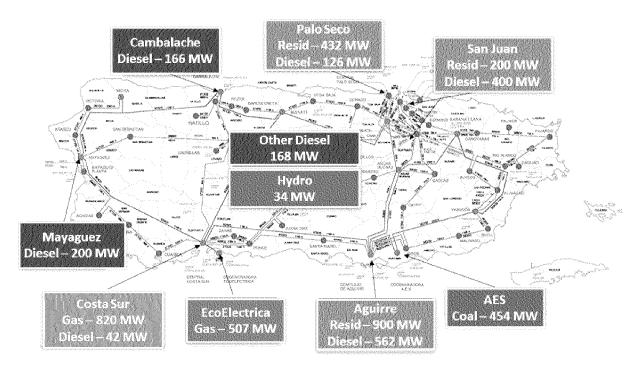
7.1.2.5 Independent Power Production

IPP generation contributions to the island is cont

presented in Exhibit 7-3.

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

Exhibit 7-3. Current PREPA Generating Map



Source: PREPA, Siemens

7.1.2.6 Proposed Fuel Infrastructure and Natural Gas-Fired Generation Changes

Currently, only 22 percent of PREPA-owned generation is natural gas-fired. In the aftermath of the hurricanes, PREPA is considering options for new infrastructure, including the possibility to convert certain diesel or residual fuel oil units to natural gas. Such conversions would help to meet the requirements

(EPA) Mercury and Air Toxics Standards (MATS) regulations as well as to take advantage of abundant and low-cost natural gas from the mainland. One such option is to convert San Juan Units 5 and 6, which represent 400 MW of relatively new (2008) and reliable baseload generation, from expensive diesel to cheaper natural gas in the form of LNG. The estimated total annual fuel requirements for these two units would be on the order of 24-25 TBtu/yr., assuming a heat rate of 7,652 Btu/kWh and a capacity factor of 89-93%. To facilitate conversion, the San Juan plant would require a natural gas receiving, storage, and supply system.

In addition to possible natural gas-fired generation changes, PREPA is considering several fuel infrastructure options in its 2018 IRP. These options include the following, in no implied priority:

Aguirre Offshore GasPort

Ship-based LNG at San Juan with pipeline to Palo Seco

Land-based LNG at San Juan with pipeline to Palo Seco

Ship-based LNG at (west)

Ship-based LNG at Yabucoa (east)

LNG or compressed natural gas (CNG) delivery to San Juan and potentially Palo Seco

Additional regasification capacity and new natural gas pipelines, first from inal to Aguirre and then to San Juan

No new gas infrastructure

This analysis reviews the many considerations surrounding these options without presupposing that any option is a required solution for supporting projected electricity demand or for compliance with any regulatory requirements. This section is followed by a section discussing these fuel infrastructure Scenarios and the issues and considerations reflecting each Scenario.

7.1.2.7 Aguirre Offshore GasPort

On April 17, 2013, Aguirre Offshore GasPort, LLC (Aguirre LLC), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Excelerate Energy, LP, filed an application with FERC to develop a floating offshore LNG regasification facility called Aguirre Offshore GasPort (AOGP) to supply natural gas to x in Salinas, Puerto Rico. The AOGP facility would consist of an offshore berthing platform, a floating storage and regasification unit (FSRU), and a 4-mile-long, 21-inch outside diameter subsea pipeline connecting to the Aguirre Power Complex. AOGP was being developed with cooperation between Excelerate Energy, LP and PREPA.

Under the Aguirre LLC application, the AOGP would provide LNG storage capacity and sustained deliverability of natural gas to the Aguirre plant. The AOGP facility would assist plan to convert the Aguirre plant from a residual fuel oil- and diesel-only plant to a facility capable of burning diesel and natural gas for the combined cycle units and heavy fuel oil and natural gas for the thermoelectric plant. The AOGP facility would have LNG storage capacity of 3.2 Bcf (150,000 cubic meters) and a natural gas send out capacity of 500 MMcf/d (peaking deliverability of up to 600 MMcf/d) to the Aguirre plant. Based on data from Aguirre LLC, the estimated total construction period for AOGP facility was approximately 12 months, and total capital cost of AOGP facility was estimated (inflated to 2018\$) at \$403 million (including onshore and offshore components, permits, financing costs, etc.). This estimation does not include the capital cost related to fuel conversion of the Aguirre power plant which PREPA has estimated the annual fixed operating costs to be approximately \$81.5 million, excluding debt service.

The existing Aguirre units include 1,462 MW of diesel- and residual fuel oil-fired generation. If converted to natural gas, the expectation is that the maximum capacity of gas-fired generation would be 1,076 MW. The maximum daily volume of natural gas estimated to be required for this converted capacity would equal 155 MMcf/d. For the purpose of forecasting delivered natural gas prices to Aguirre, Siemens used an offtaker pricing formula similar to those used by large-scale Gulf Coast LNG offtakers in order to represent the estimated delivered cost to supply gas to Aguirre via AOGP. This pricing formula (= 1.15 * Henry Hub + 4.35), together with the average daily gas burn volume at an 80% generation capacity factor, gives a range from \$423 million to \$639 million in annual fuel supply costs each year of operation. This gives a starting point for estimating the required revenues the power generation plant would require supporting the capital, operating, and financing costs for AOGP.

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

PREPA commissioned a detailed economic analysis of the AOGP project using four resource plans and three price Scenarios⁴⁷. The analysis concluded that the AOGP base price Scenario

Annual Energy Outlook 2017) demonstrated the benefits of AOGP as compared to the No AOGP base price Scenario. The conclusion results from the AOGP base Scenario having lower overall system costs on the order of \$3.42 billion due to higher fuel costs incurred without AOGP. A similar benefit-cost analysis conclusion in favor of the AOGP project was reached when using a high oil price Scenario both with and without full Renewable Portfolio Standard (RPS) compliance. However, the AOGP low oil price Scenarios both with and without full RPS compliance were found to have a higher system cost than without the AOGP project. Based on these results, the economic analysis recommended proceeding with the AOGP project and associated Aguirre unit conversions.

Immediately following the second hurricane in September 2017, the Governor of Puerto Rico declared a state of emergency due to the devastation of Hurricane Maria. The widespread damage inflicted by Hurricane Maria, resulted in the Puerto Rico Energy Commission⁴⁸ (PREC) issuing an order⁴⁹ (dated April 26, 2018 for Case No. CEPR-AP-2017-0001) staying all proceedings to allow PREPA to focus on restoring electric service, including the

Oversight and Management Board (FOMB) filed for protection under Title III of PROMESA. Later in July 2017, Excelerate Energy LP, the contractor for the AOGP project, announced that it had canceled its contracts with PREPA to construct the natural gas terminal. As a result of these events, PREC delayed any consideration of AOGP until such time as PREPA decides to pursue the pro

April 2018 fiscal plan assumed or considered AOGP and other natural gas supply options. If AOGP does not proceed, as is the case now, PREPA may consider other LNG supply options. In the meantime, residual fuel oil and diesel will continue to be primary fuels at Aguirre at a higher cost than for power generated using LNG.

A March 2017 Siemens PTI fuel delivery assessment⁵⁰ analyzed the feasibility of containerized LNG or CNG to the Aguirre power station absent the AOGP project. The assessment found that containerized LNG deliveries would require 193 ISO containers per day while CNG deliveries would require 617 containers per day to meet project demand at the power plant. As a result, LNG delivery in ISO containers to Aguirre, absent AOGP, was determined to be impractical due to the expected gas demand and the amount of container handling required on a daily basis and vessel deliveries required on an annual basis.

As mentioned earlier, the IRP will consider other LNG options to bring natural gas to the island and the AOGP is not currently being studied as part of the core IRP. It remains Siemens view that the possible benefits to the AOGP project (together with upgrades to the Aguirre generating plant to use natural gas) include lower overall system costs compared to current infrastructure in either a base case price or a high oil price Scenario. The AOGP

⁴⁷ http://energia.pr.gov/wp-content/uploads/2017/05/PREPA-Ex-1.02-Part-1-Economic-Analysis-Report.pdf

⁴⁸ PREC is now known as the Puerto Rico Energy Bureau (PREB)

⁴⁹ http://energia.pr.gov/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Final-Resolution-and-Order-CEPR-AP-2017-0001.pdf

⁵⁰ http://energia.pr.gov/wp-content/uploads/2017/05/PREPA-Ex-1-04-PREPA-Fuel-Delivery-Option-Assessment.pdf

options brings the befits of lower carbon emissions from the Aguirre generation plant by burning more natural gas compared to current emissions, greater flexibility and security in fuel supply options, the ability to repurpose AOGP infrastructure (the floating storage and regasification unit could be sold and moved), and the potential to increase PREPA-owned generation as IPP contracts roll off in 2022 and 2027. However, the AOGP option brings the risks of potential of sustained low-oil prices could render AOGP uneconomic, new fuel infrastructure that could be vulnerable to hurricanes, the possibility of a decreasing need for fossil generation as load decreases with further population out-migration or increases in energy efficiency and renewable energy penetration, and continued dependence on south-to-north electricity transmission to reach load centers on the north side of the Island.

PREPA has addressed some of the concerns raised by PREC following the last IRP filed in 2015. One such concern related to the overall economic benefit of AOGP, which was addressed in detail in the economic analysis mentioned previously⁵¹ and found to be generally favorable. In addition, the present IRP addresses a second concern, namely that PREPA must perform a comprehensive review of its options using a capacity expansion model that would test the AOGP against optimized portfolios that could achieve the same benefits as the AOGP with a different set of resources. However, PREPA still requires a clearly defined plan to obtaining all necessary permits as well as a potential partner to July 2017,

PREPA would need to solicit renewed interest in the project from potential partners.

7.1.2.8 Ship-based LNG (or CNG) at San Juan with Possible Pipeline to Palo Seco

PREPA has studied a ship-based standard-scale LNG (and CNG) receiving terminal in the San Juan area, including a ship-based (offshore) option known as a floating storage and regasification unit (FSRU). A June 2015 Galway Energy Advisors natural gas study for

potential fatal flaws of an import facility sized to handle 125,000 MMBtu per day. The study looked at importing either LNG or CNG. Given the lack of CNG project examples in the U.S.

-2 deliveries per month to limit traffic in the already busy San Juan port, the fuel choice of the higher volume CNG was evaluated but was considered less

Juan port, the fuel choice of the higher volume CNG was evaluated but was considered less viable than LNG supplied via standard scale LNG ships delivering 2.0-3.6 million MMBtu per ship.

The Galway study considered one ship-based (offshore) and three land-based (onshore) options with 14 configurations, including an LNG regasification barge, an LNG FSRU, an LNG floating storage unit (FSU) with onshore vaporization, LNG and CNG onshore storage and vaporization, and non-self-propelled vessels with onboard CNG storage. All of the four site options would require one or more pipelines to deliver vaporized LNG or depressurized CNG to the power plants. Several considerations were weighed for a ship-based LNG terminal. Concerns identified with this option included potential harm to environmentally sensitive zones where coral reefs, mangroves, sea grass beds, wetlands, critical wildlife areas, rivers and streams, karst areas, and aquifers exist. In addition, harbor view impacts were considered, wherein the visual impact on residents was assessed. In general, an FSRU would be sited approximately three miles offshore, but would need to be sited 13 miles or

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

⁵¹ http://energia.pr.gov/wp-content/uploads/2017/05/PREPA-Ex-1.02-Part-1-Economic-Analysis-Report.pdf

Assumptions and Forecasts

more offshore to be completely out of sight of harbor residents. A location 13 miles offshore would require a lengthy pipeline, with its own environmental risks and added costs, to bring supply to the plants. The analysis reached the conclusion that among the 14 options, the most feasible option would be land-based (onshore) LNG storage and vaporization at a warehouse site adjacent to the San Juan power station and with standard scale LNG carrier delivery directly to onshore tanks.

A separate 2018 study⁵² evaluated the economics of land-based (onshore) LNG storage and vaporization and compared to FSRU receiving terminals through the assessment of analyses performed for Indonesia, an island nation best served by LNG. An FSRU terminal in Sorong, Indonesia was estimated to be \$0.6 million per MMcf/d in capital costs versus \$2.1 million per MMcf/d for a land-based option. The FSRU vs. land-based (onshore) LNG produced an internal rate of return (IRR) of 13.77% vs. -0.27%, respectively, with the principle difference in IRR due to the difference in the 3.5:1 capital cost ratio. The study affirmed the use of a \$4.35 per MMBtu transportation adder (liquefaction + transportation + margin) for LNG from the Gulf Coast, Trinidad & Tobago, or other nearby source. However, differences in volume and location-based costs exist between the Indonesian example and San Juan port, and this ruleof-thumb estimate predicts a lower capital cost estimate for the FSRU. A different 2017 study⁵³ estimated the cost for a new 30,000 m² LNG tanker at \$105 million, which is the Exhibit used in this analysis (together with an additional \$80 million in costs for regasification, jetty, piping, etc.). It is possible to reduce the capital cost for an FSRU by the utilization of a used LNG tanker, which could also reduce, by up to half, the time to implement the FSRU project. A September 2018 announcement by TEMA LNG Terminal Co Ltd⁵⁴ puts the cost of an estimated small-scale 20,000 m² FSU based in Ghana at \$350 million with an 18 month project timeframe. In any event, the FSRU option is expected to remain the lower cost option vs. land-based LNG to meet the fuel needs of San Juan and Palo Seco plants. The FSRU option comes with the added benefit that it could potentially be repurposed, and the terminal moved or sold to recover some of the initial capital investment.

New Fortress Energy was the winning proponent to a competitive RFP issued by PREPA in 2018 for a supply of LNG for the San Juan Power Plant. NFE and PREPA executed a contract to sell LNG to PREPA under a 5-year contract and convert. San Juan units 5 and 6 to burn natural gas. The delivered LNG price is tied to Henry Hub with an adder, and the contract has no long-term commitment or upfront capital cost commitment. The capital investment would be recovered through a calculated gas adder to the rate. The NFE project is currently under construction, and PREPA is pursuing regulatory authorizations to convert the San Juan 5 and 6 Units to be dual fuel capable.

Receiving Terminals: the Case Study of http://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1755-1315/150/1/012026/pdf

7-10

52

Emerging Technologies for Smallhttp://esi.nus.edu.sg/docs/default-source/doc/smallscale-ing---esiroundtable.pdf?sfvrsn=2& sm au =iVVVtq5FtZNFJDTM

[,] Mike Corkhill, LNG Shipping World, https://www.lngworldshipping.com/news/view.jiangnan-to-build-regas-barge-for-ghanas-first-lng-import-project 54246.htm

Assumptions and Forecasts

Trinidad & Tobago is the primary supplier of LNG to Puerto Rico and since 2010 has shipped an average of 2.1 Bcf/month of

Ship-based LNG delivery to the San Juan region with ship-based or onshore LNG storage and vaporization is a viable fuel infrastructure option for PREPA. However, the most likely Scenario is a medium-scale LNG ship (30,000 m²) rather than a large-scale LNG carrier (85,000 m³ to 170,000 m³ or more), which would require dredging large quantities of material from the San Juan harbor to create a channel suitable for the large-scale LNG carriers. The potential benefits of the option for medium-scale LNG carriers (with regasification either floating or land-based) include efficient delivery of cost-competitive bulk LNG with minimal impact from increased ship traffic, reduced carbon emissions by converting units at San Juan and Palo Seco to natural gas from residual fuel oil, and lower fuel costs compared to current infrastructure in either a base case price or a high oil price Scenario. Possible risks include a sustained low-oil price future rendering operating costs higher using natural gas than residual fuel oil, the creation of new fuel infrastructure that could be vulnerable to hurricanes, supply chain vulnerability preventing timely delivery of LNG, and the possibility of a decreasing need for fossil generation as load decreases with further population out-migration or as PREPA increases energy efficiency programs and renewable energy penetration.

Onshore LNG storage offers advantages and disadvantage compared to ship-based offshore storage (FSU) and/or regasification (FSRU) or regasification. The FSU and FSRU options may require authorization from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), the U.S. EPA, the U.S. Department of Transportation Maritime Administration, the U.S. Coast Guard, local agencies in Puerto Rico.. Furthermore, several existing statutes would need to be navigated, including the Natural Gas Act, the Clean Air Act, the Clean Water Act, the Deepwater Port Act, the National Environmental Policy Act, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, the Maritime Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, the Rivers and Harbors Act, and others 55 All offshore pipelines would require a subsea pipeline to both San Juan and Palo Seco power plants. By contrast, the onshore LNG storage option would be co-located by the San Juan plant with a connecting pipeline to Palo Seco. This onshore option would avoid some of the regulatory requirements mentioned above with the FSU and FSRU options but would be subject to its own regulatory challenges. The onshore LNG storage and FSU/FSRU options would need to consider land use and/or port lease issues as well as infrastructure buildouts.

A ship-based FSRU could occupy one of two berths directly in front of the San Juan steam plant. Based on an estimated 400 MW gas-fired capacity at San Juan, the maximum daily gas volume requirement would not exceed 50.4 MMcf/d. However, if a pipeline to the Palo Seco plant is included, adding an incremental 302 MW of gas-fired capacity at Palo Seco, the maximum daily gas volume requirement would increase to 93.6 MMcf/d. The extant remaining regasifier (93 MMcf/d send-out capacity) at the LNG Import Terminal could satisfy these needs if a pipeline were to be built from the import terminal to the north, either directly or routed via Aguirre.

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

⁵⁵ https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2015-08/documents/lng_regulatory_roadmap.pdf

7.1.2.9 Land-based (onshore) LNG at San Juan with pipeline to Palo Seco

As mentioned previously, the Galway study reached the conclusion that among the 14 options, the most feasible is land-based (onshore) LNG storage and vaporization at a warehouse site adjacent to San Juan power station on its east side and with standards scale LNG carrier delivery directly to onshore tanks. The best option considered was immediately adjacent to San Juan plant in a warehouse district to the east. A second viable option for an onshore storage and vaporization system was considered further to the east of San Juan plant at a location known as Pier 15/16. However, Siemens notes that an onshore facility is likely to be costlier than an FSRU or FSU option. Furthermore, the Galway study did not consider small- to medium-scale LNG carriers as a possible supply option for direct delivery into San Juan harbor. Instead the Galway study considered smaller-scale shuttle tankers being loaded from LNG ships via ship-to-ship transfer in the area of Guayanilla Canyon on the protected south side of Puerto Rico).

Looking at the generation plants that an onshore LNG terminal would supply, it is expected that current generating units using residual fuel oil at San Juan and Palo Seco will be replaced, retired or limited in use in several years to achieve MATS compliance. The replacement generation for these sites will be capable of natural gas and diesel firing. A northern LNG terminal could provide significant cost savings relative to diesel fuel. Based on input from PREPA, a land-based (onshore) LNG terminal at San Juan would require an estimated \$492 million in capital costs (2018\$) including \$457 million for the LNG terminal and \$35 million for the pipeline from San Juan to Palo Seco. Note that the pipeline costs are lower than in the 2015 IRP due to the assumed use of an existing oil pipeline right-of-way to construct the 4.2 mile pipeline to Palo Seco. Annual fixed operating costs (OPEX) are conservatively assumed to be 5.2% of total capital expenditures (CAPEX), whereas the general rule of thumb for OPEX is 2.5%-3% of CAPEX. The earliest online date would be July 1, 2023.

7.1.2.10 Ship-Based LNG to (west) and/or Yabucoa (east)

is located on the western side of the island, where PREPA has a 4x50 MW (total of 200 MW) diesel-fired generation. Yabucoa is located on the eastern side of the island, where PREPA has two combustion turbines (2x21 MW) also burning diesel. Siemens is investigating the possibility of one or more floating LNG and storage import terminals that could service the power generation plants at , Yabucoa, or both locations. The existing generation could be complemented with up to 302 MW of gas-fired generation, which would require a natural gas fuel supply solution. The proposed solution would most likely be a ship-based (offshore) FSRU option, similar to what could be installed in the San Juan port for LNG supply to San Juan plant and/or Palo Seco plant and with similar capital expenditure and operating expenditure estimates. Accordingly, Siemens estimates the CAPEX for ship-based LNG delivery to and/or Yabucoa to be \$185 million and the annual OPEX to be \$9.6 million.

7.1.2.11 LNG/CNG Delivery via ISO Containers to Northern Power Plants

Alternatively, natural gas supply to the northern side of the island could be delivered in the form of LNG or CNG using ISO containers. This mode of LNG or CNG transport uses standard, intermodal, 40 foot ISO containers that can be marine-shipped, trucked, handled, and stored much like a standard 40 foot cargo container. Each 40 foot LNG ISO container is

an independent storage system with about an 858 MMBtu capacity for up to a 90 day storage period. Each 40 foot CNG ISO container has a capacity of about 267 MMBtu.

There are numerous LNG and CNG suppliers available in the U.S. and internationally that utilize these systems. LNG and CNG ISO containers potentially could be delivered to the San Juan port and unloaded using standard container handling equipment, trucked to San Juan / Palo Seco sites using existing container tractor-trailers, and then directly connected to a common regasification system feeding the fuel delivery piping of individual units. While this delivery method is generally more costly than bulk supply for large volumes of LNG, it could be a cost-effective option to fuel the new small CCs at Palo Seco. In addition, the LNG or CNG ISO containers could provide an interim solution that could deliver fuel to the San Juan Units 5 and 6 CCs while long-term delivery infrastructure is being permitted and constructed.

The San Juan port that is directly adjacent to the San Juan power plant has a large capacity container terminal that could potentially support daily full and empty LNG container movements. About 50 of these containers per day could be loaded onto trucks for transport to Palo Seco, with empty containers carried back on the return trip. LNG or CNG containers also could be used to deliver natural gas to peaking sites such as Cambalache and

The practicality of delivering the large volume of LNG or especially CNG required for both Palo Seco CCs and San Juan CCs has been assessed.

The same March 2017 Siemens PTI fuel delivery assessment further developed this analysis of LNG / CNG to northern power plants and separately to Aguirre, estimating that containerized LNG deliveries would require 40 ISO containers per day while CNG deliveries would require 126 containers per day to meet project demand at the two northern power plants (for Aguirre, it would be 193 and 617 containers, respectively). As a result, the study concluded that small-scale LNG / CNG delivery either as a bridge fuel or long-term solution is not feasible given that small-scale LNG / CNG delivery costs to San Juan are prohibitively high and operational risks are too great. The study recommended further evaluation of bulk LNG delivery to San Juan and Palo Seco with onsite tank storage (the same conclusion as the previously cited Galway study). Siemens does not recommend small-scale LNG or CNG delivered via ISO containers as a viable solution for this IRP.

7.1.2.12

An alternative to a northern LNG / CNG terminal and potentially also to the AOGP could be a

Terminal to the San Juan and Palo Seco plants in San Juan. Such a pipeline could be constructed to have one segment along the southern coast of Puerto Rico to serve the Aguirre power plant (creating an alternative to the AOGP plant) before a second segment turns north toward the San Juan plant with a lateral to Palo Seco. Alternatively, a pipeline

would not require additional regasification apart from bringing online the extant remaining gasifier. Any such project must consider the pipelines costs as well as permitting feasibility.

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

⁵⁶ LNG tank trailers also can be used to transport LNG. With necessary permitting and commercial arrangements, trailer loading facilities cou LNG terminal at San Juan.

A past 2008n proposal to bring natural gas to the north (Gasoducto del Norte or GdN, also minal encountered significant public opposition during permitting and was canceled. Several pipeline routes were

Arecibo and then east to Palo Seco/San Juan. Laterals were considered to serve the Cambalache and peaking units. A South-North pipeline from Aguirre to San Juan area could be more practical than the preferred western routes considered earlier. A natural gas pipeline between Costa Sur and Aguirre has been attempted in the past (Gasoducto del Sur) and is technically feasible. Section 2.6.1 of the 2008 GdN study referenced above

miles each, with about 600 acres of right-of-way including up to 64 acres of wetlands impact. One of these routes is close to an already-disturbed corridor for Route 52 and had the lower wetlands impact. A pipeline route along the south coast, from Costa Sur to Aguirre, generally is perceived as more practical and having less environmental and public impact than a pipeline along the northern coast. This portion of a system to transport natural gas from -North section.

The 2008 GdN report provided estimated costs for such a pipeline, confirmed by more recent estimates performed by Siemens. The Aguirre-San Juan overland route (not the route along Route 52) was about 52 miles long before adjustment for terrain. A 20 inch pipeline size was assumed for a flow volume of 249 MMcf/d. Costs included route surveying, engineering, project management, inspection, materials, construction and restoration. The cost of this line in mid-2008 U.S. dollars was \$206 million, or \$238 million in 2018 dollars. This comports well -North pipeline route,

demand from San Juan and Palo Seco after conversion to natural gas. Other assumptions used by Siemens include a distance of 49 miles and \$4.5 million per mile (2018\$). Considering that a south coast pipeline (Costa Sur to Aguirre) has been budgeted in the past, PREPA should have reasonably accurate estimates of cost. The pipeline nominal length from

pipeline, which would carry 249 MMcf/d or sufficient gas volumes to supply Aguirre, San Juan and Palo Seco, this would cost approximately \$214 million. The total cost for a pipeline from

including \$35 million for a short 4.2 mile pipeline to the Palo Seco plant.

Although a pipeline route has been attempted in the past, but was halted due to public opposition, the aftermath of the storms represents an important inflection point in Puerto -evaluate the pipeline option

during this time of rebuilding. It is recommended that an updated cost and routing analysis be conducted on possible pipeline supply options to Aguirre and San Juan/Palo Seco.

7.1.2.13 Alternative Fuels

PREPA received an unsolicited proposal from Puma Energy Caribe (Puma) and Aggreko in August 2017, which was approved for further consideration in October 2017. The proposal was for a 100 MW power generation solution using LPG (liquefied petroleum gas, which is mostly propane) outside of San Juan). The proposal would satisfy several important criteria that PREPA is looking for in power generation solutions, including a location in the north near load centers, a public/private partnership (P3) that would require no capital expend

(Investment Program) requiring that P3 generation in year 2026 be approximately 30% of the

total system generation, and a turnkey approach that can be implemented quickly. The proposed solution would also have a relatively low heat rate (8,900 Btu/kWh) to provide efficient power generation, burn relatively clean LPG fuel to help meet MATS standards (and which is typically cheaper than diesel or residual fuel oil), have a fast start time of two minutes to 100% capacity, and be strategically located near existing Puma facilities where no additional LPG storage would be needed beyond the existing 100,000 barrels of LPG storage.

Siemens believes that LPG fuel will remain cost-competitive compared to diesel and residual fuel oil. This aspect, together with the other attributed enumerated above, lead to the conclusion that this project is worthy of further exploration as one solution among many to develop new sources of power generation. The PUMA proposal that Siemens reviewed did not include a pricing formula or forecast, so an LPG price forecast was developed using the historical price relationship with crude oil. This forecast is provided in the following forecast section.

A coal price forecast is also provided for fuel supply costs to the AES plant, based on

7.1.2.14 No New Natural Gas Infrastructure

If additional natural gas infrastructure and supplies cannot be developed, one option is to maintain the status quo. This option ignores the potential fuel cost savings that could come from natural gas supply and may also increase the challenges with meeting MATS requirements. This option should also be considered in the IRP planning process, pending the available generation options review.

Other potential liquid fuels such as propane, ethane and biofuels could be considered. Over the past two years, propane has been about 2.5 times as costly as natural gas on an equivalent MMBtu basis. Propane when burned for power generation emits about 16% more carbon dioxide than natural gas but is cleaner than residual fuel oil. While increases in propane and ethane production associated with U.S. shale gas production have led to recent market imbalances that have depressed the prices of these products, prices have begun to rise again as the market recovers. Siemens believes that in the long-term, propane and ethane prices will maintain higher levels relative to diesel and certainly with respect to natural gas. So, while there may be some interim opportunities to take advantage of such fuels, propane, ethane, and biofuels are not expected to be long-term cost-effective solutions.

7.1.2.15 Fuel Infrastructure Scenarios Comparison

As discussed previously, there are a broad range of fuel infrastructure Scenarios. These include the following, in no particular order:

Aguirre Offshore Gas Port (AOGP)

Land-based (onshore) LNG to the North

Ship-based (offshore) LNG to the North

Ship-based (offshore) LNG at (west)

Ship-based (offshore) LNG at Yabucoa (east)

Small-scale LNG and CNG to the North and South

Sur-Aguirre-San Juan Pipeline
No New Gas Infrastructure

Each fuel infrastructure Scenario should be evaluated, at a minimum, on the broad categories of capital cost requirements, estimated operational costs, resiliency and reliability, environmental impact, and public concerns. Many other considerations are embedded within these categories, including technical complexity, permitting process, fuel supply options, regulatory compliance, commercial partnerships, etc. The following table provides a summary evaluation of these infrastructure options.

Exhibit 7-4. Fuel Infrastructure Options Assessment

Infrastructur e Option	CAPEX (\$MM) (2018\$)	Annual OPEX (\$MM) (2018\$)	Max Daily Gas Volume (MMcf/d)	Max Capacity (MVV)	Annualized CAPEX (\$/kW) (2018\$)	Annual OPEX (\$/kW) (2018\$)
Aguirre Offshore GasPort	GasPort=\$403 - Annual O&M=\$81.5 (+fuel)	(1,076 MW) - (7,500 Btu/kWh) - 155 MMcf/d	Increase reliability from flexibility to burn gas or diesel (currently oil only). Resiliency could be challenged by hurricane damage to AOGP or south-to- north power transmission.	Carbon and other emissions would be reduced with AOGP and conversion at Aguirre to gas-fired generation.	Infrastructure would be located away from population but concerns over cost and stranded fossil fuel plant.	N/A
Ship-based LNG (FSRU) at San Juan Port with pipeline to both plants	FSRU=\$185 - Pipeline to Palo Seco=\$35 - Annual O&M=\$11.4 (+fuel)	(650 MVV) - (7,500 Btu/kVVh) - 93.6 MMcf/d	Increase reliability from flexibility to burn gas or diesel (currently oil only). Resiliency could be challenged by hurricane damage to FSRU.	Carbon and other emissions would be reduced with FSRU and gas-fired generation. Increased vessel traffic could impact coastal marine life.	Harborview would be impacted by FSRU and potential damage to marine environment from pipeline.	N/A
Ship-based LNG at (west)	FSRU=\$185 - Annual O&M=\$9.6 (+fuel)	(300 MVV) - (7,500 Btu/kVVh) - 43.2 MMcf/d	Increase reliability from flexibility to burn gas or diesel (currently oil only). Resiliency could be challenged by hurricane damage to FSRU.	Carbon and other emissions would be reduced with FSRU and gas-fired generation. Increased vessel traffic could impact coastal marine life.	Infrastructure would be located away from population but concerns over cost and stranded fossil fuel plant.	N/A
Ship-based LNG at Yabucoa (east)	FSRU=\$185 - Annual O&M=\$9.6 (+fuel)	(300 MVV) - (7,500 Btu/kVVh) - 43.2 MMcf/d	Increase reliability from flexibility to burn gas or diesel (currently oil only). Resiliency could be challenged by hurricane damage to FSRU.	Carbon and other emissions would be reduced with FSRU and gas-fired generation. Increased vessel traffic could impact coastal marine life.	Infrastructure would be located away from population but concerns over cost and stranded fossil fuel plant.	N/A

Infrastructur e Option	Option (\$MM) (\$MM) Volume (MMcf/d) (2018\$)		Max Daily Gas Volume (MMcf/d)	Max Capacity (MW)	Annualized CAPEX (\$/kW) (2018\$)	Annual OPEX (\$/kW) (2018\$)
Small-scale LNG (or CNG) Solutions at San Juan Port and/or Aguirre	CAPEX=\$540 - Annual O&M= \$45-81	50-249 MMcf/d	Increase reliability from flexibility to burn gas or diesel (currently oil only). Resiliency could be challenged by hurricane damage to small-scale LNG port.	Carbon and other emissions would be reduced with LNG. Increased vessel traffic could impact coastal marine life.	Concerns over significantly increased vessel traffic in busy ports and potential damage to marine environment.	Unfeasi ble logistics for large volume custome rs
Land-based LNG at San Juan Port with pipeline to Palo Seco	Onshore LNG Terminal=\$457 - Pipeline=\$35 - Annual O&M=\$25.6	93.6 MMcf/d	Increase reliability from flexibility to burn gas or diesel (currently oil only). Resiliency could be challenged by hurricane damage to onshore LNG port.	Carbon and other emissions would be reduced with LNG. Increased vessel traffic could impact coastal marine life.	Concerns over significantly increased vessel traffic, disruptive pipeline to Palo Seco.	N/A
Pipeline from Costa Sur to Aguirre and San Juan (with additional regasification at	Costa Sur to Aguirre Pipe=\$184 - Aguirre to San Juan Pipe=\$238 - Annual O&M=\$40	249 MMcf/d	Resiliency and reliability increased by transport via underground pipeline, providing flexibility to burn gas or diesel at converted generation plants. Additional regas capacity provided by private co.	Carbon and other emissions would be reduced with pipeline gas delivery and conversion to gas- fired generation.	Previous attempt to construct Costa Sur to San Juan pipeline was cancelled due to public concerns.	N/A
No New Gas Infrastructure	N/A	N/A	Existing generation plants lack flexibility in cleaner fuel choice. Onsite fuel storage more reliable than LNG deliveries susceptible to disruption.	Carbon and other emissions would remain higher than permissible/desired under current regulations.	Leaves space for increased renewables penetration and removes risk of stranded fossil fuel assets.	N/A

Source: Siemens, PREPA.

For the purposes of this 2018 IRP, there are four key fuel infrastructure options under consideration, which include:

The land-based LNG at San Juan Port with pipeline to Palo Seco

The ship-based LNG at (west),

The ship-based LNG at Yabucoa (east), and

The ship-based LNG (FSRU) at San Juan Port (supply to San Juan only).

Exhibit 7-5 below provides a summary view of these four infrastructure options together with CAPEX (2018\$MM), annual OPEX (2018\$MM), maximum daily gas volumes (MMcf/d), maximum generation capacity (MW), CAPEX in \$/kW, and annual OPEX in \$/kW.

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

Exhibit 7-5. Fuel Infrastructure Options Assessment

Infrastructure Option	(\$MM) (2018\$)	Annual OPEX (\$MM) (2018\$)	Max Daily Gas Volume (MMcf/d)	Max Capacity (MW)	Annualized CAPEX (\$/kW) (2018\$)	Annual OPEX (\$/kW) (2018\$)	CAPEX + Annual OPEX (\$/kW) (2018\$)
Land-based LNG at San Juan Port with pipeline to Palo Seco	\$492	\$25.6	93.6	650	\$77	\$39	\$117
Land-Based San Juan Low CAPEX Estimate	\$408	\$21.2	93.6	650	\$64	\$33	\$97
Land-Based San Juan High CAPEX Estimate	\$590	\$30.7	93.6	650	\$93	\$47	\$140
Ship-based LNG at Mayaguez (west)	\$185	\$9.6	43.2	300	\$63	\$32	\$95
Ship-based LNG at Yabucoa (east)	\$185	\$9.6	43.2	300	\$63	\$32	\$95
Ship-based Mayagüez- Yabucoa Low CAPEX Estimate	\$167	\$8.7	43.2	300	\$57	\$29	\$85
Ship-based Mayagüez- Yabucoa High CAPEX Estimate	\$222	\$11.5	43.2	300	\$75	\$38	\$114
Ship-based LNG (FSRU) at San Juan Port (supply to San Juan only)	\$185	\$9.6	50.4	350	\$54	\$27	\$81
Ship-based San Juan Low CAPEX Estimate	\$167	\$8.7	50.4	350	\$48	\$25	\$73
Ship-based San Juan High CAPEX Estimate	\$222	\$11.5	50.4	350	\$65	\$33	\$98

Apart from the No New Gas Infrastructure Scenario, the ship-based LNG (FSRU) at San Juan Port Scenario represents the lowest CAPEX and annual OPEX cost. The three feasible LNG to the North Scenarios (ship-based LNG, land-based LNG, and pipeline) would support the conversion of the northern plants of San Juan and Palo Seco (currently 1,158 MW) to natural gas, but with very different CAPEX costs depending upon the infrastructure. Ship-based LNG (FSRU) would be the least-cost, followed by pipeline supply from the south, followed by land-based LNG. The Costa Sur to Aguirre to San Juan Pipeline Scenario envisions the broader conversion to natural gas of generation plants at Aguirre, San Juan, and Palo Seco with commensurate benefits in terms of lower emissions and lower fuel costs than existing generation. The pipeline Scenario would also require upgrades to the

. Each of these fuel

infrastructure Scenarios bears merit and also has drawbacks that must be weighed in the context of the larger IRP study. Accordingly, a recommendation for pursuing one of these Scenarios is reserved pending the completion of the compre options using a capacity expansion model that would assess the convenience of installing

natural gas generation or converting exiting units as is the case of San Juan 5 & 6 against optimized portfolios that could achieve similar benefits with different sets of resources.

7.2 Fuel Price Forecasts

Siemens prepared fuel price forecasts for natural gas at the Henry Hub, crude oil (West Texas Intermediate or WTI), and the oil-derivate products of diesel (No. 2 fuel oil) and residual fuel oil (No. 6 fuel oil with 0.5% sulfur). The Henry Hub benchmark is located in Erath, LA while the WTI benchmark is located in Cushing, OK. The diesel and residual fuel oil forecasts are based on New York Harbor pricing (per the contract terms for Costa Sur). The following sections describe the methodology for preparing these commodity forecasts for the 2018 IRP. Although standard scale LNG deliveries from the mainland U.S. would be difficult under the restrictions of the Jones Act, the following forecasts nevertheless are based on Henry Hub pricing to align with current fuel supply contract terms.

In accordance with the recommendation of the Transformation Advisory Council (TAC), which advocated for the use of a 10-year implied market volatility assumption for oil and natural gas in lieu of the 3-

simulations, Siemens has taken into consideration the recommendation for oil price volatility. However, for natural gas price volatility, Siemens feels there is justification for a shorter historical lookback. The pricing graph in Exhibit 7-6 shows how natural gas prices have declined in each of two different shale eras. Price volatility has also declined along with absolute prices. A potential return to higher price oil, which 2018 experienced for nearly the whole year, would help to increase associated gas production and keep additional downward price pressure on natural gas.

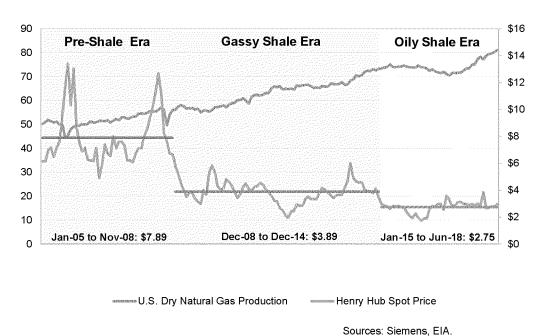


Exhibit 7-6. Pricing Eras of the Shale Revolution

By contrast with natural gas, which is still a regional market, oil is much more a global commodity and its price and volatility have been less affected by U.S. oil shale production than U.S. shale gas. This is an argument for a longer historical lookback when calculating the implied market volatility of oil, so Siemens took the TAC recommendation and recalculated the price distributions using a 10-year implied market volatility assumption. This allowed for

Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International 7-

the comparison of the 10-year, 5-year, and 3-year implied market volatility, which are 2.04%, 1.85%, and 1.83%, respectively. The result of the 10-year update was a higher short-term outlook but relatively unchanged long-term outlook at the one standard deviation level (84.1st percentile band). Although it is exceedingly rare as a Scenario, Siemens uses the two standard deviation level (97.7th percentile band) as a high oil price boundary case, which represents a future in which in only 23 out of 1,000 cases will have higher oil prices. This would see oil prices reach \$190/bbl in nominal dollars by the end of the forecast.

7.2.1 Henry Hub Natural Gas

Siemens develops an independent projection of regional fuel prices, in particular natural gas, crude oil and its derivative products (diesel, fuel oil, LPG, etc.). The natural gas price detail in the

Attachment A, includes the benchmark Henry Hub price hub as well as more than 60 liquid

assumptions for natural gas demand, supply, and infrastructure and also benchmarks its short-term natural gas forecast to recent market forwards. Forwards are dated from June 2018. These forwards were used explicitly for the first 18 months of the forecast (June-2018 to Nov-2019), then blended into the fundamental forecast over the following 18 months. The first three years of the forwards curve represent the most liquid part of the curve, when trades and volumes are significantly higher than afterward. Exhibit 7-7 below provides a comparison

several other forecasts, for reference.

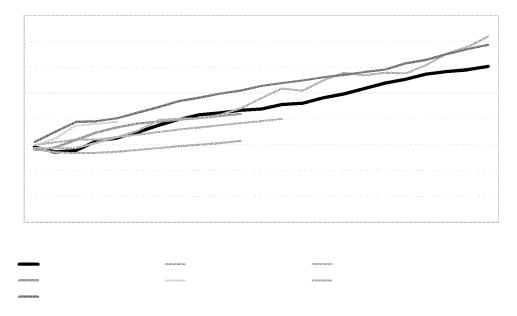
Exhibit 7-7. Henry Hub Forecast Comparison (nominal\$/MMBtu)

Forecaster	Siemens	AEO 2018	Jun-18 Futures	World Bank	GLJ Petroleum Consultants	Sproule Consulting	IHS
Unit	nom\$/ MMBtu	nom\$/ MMBtu	nom\$/ MMBtu	nom\$/ MMBtu	nom\$/ MMBtu	nom\$/ MMBtu	nom\$/ MMBtu
Date	Jun-18	Feb-18	Jun-18	Apr-18	Apr-18	May-18	Feb-18
2018	2.91	3.11	2.84	3.00	2.82	3.00	2.89
2019	2.72	3.51	2.72	3.10	2.90	3.25	2.87
2020	2.79	3.89	2.68	3.20	3.20	3.75	2.88
2021	3.16	3.92	2.69	3.20	3.48	3.82	3.09
2022	3.27	4.03	2.74	3.30	3.67	3.90	3.30
2023	3.49	4.25	2.81	3.40	3.82		3.55
2024	3.76	4.46	2.88	3.50	3.90		3.95
2025	3.98	4.69	2.95	3.60	3.97		4.01
2026	4.16	4.83	3.01	3.68	4.04		4.03
2027	4.24	4.98	3.07	3.76	4.12		4.16
2028	4.34	5.10	3.16	3.84	4.20		4.41
2029	4.39	5.28		3.92			4.80
2030	4.56	5.39		4.00			5.18
2031	4.61	5.49					5.09
2032	4.82	5.61					5.50
2033	4.97	5.71					5.78
2034	5.18	5.81					5.69
2035	5.39	5.91					5.79
2036	5.54	6.15					5.76

7-20

Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International

Forecaster	Siemens	AEO 2018	Jun-18 Futures	World Bank	GLJ Petroleum Consultants	Sproule Consulting	IHS
Unit	nom\$/ MMBtu	nom\$/ MMBtu	nom\$/ MMBtu	nom\$/ MMBtu	nom\$/ MMBtu	nom\$/ MMBtu	nom\$/ MMBtu
Date	Jun-18	Feb-18	Jun-18	Apr-18	Apr-18	May-18	Feb-18
2037	5.74	6.29					6.09
2038	5.84	6.51					6.53
2039	5.90	6.70					6.79
2040	6.03	6.87					7.19



Source: Siemens, various sources.

Siemens prepared a delivered natural gas price forecast for the Costa Sur, San Juan, and Aguirre generation

or could receive natural gas as a fuel supply and which represent the four sides of the island. In the case of Costa Sur, which is currently under a fuel supply contract⁵⁷, the adders are already known and applied to derive a delivered natural gas forecast price. In the case of Aguirre and San Juan, a pricing formula equal to 115% of Henry Hub plus \$4.35/MMBtu was used, which reflects a \$2.80 adder for liquefaction, a \$1.00 adder for transport, and a \$0.55

price structure as San Juan.

7.2.2 EIA Annual Energy Outlook 2018

⁵⁸, issued

February 2018, provides their latest forecast for natural gas prices at the benchmark Henry Hub based on the key fundamentals of supply, demand, and infrastructure. The AEO 2018

Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International

⁵⁷ http://energia.pr.gov/wp-content/uploads/2018/08/Memorial-Explicativo-R-del-S-219-CEPR.pdf

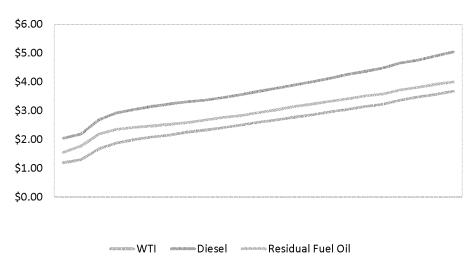
⁵⁸ https://www.eia.gov/outlooks/aeo/

Reference case forecasts that natural gas production growth will outpace consumption growth in every year to the forecast horizon of 2050. This driver, together with an estimated increase in lower-cost resources in the Permian and Appalachian basins, has resulted in Henry Hub prices that are 14% lower this year than last ye associated natural gas production from tight oil production is supported by relatively high oil prices. In the Appalachian basin, the Marcellus and Utica plays (located in Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia) continue to drive most U.S. production growth as they have over the last several years due to the substantial resource in-place with low production costs proximate to key demand centers in the U.S. Northeast. On the demand side, industrial and power generation demand together drive natural gas consumption growth to 2050. Growth in exports via liquefied natural gas (LNG) facilities is strong through 2030 and pipeline exports to Mexico through 2025.

The AEO 2018 forecast for WTI, distillate fuel oil (diesel), and residual fuel oil is provided in Exhibit 7-8 below.

Exhibit 7-8. AEO 2018 Price Outlook (nominal\$/gallon)

Product	WTI	Diesel	RFO
Unit	nom\$/ gallon	nom\$/ gallon	nom\$/ gallon
2018	1.20	2.05	1.56
2019	1.30	2.19	1.78
2020	1.68	2.68	2.18
2021	1.88	2.93	2.36
2022	2.00	3.05	2.42
2023	2.09	3.15	2.47
2024	2.16	3.24	2.53
2025	2.26	3.31	2.59
2026	2.33	3.37	2.68
2027	2.42	3.46	2.77
2028	2.50	3.55	2.83
2029	2.60	3.68	2.93
2030	2.68	3.77	3.03
2031	2.77	3.89	3.14
2032	2.86	4.00	3.23
2033	2.96	4.13	3.32
2034	3.05	4.26	3.41
2035	3.15	4.36	3.51
2036	3.23	4.47	3.58
2037	3.37	4.66	3.72
2038	3.48	4.76	3.81
2039	3.57	4.90	3.92
2040	3.68	5.04	4.01



Source: EIA

7.2.3 West Texas Intermediate (WTI) Crude Oil

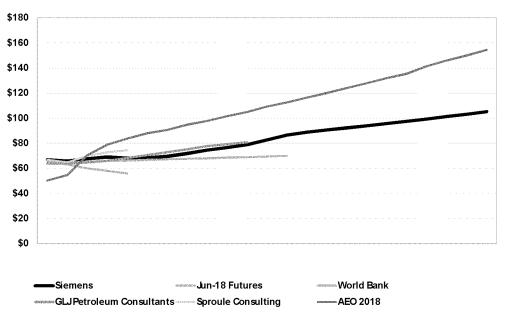
Benchmark WTI oil price forecasts are developed exogenously by comparing and averaging

WTI price outlook together with other outlooks is compiled in Exhibit 7-9.

Exhibit 7-9. WTI Forecast Comparison (nominal\$/barrel)

Forecaster	Siemens	AEO 2018	Jun-18 Futures	World Bank	GLJ Petroleum Consultants	Sproule Consulting
Unit	nom\$/ barrel	nom\$/ barrel	nom\$/ barrel	nom\$/ barrel	nom\$/ barrel	nom\$/ barrel
Date	Jun-18	Feb-18	Jun-18	Apr-18	Apr-18	May-18
2018	67.02	50.31	66.31	65.00	63.67	67.00
2019	65.82	54.67	63.16	65.00	63.86	65.00
2020	67.65	70.48	59.99	65.40	64.69	70.00
2021	69.10	78.98	57.93	65.90	65.99	73.00
2022	68.20	83.85	55.98	66.30	68.33	74.46
2023	68.49	87.97		66.80	70.62	
2024	69.61	90.78		67.20	73.01	
2025	71.94	94.96		67.70	75.38	
2026	74.57	97.80		68.16	77.79	
2027	76.65	101.57		68.62	79.31	
2028	79.05	105.06		69.08	80.77	
2029	82.86	109.30		69.54		
2030	86.65	112.70		70.00		

Forecaster	Siemens	AEO 2018	Jun-18 Futures	World Bank	GLJ Petroleum Consultants	Sproule Consulting
Unit	nom\$/ barrel	nom\$/ barrel	nom\$/ barrel	nom\$/ barrel	nom\$/ barrel	nom\$/ barrel
Date	Jun-18	Feb-18	Jun-18	Apr-18	Apr-18	May-18
2031	88.89	116.46				,,,,,,,
2032	90.59	120.22				
2033	92.30	124.19				
2034	94.02	128.00				
2035	95.79	132.13				
2036	97.56	135.49				
2037	99.41	141.64				
2038	101.40	146.12				
2039	103.31	150.07				
2040	105.28	154.52				



Source: Siemens, various sources.

7.2.4 Columbia Coal

Basin (ILB) coal together with the historical relationship of Columbia coal prices to ILB coal prices. Note that the Exhibits below do not include a flat \$10/ton adder for transportation, but this is added to the delivered fuel price for the AES plant that can be found below.

Exhibit 7-10 Columbia Coal Mine Mouth Price Forecast (nominal\$/ton)

Unit	nom\$/ ton
Date	Jul-18
2018	69.43
2019	62.24
2020	58.76
2021	59.02
2022	58.02
2023	58.41
2024	57.69
2025	58.51
2026	59.61
2027	60.73
2028	61.88
2029	63.05
2030	64.24
2031	65.46
2032	66.69
2033	67.95
2034	69.24
2035	70.55
2036	71.89
2037	73.28
2038	74.71
2039	76.17
2040	77.66

7.2.5 Forecast Delivered Fuel Prices at Key Power Plants

Yabucoa).

prices, which are then adapted to diesel, residual fuel oil, and LPG based on a historical regression analysis of the relationship between these petroleum products and WTI prices. Finally, cost adders are applied to the base commodity prices to derive delivered fuel prices.

Office. Delivered coal and LPG fuel prices are also included below.

The Reference Case or Base Case used in the capacity expansion modeling and supplemental runs corresponds to the first value presented for each fuel, which is followed by the corresponding forecast one standard deviation above and one standard deviation below, that were used for the High and Low case (see further discussion on this selection below).

The forecasted delivered price of natural gas to Costa Sur is explicitly coupled to the price of natural gas at the U.S. benchmark Henry Hub trading point to reflect current fuel supply contract terms at that plant. Siemens applied the following pricing formula to every month of the forecast for LNG delivered to Costa Sur: $(50\%*P1 + 50\%*P2)*HRN_F$ or specifically [(12.15%*NY) HFO No. 6 + 1.125) * 50% + (115%*Henry) Hub + 5.95) * 50%] * 0.97. For

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

Assumptions and Forecasts

Henry Hub price plus \$2.80/MMBtu for liquefaction, \$1.00 for transport, and \$0.55 for margin, totaling \$4.35. Accordingly, the price of natural gas in the form of LNG delivered to power plants in Puerto Rico is linked to the outlook for Henry Hub prices, which in turn is developed using the fundamentals-

gas demand, supply, and infrastructure and also benchmarks its short-term natural gas forecast to recent market forwards.

Although standard scale LNG deliveries from the mainland U.S. would be difficult under the restrictions of the Jones Act, the forecasts are based on Henry Hub pricing to align with current fuel supply contract terms. The ultimate fate of the Jones Act remains under debate. However, Henry Hub-based contracts are very liquid and commonly used, reflecting the supply-demand balance (and thus market-clearing prices) in North American natural gas markets. U.S. LNG deliveries to markets such as Mexico are typically indexed to the Henry Hub. While standard scale LNG could be delivered from non-U.S. sources such as Trinidad & Tobago, the pricing would be expected to be competitive with U.S.-

range from \$2.50 to \$4.00/MMBtu for the commodity, from \$1.00 to \$2.70/MMBtu for liquefaction costs, from \$0.50 to \$1.00/MMBtu for transportation, and from \$1.00 to \$2.00/MMBtu for margin, putting the costs for Trinidad & Tobago-sourced LNG in a roughly similar range as U.S.-sourced LNG. More distant sources of LNG, such as Qatar, could

competing sources of LNG like the U.S. or Trinidad & Tobago.

ices assumes that on 2022 the contract is renegotiated and all fixed costs including regasification are blended in a renegotiated fixed payment. The gas prices 2022 onwards reflects the cost of the commodity, liquefaction and transportation only and assume that the long-expires.

For the high and low delivered LNG price scenarios, Siemens used a plus or minus one standard deviation band around the expected base commodity fuel price for Henry Hub. This high-low band captures the 84.1st percentile band above the expected price and the 15.9th percentile below the expected price, respectively. At the 84.1st percentile price, we can make natural gas will be at or below X

dollars per MMBtu in a given year or alternatively there is only a 15.9% chance that gas

treated as one price path, but rather the probability of being above or below that price in that one given year. The construction of a high- or low-price scenario reflects a sustained price at a given probability level, and the probability of natural gas prices remaining at that level over time is extremely low. For example, if there is a 0.159 chance of higher prices in any one year, there is only a 0.159*0.159 or 2.53% chance of being above the forecast for two years in a row (if prices from one year to the next are independent). Because the price path in the high gas price scenario remains at the plus one standard deviation path for the entire forecast, the path we use has a very low probability (even if prices from year to year are somewhat dependent). Hence a sustained plus or minus one standard deviation band and the expected price trajectory is actually much more conservative than it might appear. Considering a very low-probability price path (i.e., sustained extremely high prices at plus two standard deviations) for natural gas can tell us that a generation decision could change in the extreme case. However, planning decisions should be made on plausible boundaries rather than extreme conditions. In addition, the aforementioned reduction in historical Henry Hub

pricing and price volatility provides the rationale for using a plus or minus one standard deviation band for the base commodity price component of delivered LNG.

Exhibit 7-11. Delivered Aguirre Fuel Price Forecast (Nominal\$/MMBtu)

Plant	Aguirre	Aguirre	Aguirre	Aguirre	Aguirre	Aguirre	Aguirre	Aguirre	Aguirre	Aguirre	Aguirre
Fuel	Natural Gas	Gas @ - 1SD	Gas @ +1SD	Gas @ 5th	Gas @ 95th	Diesel	Diesel @ -1SD	Diesel @ +2SD	RFO	RFO@-	RFO @ +2SD
2018	7.70	7.53	7.65	7.51	7.67	16.44	16.18	16.60	11.48	11.26	11.61
2019	7.48	7.14	7.52	7.08	7.58	16.18	15.29	16.81	11.26	10.53	11.79
2020	7.56	7.00	7.77	6.90	7.91	16.62	15.13	18.16	11.64	10.40	12.91
2021	7.99	7.17	8.46	6.99	8.79	16.98	14.58	19.79	11.94	9.96	14.27
2022	8.11	7.01	8.97	6.74	9.49	16.79	13.73	21.45	11.79	9.26	15.65
2023	8.37	6.75	9.81	6.36	10.84	16.88	12.95	24.57	11.87	8.62	18.24
2024	8.67	6.96	10.51	6.53	12.27	17.16	12.48	29.75	12.11	8.23	22.53
2025	8.93	7.17	10.63	6.70	12.37	17.72	12.57	31.58	12.57	8.32	24.05
2026	9.14	7.21	11.07	6.73	13.29	18.35	13.07	32.75	13.11	8.73	25.03
2027	9.23	7.31	11.10	6.81	13.20	18.84	13.37	32.72	13.52	8.99	25.01
2028	9.34	7.40	11.27	6.82	13.47	19.43	13.67	34.00	14.01	9.24	26.07
2029	9.40	7.36	11.37	6.81	13.98	20.33	14.22	35.49	14.76	9.70	27.31
2030	9.59	7.50	11.66	6.76	13.62	21.21	14.65	37.87	15.50	10.07	29.29
2031	9.65	7.25	11.80	6.70	14.15	21.76	14.98	38.74	15.96	10.35	30.01
2032	9.90	7.45	12.13	6.78	14.31	22.17	15.20	40.07	16.31	10.54	31.12
2033	10.07	7.60	12.32	6.88	14.87	22.59	15.54	40.55	16.66	10.82	31.53
2034	10.31	7.64	12.95	6.93	15.67	23.02	15.74	42.21	17.02	11.00	32.91
2035	10.55	7.88	13.25	7.11	15.38	23.45	15.71	42.99	17.39	10.98	33.56
2036	10.73	7.82	13.53	7.07	16.62	23.89	16.48	43.27	17.76	11.63	33.80
2037	10.96	8.14	13.85	7.19	17.10	24.35	16.79	44.11	18.15	11.89	34.51
2038	11.06	8.17	13.76	7.14	16.79	24.83	17.06	45.60	18.55	12.12	35.75
2039	11.15	8.00	13.76	7.04	18.15	25.31	17.24	46.00	18.96	12.28	36.09
2040	11.30	8.09	13.96	7.11	18.44	25.80	17.66	47.57	19.37	12.64	37.39

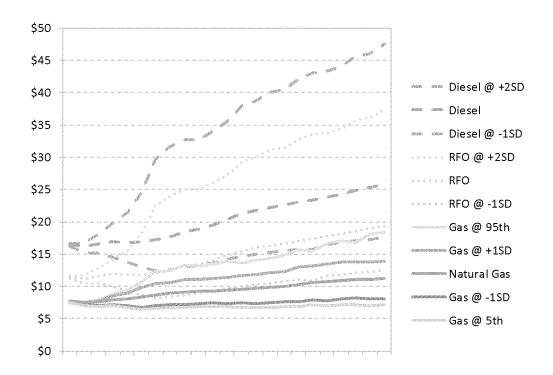


Exhibit 7-12. Delivered Fuels Price Forecast to San Juan / Palo Seco / Yabucoa (Nominal\$/MMBtu)

Plant	SJ-PS- M-Y	SJ-PS- M-Y	SJ-PS- M-Y	SJ-PS- M-Y	SJ-PS- M-Y	SJ-PS- M-Y	SJ-PS- M-Y	SJ-PS- M-Y	SJ-PS- M-Y	SJ-PS- M-Y	SJ-PS- M-Y
Fuel	Natural Gas	Gas @ - 1SD	Gas @ +1SD	Gas @ 5th	Gas @ 95th	Diesel	Diesel @ -1SD	Diesel @ +2SD	RFO	RFO @ - 1SD	RFO @ +2SD
2018	7.70	7.53	7.75	7.51	7.77	16.44	16.18	16.60	11.13	10.91	11.26
2019	7.48	7.14	7.62	7.08	7.68	16.18	15.29	16.81	10.91	10.17	11.43
2020	7.56	7.00	7.87	6.90	8.01	16.62	15.13	18.16	11.27	10.04	12.55
2021	7.99	7.17	8.46	6.99	8.79	16.98	14.58	19.79	11.57	9.59	13.90
2022	8.11	7.01	8.97	6.74	9.49	16.79	13.73	21.45	11.41	8.88	15.27
2023	8.37	6.75	9.81	6.36	10.84	16.88	12.95	24.57	11.49	8.23	17.85
2024	8.67	6.96	10.51	6.53	12.27	17.16	12.48	29.75	11.72	7.84	22.14
2025	8.93	7.17	10.63	6.70	12.37	17.72	12.57	31.58	12.18	7.92	23.66
2026	9.14	7.21	11.07	6.73	13.29	18.35	13.07	32.75	12.70	8.33	24.63
2027	9.23	7.31	11.10	6.81	13.20	18.84	13.37	32.72	13.11	8.58	24.60
2028	9.34	7.40	11.27	6.82	13.47	19.43	13.67	34.00	13.59	8.82	25.65
2029	9.40	7.36	11.37	6.81	13.98	20.33	14.22	35.49	14.33	9.28	26.89
2030	9.59	7.50	11.66	6.76	13.62	21.21	14.65	37.87	15.06	9.63	28.86
2031	9.65	7.25	11.80	6.70	14.15	21.76	14.98	38.74	15.52	9.91	29.57
2032	9.90	7.45	12.13	6.78	14.31	22.17	15.20	40.07	15.86	10.09	30.67
2033	10.07	7.60	12.32	6.88	14.87	22.59	15.54	40.55	16.20	10.37	31.07
2034	10.31	7.64	12.95	6.93	15.67	23.02	15.74	42.21	16.55	10.53	32.44
2035	10.55	7.88	13.25	7.11	15.38	23.45	15.71	42.99	16.91	10.50	33.08
2036	10.73	7.82	13.53	7.07	16.62	23.89	16.48	43.27	17.27	11.14	33.32
2037	10.96	8.14	13.85	7.19	17.10	24.35	16.79	44.11	17.66	11.39	34.01
2038	11.06	8.17	13.76	7.14	16.79	24.83	17.06	45.60	18.05	11.62	35.25
2039	11.15	8.00	13.76	7.04	18.15	25.31	17.24	46.00	18.44	11.76	35.57
2040	11.30	8.09	13.96	7.11	18.44	25.80	17.66	47.57	18.85	12.11	36.87

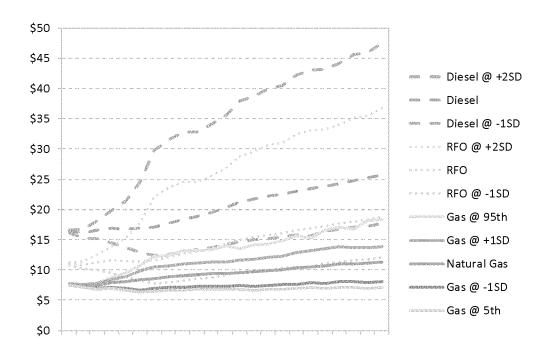
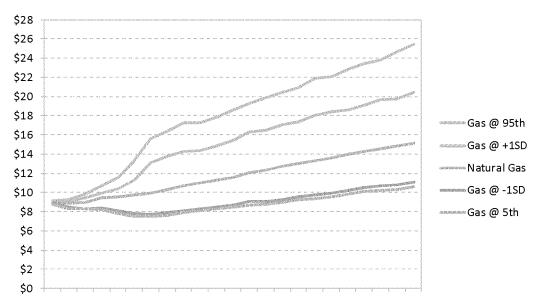
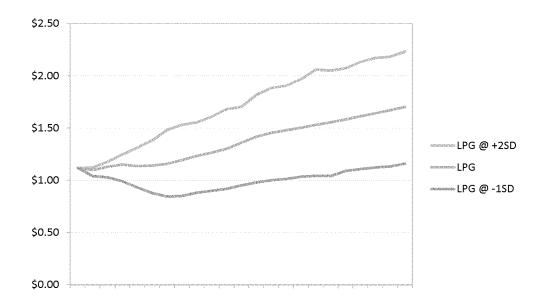


Exhibit 7-13. Delivered Natural Gas to Costa Sur, LPG to Baya , and Coal to AES

Plant	Costa Sur	Costa Sur	Costa Sur	Costa Sur	Costa Sur	Baya- món	Baya- món	Baya- món	AES	AES	AES
Fuel	Natural Gas	Gas @ - 1SD	Gas @ +1SD	Gas @ 5th	Gas @ 95th	LPG	LPG @ -1SD	LPG @ +2SD	Coal	Coal @ -1SD	Coal @ +1SD
Year/ Unit	nom\$/ MMBtu	nom\$/ MMBtu	nom\$/ MMBtu	nom\$/ MMBtu	nom\$/ MMBtu	nom\$/ gallon	nom\$/ gallon	nom\$/ gallon	nom\$/ tonne	nom\$/ tonne	nom\$/ tonne
2018	9.02	8.88	9.12	8.78	9.18	1.12	1.12	1.12	79.43	79.43	79.43
2019	8.89	8.51	9.05	8.35	9.26	1.10	1.04	1.14	72.24	68.55	76.23
2020	8.98	8.32	9.45	8.26	9.89	1.13	1.03	1.23	68.76	59.63	79.62
2021	9.42	8.39	9.91	8.19	10.69	1.15	0.99	1.34	69.02	57.21	83.77
2022	9.51	8.08	10.40	7.86	11.61	1.14	0.93	1.45	68.02	56.42	82.53
2023	9.71	7.79	11.31	7.49	13.30	1.14	0.88	1.66	68.41	56.73	83.02
2024	9.97	7.73	13.09	7.49	15.67	1.16	0.85	2.00	67.69	56.15	82.11
2025	10.31	7.89	13.83	7.67	16.36	1.19	0.85	2.12	68.51	56.81	83.14
2026	10.69	8.10	14.28	7.90	17.23	1.23	0.88	2.20	69.61	57.69	84.51
2027	10.97	8.34	14.39	8.11	17.24	1.27	0.90	2.19	70.73	58.59	85.92
2028	11.26	8.53	14.90	8.27	17.84	1.30	0.92	2.28	71.88	59.51	87.35
2029	11.61	8.74	15.42	8.51	18.63	1.36	0.95	2.37	73.05	60.44	88.81
2030	12.07	9.05	16.30	8.69	19.27	1.42	0.98	2.53	74.24	61.39	90.30
2031	12.38	9.12	16.52	8.84	19.87	1.45	1.00	2.59	75.46	62.37	91.82
2032	12.70	9.32	17.11	9.02	20.44	1.48	1.01	2.67	76.69	63.35	93.37
2033	12.99	9.59	17.41	9.25	20.93	1.50	1.03	2.71	77.95	64.36	94.94
2034	13.31	9.78	18.02	9.41	21.92	1.53	1.04	2.81	79.24	65.39	96.55
2035	13.65	9.92	18.46	9.57	22.10	1.56	1.04	2.86	80.55	66.44	98.18
2036	13.95	10.21	18.60	9.87	22.87	1.59	1.09	2.88	81.89	67.51	99.86
2037	14.29	10.55	19.10	10.11	23.45	1.61	1.11	2.93	83.28	68.63	101.61
2038	14.58	10.75	19.67	10.26	23.85	1.64	1.12	3.03	84.71	69.77	103.39
2039	14.86	10.85	19.80	10.35	24.72	1.67	1.13	3.06	86.17	70.94	105.21
2040	15.19	11.06	20.42	10.61	25.44	1.70	1.16	3.16	87.66	72.12	107.07

Costa Sur Delivered LNG Price





AES Delivered Coal Price

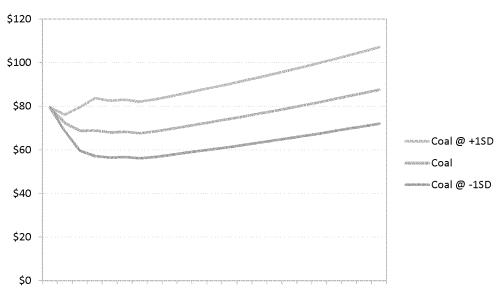
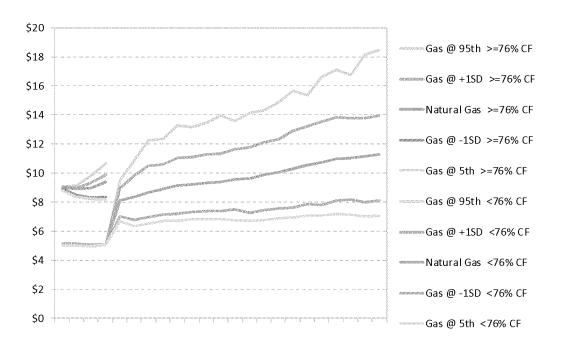


Exhibit 7-14. (Nominal\$/MMBtu)

Plant	Eco- Eléc- trica									
Fuel	Natural Gas	Gas @ -1SD	Gas @ +1SD	Gas @ 5th	Gas @ 95th	Natural Gas	Gas @ - 1SD	Gas @ +1SD	Gas @ 5th	Gas @ 95th
Capa- city Factor	>=76% CF	>=76% CF	>=76% CF	>=76% CF	>=76% CF	<76% CF	<76% CF	<76% CF	<76% CF	<76% CF
2018	9.02	8.88	9.02	8.78	9.08	5.04	5.04	5.14	5.04	5.14
2019	8.89	8.51	8.95	8.35	9.16	5.04	5.04	5.14	5.04	5.14
2020	8.98	8.32	9.36	8.26	9.80	4.96	4.96	5.06	4.96	5.06
2021	9.42	8.39	9.91	8.19	10.69	5.06	5.06	5.06	5.06	5.06
2022						8.11	7.01	8.97	6.74	9.49
2023						8.37	6.75	9.81	6.36	10.84
2024		- 11	1477			8.67	6.96	10.51	6.53	12.27
2025						8.93	7.17	10.63	6.70	12.37
2026						9.14	7.21	11.07	6.73	13.29
2027						9.23	7.31	11.10	6.81	13.20
2028						9.34	7.40	11.27	6.82	13.47
2029						9.40	7.36	11.37	6.81	13.98
2030						9.59	7.50	11.66	6.76	13.62
2031						9.65	7.25	11.80	6.70	14.15
2032						9.90	7.45	12.13	6.78	14.31
2033						10.07	7.60	12.32	6.88	14.87
2034						10.31	7.64	12.95	6.93	15.67
2035						10.55	7.88	13.25	7.11	15.38
2036						10.73	7.82	13.53	7.07	16.62
2037						10.96	8.14	13.85	7.19	17.10
2038						11.06	8.17	13.76	7.14	16.79
2039					100	11.15	8.00	13.76	7.04	18.15
2040						11.30	8.09	13.96	7.11	18.44



7.3 Value of Lost Load Estimation

ed a loss of load

analysis to assess the likelihood that due to generation and/or transmission outages, the system will be unable to meet load for any period of time. The objective of the analysis is to identify hours in which local or system wide supply may be inadequate to meet demand.

The analysis is performed using a Monte-Carlo simulation to capture loss of load hours (LOLH) and Energy Not Served (ENS) considering the expected performance of the generating fleet and the impact of normal transmission limitations. Additionally, for the impact of weather events two approaches are being considered:

Model a Scenario representative of system condition after a major storm that is expected to occur with relative frequency (e.g. Category 1 Hurricane) and evaluate the LOLH and ENS for a period of 1 month assuming that the system will stay in this condition.

Model a Scenario of the system condition after a major storm that is expected to occur more infrequently (e.g. a Cat 4 Hurricane) in which the system is split into the pre-designed regions (called MiniGrids). Each MiniGrid is assumed to operate in isolation for 1 month. An estimation of load not served during MiniGrid formation can be included.

As part of this IRP, Siemens has estimated the value of lost load (VOLL) based on methodologies applied in other countries or regions. To meet the IRP objectives, Siemens computed a VOLL adjustment for each of the portfolios to evaluate the expected total cost including the cost of maintaining resiliency, which FERC defin and reduce the magnitude and/or duration of disruptive events, which includes the capability

⁵⁹ The VOLL in

turn impacts the selection of the recommended portfolio(s) for PREPA. Specifically, one of the IRP objectives is least cost. Traditional IRPs measure the Net Present Value (NPV) of revenue requirements over the IRP planning horizon. Adding VOLL to the NPV of revenue requirements captures the value of a resilient system in the least cost measure.

VOLL is the standard metric used to estimate the economic impact of disruptions in power service to customers, and thus can provide a measure of the magnitude of benefits associated with decreasing the likelihood of power system interruptions. In principle, VOLL is

avoid an outage. 60

VOLL is determined by relating the monetary damage arising from a power interruption (due to the loss of economic activities) to the level of the MVVh that is not supplied during an interruption. VOLL is generally measured in US\$/MWh. The value of energy not served (ENS) is determined as the VOLL x ENS. VOLL is typically valued separately for different user groups, e.g. residential, commercial and industrial users. The reason for this is that different users are affected differently by the same power interruption.⁶¹

7.3.1 Methodological Approaches to Estimating VOLL

There are four key methodologies used for estimating VOLL in the field of economics. Exhibit 7-15 shows a brief explanation of each methodology, followed by its theoretical and practical strengths and weaknesses.

Exhibit 7-15. Key Methodologies Used for Estimating VOLL

Method	Description	Strength	Weakness
Revealed Preference Survey (Market Behavior)	Use of surveys to determine expenditures customers incur to ensure reliable generation (i.e., back-up generators and interruptible contracts) to estimate VOLL	Uses actual customer data that is generally reliable.	Only relevant if customers invest in back-up generation Limited consideration of duration and/or timing of outages Difficult for residential customers to quantify expenses
Stated Choice Survey (WTA/WTP)	Use of surveys /interviews to infer a -to-pay (WTP), willingness-to-accept (WTA) and trade- off preferences	More directly incorporates customer preferences Includes some indirect costs and considers duration and/or timing of outages	Time-consuming Need to manage for potential biases Large discrepancy between WTP and WTA Residential customers may give unreliable answers due to lack

⁵⁹ FERC Docket No. AD18-7-000

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

7-33

⁶⁰ London Economics International LLC. (2013, June). Estimating the Value of Lost Load. Retrieved from http://www.ercot.com/content/gridinfo/resource/2015/mktanalysis/ERCOT_ValueofLostLoad_LiteratureReviewand Macroeconomic.pdf

⁶¹ Institute of Energy and Climate Research Systems Analysis and Technology Evaluation (IEK-STE), (2015, December). Value of Lost Load: An Efficient Economic Indicator for Power Supply Security? A Literature Review. Retrieved from https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fenrg.2015.00055/full.

			of experience
Macroeconomic Analysis	Uses macroeconomic data and other observable expenditures to estimate VOLL. This approach estimates VOLL by estimating the value of loss of production for non-residential customers and/or the value loss of leisure time for residential customers.	Few variables Easy to obtain data GNP reasonable proxy for business VOLL	Does not consider linkages between sectors, productive activities Proxies for cost of residential outages may be arbitrary or bias
Case Study Analysis (Blackout Studies)	Examines actual outages to determine VOLL. In this approach, the resulting damage costs of a real power interruption are recorded retrospectively.	Uses actual, generally reliable data	Costly to gather data Available case studies may not be representative of other outages/jurisdictions

Note:

WTP: how much they would pay to either avoid a blackout or to be guaranteed a higher level of supply security.

WTA: how much money consumers would have to be offered for them to accept a reduction in supply security or to retain the present level of security instead of being upgraded to a higher level. Sources:

- London Economics International LLC. (2013, June). Estimating the Value of Lost Load. Retrieved from
 - $http://www.ercot.com/content/gridinfo/resource/2015/mktanalysis/ERCOT_ValueofLostLoad_LiteratureReviewandMacroeconomic.pdf,\\$
- Institute of Energy and Climate Research Systems Analysis and Technology Evaluation (IEK-STE), (2015, December).
- Value of Lost Load: An Efficient Economic Indicator for Power Supply Security? A Literature Review. Retrieved from https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fenrg.2015.00055/full.

7.3.2 VOLL Trends

VOLL estimates are extremely sensitive to a number of factors, including assumptions used in survey analysis, time and duration of outage, time of advanced notification of outage, customer profile, industry sector and many other factors. Average VOLLs for a developed, industrial economy range from approximately \$9,000/MWh to \$45,000/MWh. Looking on a more disaggregated level, residential customers generally have a lower VOLL (\$0/MWh - \$17,976/MWh) than commercial and industrial (C&I) customers (whose VOLLs range from about \$3,000/MWh to \$53,907/MWh). 62 Other trends include:

In general, residential customers are expected to have the lowest VOLLs, while small C/I customers have the highest VOLLs. Small C/I customers are more labor and capital intensive than residential customers and are less likely to prepare for operational risks such as outages by using interruptible contracts and back-up generation as hedges against outages than medium and large C/I customers, leading to generally higher VOLLs.

⁶² London Economics International LLC. (2013, June). Estimating the Value of Lost Load. Retrieved from http://www.ercot.com/content/gridinfo/resource/2015/mktanalysis/ERCOT_ValueofLostLoad_LiteratureReviewand Macroeconomic.pdf

Residential VOLLs in the U.S. are in the \$1,000/MWh \$4,000/MWh range, while VOLLs in international jurisdictions tend to be much higher. This variation may be due to a variety of factors, including different consumption patterns and costs of electricity in the regions studied, as well as the different methodologies used to estimate VOLL in each study.

Long duration outages lead to higher VOLL as the indirect and induced costs of the outage increase over time (loss of wages, loss of perishable goods, etc.).

Exhibit 7-16 shows the results of recent VOLL studies, broken down according to methodology applied and end-user group. Due to the different degrees of differentiation, the VOLL results of the studies are shown as ranges. ⁶³

Exhibit 7-16. Results of Recent VOLL Studies

Region/Market	Methodology	System-wide VOLL	Residential	Non-Res	idential
				Large C/I	Small C/I
US - Southwest	Analysis of past survey results	ALC DECONSTRUCTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	\$0	\$8,774	535,417
US - MISO	Analysis of past survey results/ Macroeconomic analysis	·	\$1,735	\$29,299	\$42,256
				Commercial	Industrial
Austria	Survey		\$1,544		
New Zealand	Survey	\$41,269	\$11,341	\$77,687	\$30,874
Australia - Victoria	Survey	\$44,438	\$4,142	\$28,622	\$10,457
Australia	Analysis of past survey results	\$45,708			
Republic of Ireland (2010) Macroeconomic analysis	\$9,538	\$17,976	\$10,272	\$3,302
Republic of Ireland (2007) Macroeconomic analysis	\$16,265			
US - Northeast	Macroeconomic analysis	\$9,283-\$13,925			

Note: All values in 2012 US\$/MWh

Sources: London Economics International LLC. (2013, June). Estimating the Value of Lost Load. Retrieved from

 $http://www.ercot.com/content/gridinfo/resource/2015/mktanalysis/ERCOT_ValueofLostLoad_LiteratureReviewandMacroeconomic.pdf$

7.4 First Approach to Calculate Puerto Rico's VOLL

jurisdictional studies shown in Exhibit 7-16 has the most similarities to Puerto Rico. The applicability of the VOLL estimates from the nine jurisdictional studies to Puerto Rico is determined by considering the similarities between the studied geographic region/market and Puerto Rico. The metrics include: (1) economic and demographic (population and GNP, urban/rural, temperature); (2) electricity consumption patterns; and (3) market design. The mix of customer class also plays a role. In FY2016, residential, small C&I⁶⁴, and medium/large C&I⁶⁵ customers represented approximately 38%, 13% and 50% respectively

7-35

⁶³ London Economics International LLC. (2013, June). Estimating the Value of Lost Load. Retrieved from http://www.ercot.com/content/gridinfo/resource/2015/mktanalysis/ERCOT_ValueofLostLoad_LiteratureReviewand Macroeconomic.pdf

⁶⁴ Small C&I= customers with an annual consumption under 50,000 kWh

⁶⁵ Medium/Large C&I = customers with an annual consumption over 50,000 kWh

As shown in Exhibit 7-17, the most applicable study to PREPA is New Zealand, which has a system-wide VOLL of \$41,269/MWh (Residential: \$11,341/MWh, Commercial: \$77,687/MWh, Industrial: \$30,874/MWh) in 2012 dollar.

Exhibit 7-17. Proxy Estimates with Potential Applicability to PREPA

Economic and Demographic Factors	Puerto Rico	New Zealand ⁵	Ireland⁵	Victoria, Australia ⁵	Australia ⁵
Population Density	385	42	168	64	7.3
Average 3	Winter: 64 Summer: 71	Winter:50-59 Summer:68-86	Winter:42 Summer:58	Winter:44-59 Summer:57-79	Winter:33-91 Summer:51-97
GNP per Capita (2011 USD\$) ²	35,093	38,563	48,423	59,378	60,979
Rural (%) ³	1% rural	14% rural	38% rural	6.5% rural	11% rural
Electricity Consump	tion Patterns				
Total Annual Consumption (MWh) ⁴	16,995,838	40,700,000	26,100,000	56,250,000	225,000,000
Peak Demand (MW) ⁴	3,685	6,330	5,090	9,378	13,781
Market Design					
Wholesale Market ⁶	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Retail Market ⁶	No	Yes	Yes, but limited	Yes	Yes
Connection with other systems ⁶	No	No	Yes, limited	Yes	No
Overall Applicability ⁶		High	High	Moderate	Moderate

Sources:

- Trading Economics. Retrieved from https://tradingeconomics.com/puerto-rico/population-density-people-per-sq-km-wb-data.html
- 2. World Bank (2015, April).

https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/NY.GDP.PCAP.PP.CD?order=wbapi data value 2013+wbapi data value+wbapi data value-last&sort=desc

- NREL. (2015, March). Energy Transition Initiative. Retrieved from https://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy15osti/62708.pdf
- 4. PREPA (FY2016-2017)
- London Economics International LLC. (2013, June). Estimating the Value of Lost Load. Retrieved from

http://www.ercot.com/content/gridinfo/resource/2015/mktanalysis/ERCOT_ValueofLostLoad_Lite_ratureReviewandMacroeconomic.pdf

Adapting Ne	W
-------------	---

 66 and

2018 dollar as shown in Exhibit 7-18.

7-36 Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International

⁶⁶ See Exhibit 7-18 and Exhibit 7-19 for more detail on reliability index.

Sector	Number of Customers	Unserved Energy	Cost Per Average MWh	Total Cost
		MWh	2018\$MWh	2018\$
Residential	1,335,643	10,345	12,269	126,926,034
Small C&I	116,094	3,490	84,045	293,332,602
Medium and Large C&I	11,707	13,650	33,401	455,926,165
Total	1,463,444	27,471	31,895	876,184,801

Sources: Siemens, PREPA

7.5 Second Approach to Calculate Puerto Rico's VOLL

Puerto Rico's power grid is unique as it supports a large commercial and industrial load in a tropical climate and a hurricane zone, with pharmaceuticals, textiles, petrochemicals, and electronics being the major industries.

The Interruption Cost Estimate (ICE) calculator is a publicly available web-based tool developed by Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory (Berkeley Laboratory) designed to estimate economic costs of power interruptions where you can modify the specific parameters/inputs. It is based on more than 20 years of utility-sponsored surveys on the costs of power interruptions to customers. To ensure its continued effectiveness, the tool continues to be augmented by research on the latest methods for collecting and developing information on the economic consequences of power interruptions on businesses, residences, and society at large. 67

As the first step, Siemens analyzed the reliability indices including System Average Interruption Duration Index (SAIDI), System Average Interruption Frequency Index (SAIFI), and Customer Average Interruption Duration Index (CAIDI) provided by PREPA and shown in Exhibit 7-19. These indices include the effect of all outages including generation transmission and distribution but not the effect of major event days (MED).

SAIDI index is based on the amount of time the average customers experience a sustained outage in a given year. From FY2013 to FY2016, the average SAIDI for Puerto Rico was about 683 minutes per customer per year.

SAIFI index represents the number of times the average customer experiences a sustained outage in a given year. From FY2013 to FY2016, the average SAIFI for Puerto Rico was about 4.2 events per customer per year.

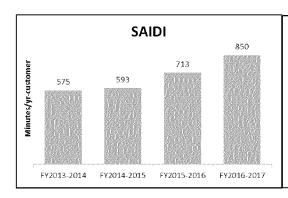
CAIDI index represents the average restoration time when customers are impacted by a sustained outage. It is determined by dividing SAIDI by SAIFI. From FY2013 to FY2016, the average CAIDI for Puerto Rico was 163 minutes per event per customer.

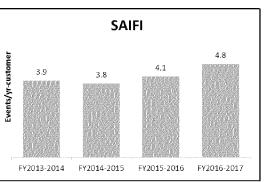
Electricity Markets & Policy Group (EMP Group), (2018), Interruption Cost Estimation (ICE) Calculator. Retrieved from https://icecalculator.com/interruption-cost

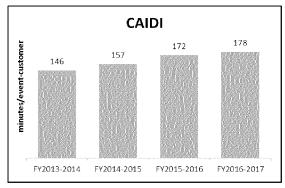
Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

Exhibit 7-19.

CAIDI)







Source: PREPA (IEEE Benchmark Report)

As the second step, Siemens introduced other inputs specific for Puerto Rico as presented in Exhibit 7-20.

Exhibit 7-20. Interruption Costs

Parameter	Description	Units	Value
	SAIDI	minute/year-customer	850
Reliability Index ¹	SAIFI	events/year-customer	4.8
	CAIDI	minutes/event-customer	178
	Residential	MVVh/customer	5
Annual Usage per Customer ²	Small C&I	MVVh/customer	19
	Medium and Large C&I	MWh/customer	721
	Residential	Number	1,335,643
Number of Customers per Class ²	Small C&I	Number	116,094
F	Medium and Large C&I	Number	11,707
	Construction	%	5%
Industry Composition ³	Manufacturing	%	9%
	Other Industries	%	86%

Parameter	Description	Units	Value
Household Income ³	Average	USD	27,017
D 11 5	Outages from 5am to 5pm	%	46%
Power Interruption Distribution ⁴	Outages during Summer (June-Sept)	%	50%
Back-up Generation	Small C&I with Back-up or Power Conditioning	%	30%
Percentage per Class ⁴	Medium/ Large C&I with Back-up or Power Conditioning	%	46%
U.S. State ⁵	U.S. State	U.S. State	Hawaii

Sources:

4.

- 1. PREPA- IEEE Benchmark Report (FY2016-2017)
- 2. PREPA (FY2016-2017)
- 3. U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Retrieved from https://www.bls.gov/eag/eag.pr.htm,
- Estimation (ICE) Calculator. Retrieved from https://icecalculator.com/interruption-cost
- 5. The ICE Calculator uses a default set of inputs based on the selected state. Puerto Rico is not an option for the ICE Calculator; therefore, Siemens used Hawaii, as it is an island and has a similar GNP as Puerto Rico.

As a result, Siemens
-wide VOLL at \$57,940/MWh
(Residential: \$4,037/MWh, Small C&I: \$219,237/MWh, Large C&I: \$57,488/MWh) in 2018
s ICE calculator generated results as shown in Exhibit 7-21.

Exhibit 7-21. Second Approach VOLL Results Applicable to PREPA

Sector	Number of	Unserved Energy	Cost Per Average MWh	Total Cost
	Customers	kWh	2018\$	2018\$
Residential	1,335,643	10,345,165	4,037	41,763,433
Small C&I	116,094	3,490,198	219,237	765,180,534
Medium and Large C&I	11,707	13,650,221	57,488	784,723,925
Total	1,463,444	27,471,029	57,940	1,591,667,892

(ICE)Calculator. Retrieved from https://icecalculator.com/interruption-cost

7.5.1 Conclusion

In summary, the two approaches yielded a wide range of estimated VOLL for Puerto Rico.
-wide VOLL at \$57,940 which is

\$26,043 higher than the first approach. Exhibit 7-22 summarizes the results for the two approaches. The 2nd approach results in small C&I and Medium/Large C&I VOLL numbers that are out of range compared to the literature VOLL trends discussed above as well as in other documentation reviewed. Additionally, Siemens estimated the VOLL for Puerto Rico using other weakly related markets like the Mid Continent ISO (MISO) in the U.S. and obtained values similar to those of method 1 (27,450 in 2018\$/MWh). Therefore, for the 2018 IRP, Siemens chose to utilize the results from the first approach as proxy to calculate the value of lost load for PREPA customers.

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

Assumptions and Forecasts

Exhibit 7-22. PREPA VOLL Estimates

Sector	1 st Approach (2018\$/MWh)	2 nd Approach (2018\$/MWh)
Residential	12,270	4,037
Small C&I	84,051	219,237
Medium and Large C&I	33,403	57,488
System	31,897	57,940



Resource Plan Development

This section presents the Scenarios, Strategies and Sensitivities described in Part 5, the result of the assessment of the resulting generation plans, and metrics and conclusions associated with the plans.

8.1 Overview of Scenario Results

Siemens investigated initially over 78 LTCE plans as potential resource plans for PREPA. These plans included numerous plausible generation portfolio options including those suggested by stakeholders. These different plans considered points that were critical for the final IRP including, among other issues:

Uncertainty associated with the future customer demand

Future prices of generation technologies, e.g., wind, solar, battery storage

Future prices of fuels, particularly natural gas and the potential availability of infrastructure to deliver additional gas to the island

Prudent methods to increase resilience and reliability

storage and

renewables generation

Timing of new generation resource additions and the timing of retirements of existing aged fossil fueled resources.

Contingency planning for deviations in load growth projections

This initial screening of the over 78 LTCE plans resulted in the identification of a set of 34 LTCE plans⁶⁸ that were assessed to create the first draft of this IRP. Subsequently and in respond to requests of the PREB and the mandates of Act 17-2019, 35 Cases were assessed to identify the recommended resource plan and the common no regret / minimum regret elements across the plans with perceived merit.

Note that Scenario 2 is not included in the final 35 Cases as S4S2 and S4S3 resulted in the same resources that would be built under the constraints of Scenario 2.

Exhibit 8-1 below provides the main results of the 35 Cases with their Scenario, Strategy. The net present value (NPV) is the present value of the generation revenue requirements

Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International	8-1	

Case:17-03283-LTS Doc#:24535-29 Filed:06/12/23 Entered:06/12/23 21:36:46 Desc: Exhibit AHG Ex 29 2019 IRP Page 207 of 331

Resource Plan Development

including the return on capital, fuel cost, fixed and variable O&M and regasification (LNG) costs. This NPV should be determined using a discount rate applicable to PREPA as a public utility and for this we selected we 9% (6.86% on a real dollar basis) as this was the same discount rate used in the first IRP and it is based on the assumption that PREPA (or its successors) is able to resolve its current financial issues and can finance its capital expenditures at this rate.

The discount rate used in the NPV calculations above should not be confused with the weighted average cost of capital (WACC) for private parties which is used to determine the fixed costs PREPA would be charged for projects financed by private parties (i.e. the return on capital added to each new generation resource, BESS and LNG terminal).

Other parameters presented include the average cost of generation (all in) for the period 2019 to 2028 in \$/MWh, the level of RPS compliance achieved by 2038, the present value of the value of the energy that would be lost in case that the system had to revert to MiniGrid isolated operations for 1 month every 5 years (see further details in this section), the lowest reserve margin observed , a ratio of photovoltaic generation added to the system to the peak load as an indication of technology risk (i.e. potential challenges to manage generation whose output can be much higher than the peak load), reduction in emissions and capital costs.

To help visualize the results in Exhibit 8-1 we provide below a comparison on how the NPV of the different scenarios/portfolios compare and changes with respect of key variables; demand, gas price and renewable costs. To complement this assessment, it is follow by a qualitative analysis using a color scorecard for the different plans /scenarios under similar external conditions (load growth and cost of renewable) and we include other elements as is the case of the technology risk.

	1,176	1,176	1,176	1,176	1,176	1,176	1,176	1,176	1,176	1,176	1,176	1,176	1,176	1,176	1,176	1,176	1,176
	1,720	1,840	1,800	1,840	1,720	1,720	1,720	1,760	2,080	3,000	2,600	2,520	2,280	2,280	2,280	1,640	086
	2,700	3,180	2,340	2,580	2,700	2,700	2,700	3,240	2,520	4,140	4,560	4,080	4,140	4,140	4,140	2,820	2,520
	1,280	1,360	1,240	1,280	1,280	1,280	1,280	1,280	1,240	1,320	1,680	1,600	1,280	1,280	1,280	1,320	940
	2,580	2,820	2,340	2,580	2,580	2,580	2,580	2,880	2,520	2,820	3,300	3,000	2,820	2,820	2,820	2,220	2,460
	8	325	325	513	504	504	50	202	301.6	348	364	389	371	348	348	37.1	394
		Costa Sur 5 to 2034						Costa Sur 5 to 2036	Costa Sur 5&6 to 2037 & 2031		İ						I
																	I
	I	——————————————————————————————————————										I					
	Ŋ										N		>		>		•
	noneculica	EcoEléctrica Instead	EcoEléctrica Instead	EcoEléctrica Instead	EcoEléctrica Instead	EcoEléctrica Instead	EcoEléctrica Instead	EcoElectrica Instead	EcoEléctrica Instead				S				
											,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	And the property of the second		\$.	100	>	>
	S182B	S1S2H	\$152	S153B	S1S2S1B	S1S2S5B	S1S2S6B	S18287B	S151B	S3S2B	S3S2H	S3S2L	S3S3B	S3S2S5B	S3S2S8B	S4S2B	S4S2H

33 7 2021	2035 7 - 2023	37 7 2021 30 8 2023	37 7 - 2021 31 8 - 2023	25 1202 ° 2 1203 ° 2	7 - 2021	33 7 - 2021	7 - 2022	36 7 - 2019 35 8 - 2019	65 7 2023 60 8 - 2020	85 8 - 2023 8 - 2020	22 7 2019 29 8 - 2021
5-2019 6-2019	8 2016 8 2016	5.2019 5.2037 6.2019 6.2030	2019 5-2037 2019 6-2031	6-233 8-2019 8-2019	6-203 6-2019	5-2019 6-2019 6-2019	5-2023 6-2037 NA	5-2019 5-2036 6-2019 6-2035	2020 6 - 2030	5.2021 5.2038 6.2023 6.2029	5.2019 6-2023 6-2023
4 2022	3.202.4 4.202.5 0.00	3 2023 4 2021 6	3-2022 4-2023 6-	3 - 2021 5 - 2023 6 - 6	3-2021 4-2023	3 - 2021 4 - 2023	3-2022 4-2023	2. 2014 2014 0.00	3-2021 4-2023	3 2022 4 2022 5 55 55	3 - 2023 4 - 2021 6
Not Retired	7 3 6 7	Not Retired	Not Religion	Not Relined	to Tale Tale Tale Tale Tale Tale Tale Tale	2 2 2	Not Relifed	Noi Relifed	2024	2024	2024
5 2020	7 C 7 C 8 C 9 C	0202 9	8 52 S	6-2022 8-2022	77.07 97.77 9	2202 - 9	5-2036 6-2021	7502 - 9 7502 - 9	5-2021 6-2019	5, 2027 6, 2021	6-2020
1, 2018 2, 2020	888 888 1	2.202	1-2019	2.2016 2.2020	8 88 8 7 7 7 8 8 8	1-2019 2-2020	\$ 55 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2-2021	2 - 2020	8 8 8 5 7 8 1 7 8 8	2.2019
2: 2019	8 8 8 8 8 8	1 - 2019 2 - 2019	1 - 2020	5.8 8.8 8.8 8.8 8.8	2 - 2019 2 - 2019	1-2019 2-2019	2 - 2019 2 - 2019	1 - 2019 2 - 2020	2-2015 2-2023	1 · 2020 2 · 2020	1 - 2021
2: 2027	1, 200 1, 200 2, 1, 200 1, 1, 200	2: 2027	1 - 2027	2, 202, 2	7:202.7	1 - 2027	1. 2027	2 2027	2: 2827	7 2027 2 2027	1 - 2027
κ. Ευν. Ευν.	S182H	S152L	S183B	S1S281E	S1S2S5B	S1S2S6B	S18287B	<u>v</u> w	S3S2B	S3S2H	S3S2L

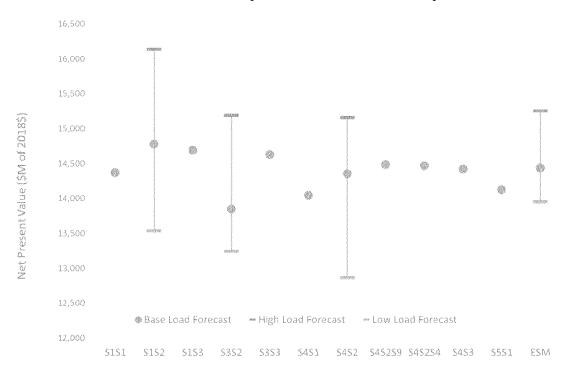
1. 2011 1. 2019 5. 2020 2024 3. 2022 5. 2020 2. 2023 2. 2013 6. 2013 2024 3. 2021 6. 2023 1. 2013 1. 2020 6. 2013 2024 3. 2021 6. 2020 1. 2013 1. 2020 6. 2020 2024 3. 2021 5. 2024 1. 2013 1. 2025 6. 2020 2024 4. 2023 6. 2019 1. 2019 1. 2025 6. 2020 2024 4. 2023 6. 2019 1. 2020 1. 2025 6. 2020 2024 4. 2023 6. 2019 1. 2019 1. 2025 6. 2020 2024 4. 2023 6. 2019 1. 2019 1. 2025 6. 2020 2024 4. 2023 6. 2019 1. 2019 1. 2025 6. 2020 2024 4. 2023 6. 2019 1. 2019 1. 2025 6. 2020 2024 4. 2023 6. 2019 1. 2019 1. 2025 6. 2020 2024 4. 2023 6. 2019 1. 2019 1. 202										
SB 1 - 2007 1 - 2019 1 - 2020 5 - 2021 3 - 2021 5 - 2024 SB 1 - 2027 2 - 2023 2 - 2020 5 - 2021 2024 3 - 2021 5 - 2024 1 - 2027 1 - 2023 1 - 2025 5 - 2020 5 - 2020 2024 3 - 2025 5 - 2020 1 - 2027 1 - 2026 1 - 2025 5 - 2020 2024 3 - 2025 5 - 2019 1 - 2027 1 - 2026 1 - 2025 5 - 2020 2024 4 - 2025 5 - 2019 1 - 2027 2 - 2029 1 - 2025 5 - 2020 2024 4 - 2025 5 - 2019 1 - 2027 2 - 2029 1 - 2025 5 - 2020 2024 4 - 2025 5 - 2019 1 - 2027 2 - 2029 1 - 2025 5 - 2020 2024 4 - 2025 5 - 2019 1 - 2027 2 - 2019 1 - 2025 5 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 5 - 2019 1 - 2027 2 - 2019 1 - 2025 5 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 5 - 2019 1 - 2027<	S3S3B	1 - 2027 2 - 2027	1 - 2021 2 - 2020	1 - 2019 2 - 2019	5- 2020 6: 2021	2024	3 - 2022 4 - 2023	5-2022 2202 - 8	5 - 2033 6 - 2030	7 - 2020 8 - 2019
9B 1 - 2007 1 - 2019 1 - 2020 5 - 2021 5 - 2024 3 - 2024 5 - 2023 6 - 2019 2 - 2027 2 - 2023 2 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 3 - 2025 6 - 2019 2 - 2027 1 - 2026 1 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 3 - 2025 6 - 2019 1 - 2027 1 - 2020 1 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 3 - 2025 6 - 2019 1 - 2027 2 - 2019 1 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 3 - 2025 6 - 2019 1 - 2027 1 - 2029 1 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 1 - 2027 2 - 2019 1 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 1 - 2027 2 - 2019 1 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 1 - 2027 2 - 2019 1 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 1 - 2027 2 - 2019 1 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 1 -	S3S2S5B	1.2027	1. 2019	1.2020	5. 2021 6. 2019	2024	3-2021	5.2034	5 - 2033	7.2023
1-2027 1-2019 1-2025 5-2020 2024 3-2025 6-2019 2-2027 1-2029 1-2025 6-2020 2024 3-2025 6-2019 1-2027 1-2020 1-2025 6-2020 2024 3-2025 6-2019 1-2027 1-2020 1-2025 6-2020 2024 3-2025 6-2019 1-2027 1-2020 1-2025 6-2020 2024 3-2025 6-2019 1-2027 1-2019 1-2025 6-2020 2024 4-2023 6-2019 1-2027 1-2019 1-2025 6-2020 2024 4-2023 6-2019 1-2027 1-2019 1-2025 6-2020 2024 4-2023 6-2019 1-2027 1-2019 1-2025 6-2020 2024 4-2023 6-2019 1-2027 1-2019 1-2025 6-2020 2024 4-2023 6-2019 1-2027 1-2019 1-2025 6-2020 2024 4-2023 6-2019 1-2027 1-2019 1-2025 6-2020 2024 4-2023 6-2019 1-2027 1-2019 1-2025 6-2020 2024 4-2023 6-2019 1-2027 1-2019 1-2025 6-2020 2024 4-2023 6-2019 1-2027 1-2019 1-2025 6-2020 2024 4-2023 6-2019 1-2027 1-2019 1-2025 6-2020 2024 4-2023 6-2019 1-2027 1-2019 1-2025 6-2020 2024 4-2023 6-2019 1-2027 1-2019 1-2025 6-2020 2024 4-2023 6-2019 1-2027 1-2019 1-2025 6-2020 2024 4-2023 6-2019 1-2027 1-2019 1-2025 6-2020 2024 4-2023 6-2019 1-2027 1-2019 1-2025 6-2020 2024 4-2023 6-2019 1-2027 1-2019 1-2025 6-2020 2-2020 2-2020 6-2019 1-2027 1-2019 1-2025 6-2020 2-2020	S3S2S8B	1 - 2027 2 - 2027	1 - 2019 2 - 2023	1 - 2020 2 - 2020	5-2021 6-2019	2024	3 - 2024	5 - 2034 6 - 2020	5 - 2033 6 - 2030	7 - 2023 8 - 2020
1.2027 1.2027 1.2026 1.2026 5.2029 2024 4.2026 6.2019 2.2027 2.2019 1.2025 5.2019 2024 4.2026 6.2019 1.2027 1.2020 1.2025 5.2020 Not Retired 4.2023 6.2019 2.2027 2.2019 2.2025 6.2020 S.2024 4.2023 6.2019 1.2027 1.2019 1.2025 5.2020 S.2024 4.2023 6.2019 1.2027 1.2019 1.2025 6.2020 S.2024 4.2023 6.2019 1.2027 1.2027 2.2025 6.2020 S.2024 4.2023 6.2019 1.2027 2.2026 2.2025 6.2020 S.2024 4.2023 6.2019 1.2027 2.2026 6.2020 S.2025 6.2020 S.2029 6.2019 1.2027 2.2026 6.2020 S.2026 6.2020 S.2029 6.2019 2.2027 2.2027 2.2025 6.2020 S.2025 6.2019 2.2027 2.2027 2.2025 6.2020 S.2025 6.2019 2.2027 2.2027 2.2025 6.2020 S.2025 6.2020 S.2029 6.2019 2.2027 2.2027 2.2025 6.2020 S.2025 6.2019 S.2029 6.2019 2.2027 2.2027 2.2025 6.2020 S.2025 6.2019 S.2029 6.2019 S.2029 S.2019 S.2029 S.2019 S.2029 S.2019 S.2029 S.2019 S.2029 S.2029 S.2019 S.2029 S.	S4S2B	1 - 2027	2-2019	1 - 2025	5 - 2020 6 - 2020	2024	3-2025	6,0Z-9		7 - 2023
L 1 - 2027 1 - 2025 5 - 2019 2024 3 - 2027 5 - 2019 S9B 1 - 2027 1 - 2025 5 - 2020 Not Refired 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 B 2 - 2027 2 - 2019 1 - 2025 5 - 2020 Not Refired 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2025 5 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 S1B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 S4B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2025 5 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 S4B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 S4B 1 - 2027 2 - 2019 1 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 S4B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 S4B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2025 2 - 20	S4S2H	1.2027	1 - 2020 2 - 2019	1 - 2025	5. 2029 6. 2020	2024	3 - 2025	5 - 2019 6 - 2019	6 - 2034	7 - 2023
S9B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2025 5 - 2020 Not Refired 3 - 2025 5 - 2019 B 2 - 2027 2 - 2019 2 - 2026 5 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 S1B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 S4B 2 - 2027 2 - 2019 1 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 S4B 2 - 2027 2 - 2019 1 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 S5B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 S6B 1 - 2027 2 - 2019 2 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 S6B 1 - 2027 2 - 2019 1 - 2025 5 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 S6B 1 - 2027 2 - 2019 2 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 <th>84821</th> <td>1 - 2027 2 - 2027</td> <td>1 - 2020 2 - 2019</td> <td>1-2025</td> <td>5-2019 6-2020</td> <td>2024</td> <td>3-2021</td> <td>\$ 50 \$ 50 \$ 50 \$ 50</td> <td>6-2034</td> <td>7 - 2023 8 - 2023</td>	84821	1 - 2027 2 - 2027	1 - 2020 2 - 2019	1-2025	5-2019 6-2020	2024	3-2021	\$ 50 \$ 50 \$ 50 \$ 50	6-2034	7 - 2023 8 - 2023
B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2025 5 - 2020 2024 3 - 2025 5 - 2019 S1B 1 - 2027 2 - 2019 1 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 3 - 2025 6 - 2019 S4B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 3 - 2025 6 - 2019 S5B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 3 - 2025 6 - 2019 S5B 1 - 2027 2 - 2019 1 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 3 - 2023 6 - 2019 S6B 1 - 2027 2 - 2019 1 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 3 - 2025 6 - 2019 B 1 - 2027 2 - 2019 1 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 3 - 2025 6 - 2019 B 1 - 2027 2 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 3 - 2025 6 - 2019 B 1 - 2027 2 - 2025 6 - 2020 2024 3 - 2023 6 - 2019 B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2025 6 - 2020 <t< th=""><th>\$4\$2\$9B</th><td>2 2027 2 2027</td><td>2-2019 2-2019</td><td>1 2025 2 2025</td><td>5 2020 5 2020 5 2020</td><td>M TOT TOTAL</td><td>3-2025</td><td>6.20 8.20 8.20 8.20</td><td>6-2034</td><td>8-2023 8-2023</td></t<>	\$4\$2\$9B	2 2027 2 2027	2-2019 2-2019	1 2025 2 2025	5 2020 5 2020 5 2020	M TOT TOTAL	3-2025	6.20 8.20 8.20 8.20	6-2034	8-2023 8-2023
S1B 1-2027 1-2019 1-2025 5-2020 2024 3-2025 5-2019 S4B 1-2027 1-2019 1-2025 5-2020 2024 3-2021 5-2019 S5B 1-2027 1-2019 1-2025 5-2020 2024 4-2023 6-2019 S6B 1-2027 1-2019 1-2025 5-2020 2024 4-2023 6-2019 S6B 1-2027 1-2025 6-2020 2024 4-2023 6-2019 S6B 1-2027 1-2025 6-2020 2024 4-2023 6-2019 B 1-2027 2-2025 6-2020 2024 4-2023 6-2019 B 1-2027 2-2026 6-2020 2024 4-	S483B	1.2027	2. See	1.2025	5 - 2020 8 - 2020	2024	. 8 - 82 2222 - 4 2222 - 4	5.00 9100 9100 9100	5-2036	7.2024
S4B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2024 5 - 2020 2024 3 - 2021 5 - 2019 S5B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2025 5 - 2020 2024 3 - 2023 6 - 2019 S6B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2025 5 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 S6B 2 - 2027 2 - 2019 1 - 2025 5 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 B 1 - 2027 1 - 2027 1 - 2026 6 - 2020 2024 3 - 2019 5 - 2019 B 1 - 2027 2 - 2019 1 - 2032 5 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 B 2 - 2027 2 - 2019 1 - 2032 5 - 2020 2024 4 - 2019 5 - 2019 Sob 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2033 5 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 Sob 2 - 2027 2 - 2029 2 - 2020 2 - 2020 2 - 2020 2 - 2029 2 - 2029 2 - 2029 2 - 2029 2 - 2029 2 -	S482S1B	1 - 2027 2 - 2027	7 - 2019 2 - 2019	1 - 2025	5 - 2020 6 - 2020	2024	3 - 2025	6-2019 8-2019	6-2034	7 - 2023
S5B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2025 5 - 2020 2024 3 - 2025 5 - 2019 S6B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2025 5 - 2020 5 - 2019 5 - 2019 B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2025 5 - 2020 2024 3 - 2025 6 - 2019 B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2032 5 - 2020 2024 4 - 2019 5 - 2019 S - 2 - 2027 2 - 2019 2 - 2020 2024 4 - 2019 5 - 2019 B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2033 5 - 2020 2024 4 - 2019 6 - 2019 S - 2027 2 - 2029 2 - 2020 2024 4 - 2019 6 - 2019 S - 2027 2 - 2020 2 - 2020 2 - 2020 3 - 2023 5 - 2019 S - 2027 2 - 2020 2 - 2020 2 - 2020 3 - 2023 5 - 2019 2 - 2027 2 - 2020 2 - 2020 2 - 2020 2 - 2020 2 - 2020 2 - 2020 2 - 2020 2 - 2020 2 - 2020 2 - 2	S4S2S4B	2 2027		1 - 2025 2 - 2033	5 - 2020 6 - 2024	2024	3-2021	6.20 20.00 20.00	6-2034	8 - 20fg
Sole 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2025 5 - 2020 2024 3 - 2025 5 - 2019 B 1 - 2027 1 - 2027 1 - 2027 1 - 2027 2 - 2019 5 - 2019 5 - 2019 5 - 2019 B 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2025 5 - 2020 2024 3 - 2019 5 - 2019 Solution 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2033 5 - 2020 2024 4 - 2019 6 - 2019 Solution 1 - 2027 1 - 2019 1 - 2033 5 - 2020 2024 4 - 2023 6 - 2019 Solution 1 - 2027 2 - 2020 2 - 2020 2 - 2020 3 - 2023 6 - 2019 Solution 1 - 2027 2 - 2020 2 - 2020 2 - 2020 3 - 2023 6 - 2019	S48285B	1 - 2027 2 - 2027	2-2019 2-2019	1 - 2025	5 - 2020 6 - 2020	2024	3 - 2025	610Z 9 610Z-9	6 - 2034	7 - 2023
B 1-2027 1-2019 1-2025 6-2020 2024 3-2019 5-2019 6-2019 8 1-2027 2-2027 2-2028 6-2019 6-2019 6-2019 8 2-2027 1-2019 1-2023 5-2029 6-2019 6-2019 6-2019 6-2019 6-2019 6-2019 6-2019 6-2019 6-2019 6-2019 6-2019 6-2019 6-2019 6-2019 6-2019	S4S2S6B	1 - 2027 2 - 2027	2.20 2.20 9.00	1-2025 2-2025	5 - 2020 6 - 2020	2024	3 - 2025	6 - 2019 6 - 2019	6 - 2034	7 - 2023
B 1 - 2027 1 - 2043 5 - 2020 5 - 2019 5 - 2019 5 - 2019 5 - 2019 5 - 2019 5 - 2019 5 - 2019 5 - 2019 5 - 2019 5 - 2019 5 - 2019 5 - 2019 5 - 2019 5 - 2019 5 - 2019 6	\$481B	2 2027	2:200	1 2032	5: 2022	2024	% 4 % %	5-2019 6-2019	6 - 2035	7-2019 8-2019
1-2027 1-2019 1-2019 2-2020 2-2020 2-2020 6-2019	S5S1B	2 - 2027	2-2070	1 - 2033	5.2020 8.2019	2024	3-2023	6-2019	. S.	8 - 2023
	S5S1S5B	7, 2027	1. 2019 2-2020	1 - 2003	5-2020	2024	3 - 2023	610Z+9	6-2031	7 - 2023 8 - 2023

S5S1S1B	1202 - Z 1202 - J	1.2019 2.2020	1 - 2033 2 - 2025	6-2020	2024	3 - 2023	5-2019	6-2026	7-2023
S5S1S6B	1 - 2027 2 - 2027	1-2019 2-2020	1 - 2033 2 - 2025	5-2020	2024	3- 2023 4- 2022	5-2019	5-2031 6-2026	7 - 2023
Ş	2002 - Z 2002 - Z	1.2019 2.2019	1-2025 2-2032	5 - 2020	Not Relired	3-2025 4-2025	5.2019	5-2035 6-2025	7 - 2023
ESMHIgh	7.2022 2-2027	1 - 2022 2 - 2019	1 - 2025 2 - 2025	5-2021	Not Retired	3-2025 4-2021	5-2019	97777 - 9 97777 - 9	7 - 2025 8 - 2022
ESM Low	7.2022 7.2022	1 - 2025 2 - 2025	1 - 2025 2 - 2028	0-2020 6-2020	Not Retired	3 - 2022 4 - 2025	5-2019	6 - 2036	7 - 2021 8 - 2025
ESMS/B	1 - 2027 2 - 2027	2-2019	1 - 2025 2 - 2032	6-2020	Not Retired	3 - 2025 4 - 2025	5-2019 6-2019	6 - 2025 6 - 2025	7 - 2023 8 - 2023
ESMS6B	1 - 2027 2 - 2027	1.2019 2.2019	1 - 2025	5 - 2020 6 - 2020	Not Refired	3 - 2025 4 - 2025	5.2019 6.2019	5-2035 6-2025	7 - 2023 8 - 2021
ESMS5B	1 - 2027 2 - 2027	1-2019 2-2019	1 - 2025 2 - 2032	5 - 2020 6 - 2020	Not Refired	3 - 2025 4 - 2025	5.2019 6.2019	5-2035	7 - 2023 8 - 2021

14,773,629	102.2	54%	214,355	14,941,402	\$4 80 77	%96	5.840
16,134,592	5.4	%89°	392,504	16,527,096	36%	94%	5,857
13,535,576	101.3	888	263,997	13,799,572	¥ 6	%66	4,684
14,687,535	101.8	54%	485,666	15,173,201	33%	%26	5,560
14,449,784	1001	54%	214,355	14,617,557	**	%96	5,293
15,378,227	106.0	54%	214,355	15,546,000	38%	%96	5,840
16,018,738	110.2	54%	214,355	16,186,511	** ***	%96	7,898
15,696,705	106.8	% 800	422,543	16,119,248	44%	%96	909'9
14,366,811	98.4	%89	1,150,508	15,517,319	35%	%96	5,546
13,843,500	96.4	%28	205,871	14,049,371	48%	%26	8,474
15,191,427	97.3	%89	475,629	15,667,056	%98	%26	8,716
13,242,760	966	%89	303,185	13,545,945	47%	%96	7,851
14,627,724	8 66	%89	202,994	14,830,718	30%	%25	962'8
14,811,928	102.0	%28	205,871	15,017,799	48%	%26	8,474
14,357,561	99.2	87%	205,871	14,563,432	48%	%26	9,467
14,350,195	6003	%89	247,445	14,597,640	42%	%98	969'9
15,254,859	0.79	23%	391,816	16,087,374	%09	91%	2,585
12,865,937	96.5	%22	198,037	12,866,033	33%	%68	5,321
14,480,364	9'66	%89	267,841	14,748,205	51%	94%	5000

	6,188	5,961	6,552	6,595	8,756	6,674	6,201	6,201	5,697	8,165	5,556	5,763	4,779	5,556	5,556	5,556
	-82%	%98	84%	%98	86%	%88	87%	87%	87%	87%	%88	91%	91%	%88	%88	%88
	%28	42%	34%	42%	42%	%/4	%78	%78	%78	32%	%89	909	%85	%89	23%	23%
	14,695,623	14,259,541	14,812,134	15,502,939	15,812,553	15,148,321	14,715,863	16,253,541	14,406,342	15,928,773	14,698,161	16,087,374	14,154,819	14,121,340	15,592,141	15,612,180
	279,349	247,445	345,809	247,445	247,445	1,108,890	593,173	593,173	593,173	593,173	266,947	391,816	202,453	266,947	266,947	266,947
	54%	%89	%59	%89	%89	%89	%.29	%29	%,29	67%	%/9	23%	54%	%/9	%/9	%/9
	6.66	<i>4.</i> 76	6001	104.8	106.7	6'26	98.4	0/011	96.4	106.4	0'66	99.2	105.0	1.76	106.3	106.9
	14,416,274	14,012,096	14,466,325	15,255,494	15,565,108	14,039,431	14,122,690	15,660,368	13,813,169	15,335,600	14,431,214	15,695,558	13,952,366	14,121,243	15,592,035	15,612,073
	S4S3B	S4S2S1B	S4S2S4B	S4S2S5B	S4S2S6B	S4S1B	S5S1B	S5S1S5B	S5S1S1B	S5S1S6B	ESM	ESM High	ESM Low	ESMS1B	ESMS6B	ESMS5B

Exhibit 8-4: Summary Scenarios with load sensitivity



As can be seen in prior table and chart above, Scenario 3 Strategy 2 (S3S2) provides the lowest NPV (\$13.8) NPV for the base load forecast but has higher costs than Scenario 4 Strategy 2 for the low load forecast and about the same to S4S2 and the ESM for the high load forecast. This plan assumes a deeper reduction in the cost of renewable and storage (using the NREL Low for PV) and may not be realized. However, this plans may have practical implementation issues given that the amounts of PV output over the long term is almost double the forecasted peak load (4140 MW of new PV over less than 1,800 MW of peak load by 2038). During periods of light load the PV output would be an even higher multiple of forecasted load. This large renewable capacity would strain the remaining resources on the system including the storage and could lead to unexpected curtailment. For this reason, we see this case as a guide to potential enhancements that can be considered if both the cost of PV declines faster than the base case and greater amounts of renewable can be safely operated. Another issue identified with this plan is the management of the curtailment; after several rounds of adjustments of the installed Storage we were able to reduce the curtailment to under 2% for the relevant period 2019 to 2028 but remained over 10% for the remaining of the planning period. Also note that as S3S3 resulted in a higher NPV than S3S2 before adjustments, we did not conduct these adjustments and hence the case has much higher curtailment (7% and 35%) and the NPV above is before adjustment. In summary Scenario 3 is not considered the preferred portfolio due to its assumed deep reduction in renewable prices and the risk of managing the implied amount of renewable generation and storage.

Scenario 4 Strategy 1 (S4S1) and Scenario 5 Strategy 1 (S5S1) and provides the second and third lowest NPV results (\$14.0B and \$14.3B) for the base load forecast. These LTCE plans are based on a centralized strategy and was determined not to the preferred resource

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

Resource Plan Development

plan, due to the high levels of load shedding that would be required during a major storm that segments the island into the MiniGrids proposed, as was also shown before. The S4S1 plan develops the combined cycle at Yabucoa (2028) and Mayaguez (2025) and S5S1 develops all the new thermal generation at Costa Sur (two larger 369 MW F-class CCGT), all these developments are is contrary to the resiliency requirements. Also, as will be shown next S5S1 is also more sensitive to gas price fluctuations.

Before we enter to discuss what we consider the preferred scenarios, it should be noted that while Scenario 1 Strategy 1 has costs similar to S4S2 and the ESM, this case has some major flaws that make it unadvisable; first it extends both Costa Sur 5&6 until after 2030 as

levels of expected energy not served and has high levels of curtailment in the medium and long term.

under Strategy 2 (S4S2) (\$14.35) and Scenario 4 under Strategy 3 (S4S3) (\$14.41B) are very similar, however Strategy 2 has the lower value as well as the value of deemed energy not served and hence preferred. This case is discussed further below.

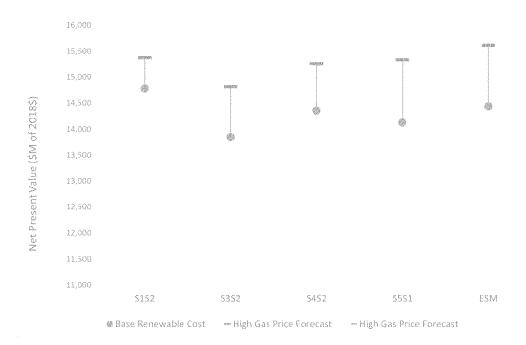
The next lowest NPV is the ESM plan (\$14.43B) that is compared with Scenario 4 Strategy 2 (\$4\$2) (\$14.35). These plans were determined to be practical and low cost plans that contain the recommended path forward. We also note that the ESM and the \$4\$2 plans are very similar for the possible high demand case and only deviate from each other under the low demand conditions, where \$4\$2 that has reduced thermal decisions, would be a better plan.

The ESM and S4S2 contain a common set of no regret / minimum regret elements in the near term plan that were shared by some of the other LTCE plans with favorable results depending on the future conditions. The sensitivity 9 (S4S2S9) that kep on Scenario 4 resulted in an NPV (\$14.5B) similar to the above and slightly higher than the ESM highlighting the similarity of these plans.

Sensitivity 4 that does not develops the land based LNG at San Juan (S4S2S4) had an NPV (\$14.5B) somewhat higher than the cases above. That is the CCGT at San Juan was replaced by more PV generation.

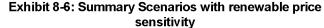
Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International

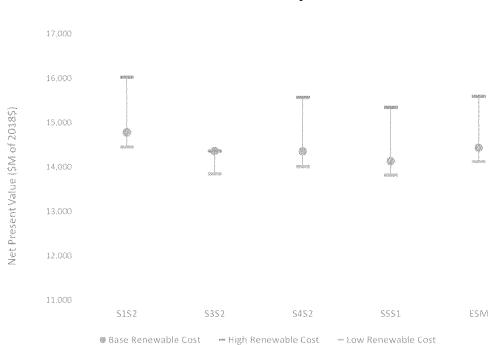
Exhibit 8-5: Summary Scenarios with gas price sensitivity



The exhibit above shows the effect of gas price increase in the various scenarios. As expected, we observe that S1S2 is the least affected (4% increase) but its NPV remains above that of S4S2. Scenario 5 has the greatest sensitivity (9% increase) and its costs go above those of Scenario 4 that has a 6% increase. Finally, the ESM is affected at a level between Scenario 4 and Scenario 5 (8% increase).

Finally, the exhibit below shows the impact of renewable price sensitivity (no changes in the LTCE were made, just increase the capital / O&M costs). As can be observed there is no drastic change on the ranking, however it should be noted that in the case of Scenario 3 the sensitivity was made going from Lowe Renewable Prices to Base.



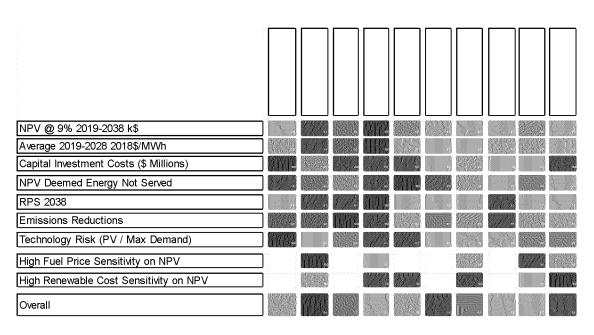


To provide additional views on the comparison between the portfolios, the exhibit below where the key metrics were normalized so that green is the best outcome and red is the worse. In this exhibit we observe three scenarios that stand out; S1S2B, S4S2B and the ESM. S1S1B has higher NPV and higher expected costs in \$/MWh can

reach up to 10% of the generation by the time AES retires. However, this plan has lower capital costs. The lower sensitivity to gas prices is basically due to the fact that there are fewer plants using this fuel. The main issue with this scenario, in addition with the fact that it has higher costs, is that it depends on the use of peaking generation (burning diesel) as mentioned earlier and more storage as the generation at Palo Seco is not developed. S4S2B and the ESM provide a good balance across all metrics as can be observed.

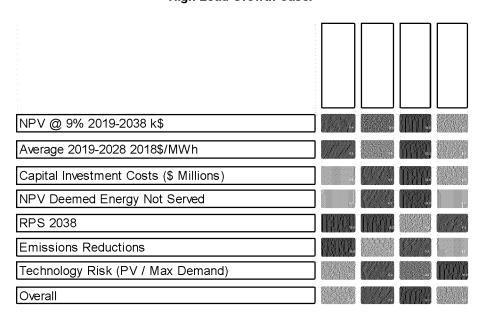
Further we note that S3S2 (that was adjusted as mentioned above) has lower NPV, but the highest capital costs, highest technology risk and high sensitivity to renewable capital costs given the amount of this type of generation developed and Scenario 5 has also low NPV but the high risk for energy not served and high fuel price sensitivity.

Exhibit 8-7: Scorecard for Scenario 1, ESM, Scenario 4 and Scenario 5 for the Reference Scenario (Base Load Growth, Renewable prices and fuel)



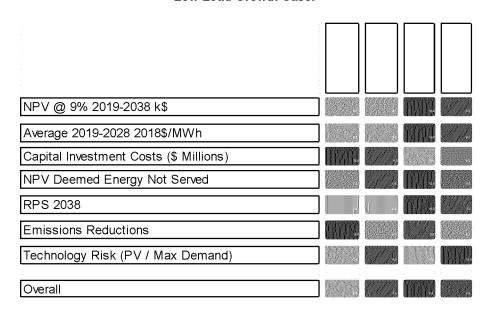
For the case of high load growth, we observe below that Scenario 4 Strategy 2 has the best outcomes followed by the ESM. Scenario 1 and Scenario 3 have worse outcomes due to high NPV the first and higher energy not served and particularly the technology risk the second.

Exhibit 8-8: Scorecard for Scenario 1, ESM, and Scenario 4 and Scenario 5 for the High Load Growth Case.



For low load both the ESM and S4S2 have the best overall results, but the ESM has higher NPV than any of the cases, compensated by lower capital costs results.

Exhibit 8-9: Scorecard for Scenario 1, ESM, and Scenario 4 and Scenario 5 for the Low Load Growth Case.



Scenario 3 is not compared in this way as it has lower cost of renewable and would render the comparison invalid, however we address Scenario 3 in the next comparison.

We discuss each of the Scenarios below.

8.2 Scenario 4 Results

The generation portfolio identified as Scenario 4 Strategy 2 (S4S2) result in a plan that meets the criteria of least cost, resilience and viability in terms of installation of solar and battery storage, as well as added resilience and flexibility provided by local thermal generation within the MiniGrids. The Strategy 2 used for the formulation of the portfolio focused on distributed resources, which translate into a requirement that at least 80% of the peak demand needs to be supplied locally. This strategy provides a distributed system of flexible generation and MiniGrids that is more resilient and locates supply resources closer to the customer. The portfolio generation mix was also confirmed to be able to supply the forecasted levels of critical load.

The Scenario 4 considers the option of development of LNG terminals at Yabucoa (east -based LNG. The Scenario also includes gas in the north delivered through land-based LNG at San Juan. The Scenario uses the solar and storage costs and availability based on reference case assumptions.

The following additional assumptions were also included in the simulation of this Scenario:

Load forecast is assessed at Base, High and Low cases

The AES PPOA is assumed to expire in 2027 and not renewed as per the conditions in Act 17-2019

Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International

of the fixed the increased

payments. In addition ability to cycle as required to support the integration of renewables. Please see details under section 4.2.1.5.

San Juan Units 5 & 6 are converted to gas in June 2019. The cost of the conversion is assumed to be structured as a capacity payment of \$5 million on an annual basis per unit ending on 06/30/2024.

San Juan units are subjected to fuel constraints of delivery to San Juan; ship-based fuel constraints for July 2019-June 2024, and land-based LNG constraints from July 2024 through the end of the forecast period.

Energy Efficiency programs are assumed to meet the requirement of Act 17-2019, i.e., 2% per year of incremental savings attributable to new energy efficiency programs through 2037, resulting in 36% cumulative energy savings by 2038. As a result, the load under the base case is 35 % below 2019 levels by 2038 and 49% below considering the effects of customer owned generation. Comparing to the February filing, the load is now 20% lower by 2038.

The Scenario assumes solar and storage costs and availability based on reference case assumptions. New PV installations are limited to 300 MW in 2020 and 600 MW annually thereafter. Storage installations are limited to 40 MW in 2019, 200 MW in 2020 and 600 MW annually thereafter.

The plan reflects Act 17-2019 with RPS targets of 20% by 2022, 40% by 2025 and 60% renewable penetration by 2040. The new RPS targets are twice as high compared to the previous legislation by 2025, when most solar generation needs to be built. The plan achieved a renewable penetration above the targets starting in the late 2020s with more aggressive reduction in load starting in those years as a result of the cumulative impact from Energy Efficiency savings.

Improve capacity factors for Wind based on NREL ATB TRG-8, mid case and add this as an option to the LTCE selection and offered as a resource to the Aurora LTCE calculations. New wind turbine generation was not renewable price projections, despite the fact that these resources do have some contribution to the nigh peak (about 20%).

Any non-renewable generator is modeled as fully depreciated by 2050 and ready for retirement by then, when according to Act-17-2019 Puerto Rico is to be supplied by 100% renewable generation..

High Efficiency Requirement Fossil Generation - For demonstration of compliance, PREPA check compliance using two requirements:

The real levelized costs in \$/MWh for new and existing CCGTs staving online meet the 100\$/MWh requirement in real 2018 dollars. As indicated, it is generally

Juan 5 & 6 gas conversions) dispatching at capacity factors higher than 60%, the levelized costs of energy is at or below \$100/MWh in 2018 terms.

In reference to the April 26th Order, PREPA is confirming that at least 60% of the total energy from fossil generation comes from highly efficient units.

Land based LNG Cost at San Juan sized to the new CCGT F class built in the North at Palo Seco (Bayamon). Siemens evaluated the potential maximum fuel used at the terminal from the new combined cycle plus the San Juan 5&6 conversions to gas. As such, the CapEx required is slightly lower compared to previous simulations. Exhibit 8-6 shows the new capital costs assumptions for all terminals. Exhibit 8-7 illustrates the potential maximum volume at the terminal based on dispatching at maximum capacity the new F Class unit and the San Juan conversions. The LPG option was not included in this analysis as it was not selected in any of prior runs.

Exhibit 8-10: Capital Costs Assumptions LNG Terminals

		Annual OPEX						CAPEX + Annual OPEX \$/kW (2018\$)
Land-based LNG at San Juan Port (w/o pipeline)	8::::9::::3471.62	-\$ 24.52	.::::::::125.9	579993.924,7115	physics 702 :	(1114)	::::::::::::35	277220000103
Ship-based LNG at Yabucou (cast)	-8185.00°;	\$9.62	53.4	1,642,116	302	52	32	200000000000000000000000000000000000000

Exhibit 8-11: Maximum Fuel Usage

	San Juan 5 Peak Fuel	San Juan 6 Peak Fuel	F-Class Consumptio	T I
	Consumption	Consumption	n	Total
Capacity	200	200	302	702
Capacity Factor (used to determine peak consumption)	100%	100%	100%	100%
Heat Rate BTU/kWh	7625	7853	7552	
Fuel MMCf/day	35.7	36.8	53.4	125.9
Max Gas Volume (MMBtu/month)	1,113,250	1,146,538	1,664,923	3,924,711

PREPA can buy RECs to meet the RPS requirements from DG, however as the

utility scale renewable generation only. Future calculations could be done to estimate a value of these RECs.

The CCGT offered as an option to the LTCE at Costa Sur was assumed to burn natural gas priced under the same conditions from a new ship-based LNG terminal. This consideration makes the selection of this CCGT independent of any assumptions with respect of the costs of the gas to be delivered from the Costa Sur LNG terminal.

As indicated in Part 5, the Scenario 4 was evaluated considering three load growth levels (low, base and high) and two strategies (2 and 3). Strategy 1 with the base load growth was also considered as well as two sensitivities; a ship based LNG terminal in San Juan (sensitivity 4) and high cost of gas (sensitivity 5). Exhibit 8-12 has a summary of the generation expansion under all cases considered for Scenario 4 that will be discussed in further detail in the next sections. As can be observed there is significant agreement on results, which can be used to identify the preferred robust decisions; i.e. those that would minimize the regret should future conditions be different than those anticipated in the assumptions (e.g. higher or lower load, etc.).

8.2.1 Capacity Additions and Retirements

The economic simulation of Scenario 4 under strategy 2 results in 2,820 MW of utility scale PV additions over the study period with the first 300 MW added in 2020. A total of 1,380 MW is added in the first four years of the plan in 2019-2022, which is consistent across the high and low load cases; (see Exhibit 8-8). The amount of solar is 24% higher compared to the 2,220 MW reported in the February filling for Scenario 4 due to the much higher renewable targets under Act 17-2019.

The analysis of S4S2 and its sensitivities indicates that the recommendation to build at least 1,380 MW of solar in the short to medium-term in Puerto Rico, is robust (minimum regret) regardless of the capital costs for solar photovoltaic in order to meet the RPS targets of 15% and 20% in 2021 and 2022, respectively, and that PREPA is able to contract for and interconnect this high level of new solar PV additions.

The recommendation under the February filling by PREPA was to develop 1,200 MW of solar in 2019-2022. However, the new RPS targets mandated by Act 17-2019 demands a larger development of solar PV in the short to medium term. If the capital costs for solar photovoltaic results to be higher or lower than forecast, the amount of solar installations would not materially change in order to meet the RPS Targets of 15% and 20% in 2021 and 2022, respectively. In all scenarios, nearly 1,400 MW of solar PV are needed to meet the RPS targets by 2022 and 2,220 MW by 2025. In the long-term the amount of solar installed may increase with lower capital costs or otherwise with higher capital costs. Under PREB order from April 2019, the Bureau asked PREPA to run scenarios around high and low renewable capital costs without changing the expansion plan in the base case under Strategy 2 71. The results are discussed in section 8.2.11 Sensitivity Considerations.

In Scenario 4 base load, 1,640 MW of battery energy storage is built over the study period, with 1080 MW in 2019-2022 and 1,320 by 2025, about 80% of the total. In the high and low load cases, 980 to 1,020 MW of storage is built, respectively, over the study period with most

•

Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International

⁷¹ The PREB asked PREPA to run scenarios based on the Strategy with lower NPV costs under base load. Strategy 2 was found to have lower system costs for Scenario 4.

of the capacity built by 2025 (see Exhibit 8-12). A robust decision is to build a minimum of 1000 MW of storage by 2025, with the expected storage capital prices. The amount of storage built over the study period is 51% higher compared to the 1,080 MW reported in the February filling for Scenario 4, all driven by a larger amount of solar installations in this scenario to meet the new RPS targets. The Siemens team performed a detailed simulation of the cases finding that an enhanced amount of storage was needed to support the renewables and reduced curtailments and system costs. The ratio of storage to solar is 58% under the base case load with a lower ratio needed in the high and low load cases at 40%.

However, since the benefits of the battery energy storage are largely drawn from its support of renewables, should installations of renewables be less than expected, it may be desirable to slow the addition of the energy storage so that it better aligns with the rate of renewable additions.

Capacity Additions by Technology 1400 1200 1000 Capacity MW 800 600 400 200 0 2020 2023 2025 202 2024 2026 M Medium CCGT's ■ Small CCGT's Peaking Units

Exhibit 8-13:S4S2 Portfolio Base Load Forecast Capacity
Additions

No wind turbine generation was built by the plan, in either the base load or the high and low load cases.

Two large F-Class CCGT units are installed (302 MW each for a total of 604 MW), one in Palo Seco (Bayamon) and the other in (Ponce West) at Costa Sur, both in 2025. In addition, there is 371 MW of new gas peaker capacity, mostly mobile peakers included in the scenario by design to support the mini-grid operations. Only one peaker of 23 MW was built economically by the model. Total capacity additions include the conversions of San Juan units 5 & 6 to natural gas in 2019.

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

Resource Plan Development

In the prior filling in February, a total of three large F-Class CCGTs were installed (906 MW in total) under the base load forecast, one in Palo Seco (Bayamon) in 2025, another in Costa Sur (Ponce West) in 2025, and an additional CCGT in in 2028, after AES retirement.

In the updated evaluations with lower load due to energy efficiency and higher RPS mandates, only one CCGT is developed in addition to the new CCGT in Costa Sur (or the

generation costs than Strategy 3, this new CCGT is developed at Palo Seco by 2025 (or as soon as practical) and under Strategy 3 it is developed in the same place but by 2027.

Under Strategy 2 for the high load case, the two F-Class CCGT units in Palo Seco and Ponce West are also installed by 2025. In contrast, in the low load case, the F-Class at Palo Seco is not installed, only the F-Class in Costa Sur in 2025.

order⁷².

The F-Class CCGT at Palo Seco is not developed in any other scenario that considered a land-based LNG terminal developed at San Juan with a pipeline connecting to the Palo Seco plant; in other words, the F-Class at Palo Seco is not developed under Scenario 3 and Scenario 5 under any load case; however as mentioned earlier Scenario 5 has resiliency concerns as it develops all the new thermal at Costa Sur and Scenario 3 has implementation issues due to the large amount of PV that would be required as compared with the load served.

Under Scenarios 3 and 5 a new CCGT is also developed at Costa Sur by 2025 assuming
. Under Scenario 5, one larger F-Class
CCGT (369 MW) is built instead of a small F class (302 MW), by 2025. In addition, in
Scenario 5, an additional larger F-class CCGT is developed in 2028 in Costa Sur.

The decision to build an F-Class CCGT in Costa Sur is least cost, with the only caveat that should the

lower fix payments and higher dispatch flexibility, it could be possible to avoid the need for the F-Class CCGT at Costa Sur and Thus, a minimum regret decision is to advance both processes in parallel; the CCGT at Costa Sur and the negotiation

In addition, Scenario 4 calls for 371 MW of peaking generation by 2025 (all natural gas) with an additional 32 MW built economically in 2028. Most of this generation is required to cover critical loads and provide MiniGrid resiliency (Carolina, Caguas, Ponce East (Jobos), Cayey and

As discussed previously, San Juan 5 & 6 are converted to gas in 2019. San Juan 6 is then retired by 2034 due to economics.

8-20

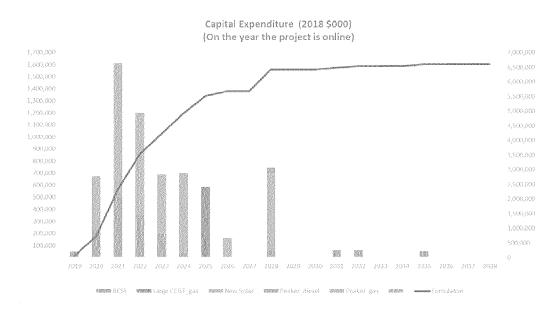
⁷² The PREB asked PREPA to run scenarios based on the Strategy with lower NPV costs under base load. Strategy 2 was found to have lower system costs for Scenario 4.

Compared to the February filling, the F-class CCGT at Mayaguez is not built, primarily due to the lower demand forecast. The only exception is Strategy 1 that instead of Costa Sur and Palo Seco, develops Mayaguez in 2025 and Yabucoa in 2028, but this case is less resilient than Strategy 2 or 3 and has only slightly lower NPV.

8.2.2 Capital Expenditures

While expressed as capital expenditures, we assumed that all new generation would be acquired though an RFP process for PPOAs and hence the capital investments will be made by developers and covered in a fixed charge calculated using the WACC and the economic life. The figure below shows the levels of capital expenditures required for the S4S2 Portfolio under the Base Load forecast. These capital costs are all in and include interest during construction but are expressed as a single capital expenditure in the year the plants come online (also known as overnight capital costs). We observe that the largest investment is required for the generation assets expected to be in service in 2021 (\$1.6 billion), for new solar, peaking generation and storage. Total capital investments reach \$ 6.6 billion (US\$ 2018) by 2038.

Exhibit 8-14: S4S2 Portfolio Base Load Forecast Capital Expenditure



Can Ex 5000 2018	2019	2020	2025		2073	2024	2025	21.26	3627	
BESS	49,213	224,122	504,364	353,399	188,956	36,365	-	-	-	64,507
Large CCGT_gas	-	-	-	- :	-	- '	585,827	- :	-	- :
New Solar	-	451,884	685,584	847,619	502,679	663,084	-	161,911	-	632,234
Peaker_diesel	- :	-	-	-	-	- '	-	- 1	-	49,540
Peaker_gas	- :	-	419,024	-	-	- '	- :	- :	-	- 1
Grand Total	49,213	676,006	1,608,972	1,201,018	691,635	699,449	585,827	161,911	0	746,281

8.2.3 Capacity Retirements

The installation of the PV and Storage in 2020, together with the long-term reduction in demand allows for the economic retirement of Aguirre ST 1 and 2 (end of 2019), Palo Seco ST 3 and 4 are retired by the end of 2024 and San Juan Steam units 7 & 8 end of 2023. Palo

Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International

Seco Steam units are retired by the end of 2024 due to the entry in 2025 of the new combined cycle at Palo Seco.

Even under high load conditions, the Aguirre steam units are retired by the end of 2020, but the San Juan 7&8 units and Palo Seco 3&4 retired as well in 2023 and 2024, respectively. Under low load conditions, the Palo Seco units retired earlier in 2021 and 2023.

It is important to indicate that the dates above are in reality indication of the conditions when the generation could be retired; for example, a retirement by the end of 2019, implies that the new generation that will support the retirement must be online by that time (i.e. January 2020) as well as the projected load levels.

in the fixed

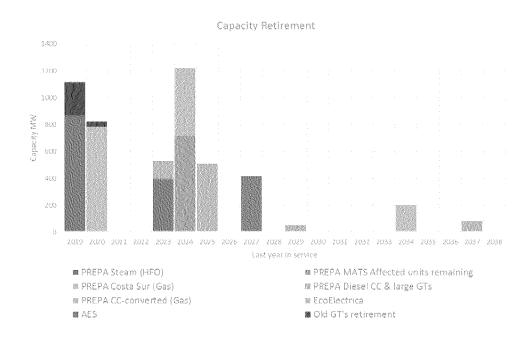
payments of 53%, and assuming the unit has more flexibility by allowing it to cycle on a weekly basis. This retirement is triggered by the entry of a new CCGT at Costa Sur (F-Class) and happens irrespective of the load forecast. As will be discussed below a sensitivity was run that identified that a reduction of the fixed payments by 60% (instead of 53%) would have been sufficient for breakeven under the base load forecast.

the base load and low load forecast. Under the high load case, one of the units stays online longer until the end of 2029.

Both Aguirre CC units 1 and 2 are retired in 2025. Cambalache units 2 & 3 retire in 2023 and 2037, respectively. Two of the Aero peakers are retired in 2023 and 2029 and two stay online for local reserves to the end of the forecast. On the low load forecast the decision is similar regarding the units with two (at least 100 MW) staying online for local reserves to the end of the forecast. In the high load forecast, the two units retired are decommission later in 2030 and 2036. It should be indicate that in the case of the gas turbines and depending on its condition it may be advisable to mothball them allowing to be brought online if necessary for MiniGrid operations (i.e. when the main grid is split into areas).

AES is retired by 2028, not economically but by model input and in line with Act 17-2019.

Exhibit 8-15: Scenario 4 Capacity Retirements (last year in service



Technology / MW	1.0									
PREPA Steam (HFO)	862	0	0	0	395	0	0	0	0	0
PREPA MATS Affected units remaining						206	1	0	0	0
PREPA Costa Sur (Gas)	0	782	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PREPA Diesel CC & large GTs	0	0	0	0	132	0	506	0	0	0
PREPA CC-converted (Gas)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EcoElectrica	0	0	0	0	0	507	0	0	0	0
AES					1				417	0

Finally, the natural gas converted San Juan 6 is retired by 2034. San Juan 5 remains online under the all load forecasts. Based on the above, it can be concluded that these units are expected to remain online once converted, at least through the end of the decade.

Overall, the steam units running on fuel oil have costs above those of the combination of PV + Storage and their inflexibly would create renewable curtailment, hence at the steam units are retired.

8.2.4 Future Generation Mix and Reserves

As shown in the exhibit below, the system transitions from one based on coal and oil to a system dominated by natural gas, renewables and energy storage. By 2038, 79% of the installed capacity in the system consists of renewable generation or facilities in place for its integration, including solar, battery storage and CHP distributed generation. Total renewable generation accounts for 63% of the total by 2038 with gas generation accounting for 30% of the total (Exhibit 8-13). Most of the gas generation comes from the two new large CCGTs and San Juan conversions. As such, the development of the LNG terminals is critical to reach the full potential of the new gas units.

from 87% in 2023 to a low of 41% by 2028 with the retirement of AES. Operating reserves rise afterwards driven by the large decline in load and the addition of 320 MW in storage and 32 MW of peakers in the last ten years. The Planning Reserve Margin of 30% appears not to have been binding constraint on the LTCE plan formulation in this Scenario with the reserve margin of at minimum 41% through the forecast.

Exhibit 8-16: Scenario 4 Installed Capacity Mix

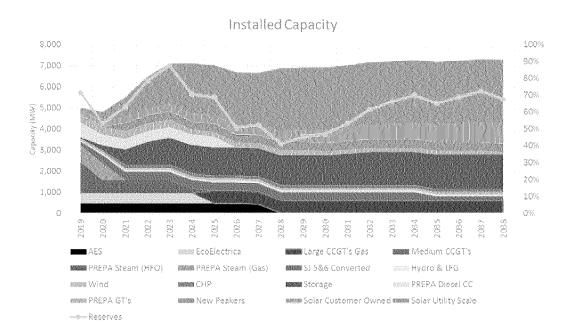
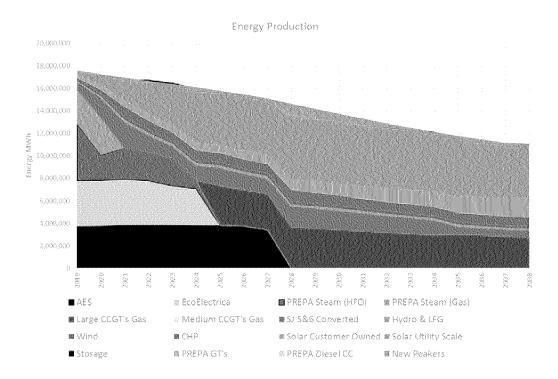


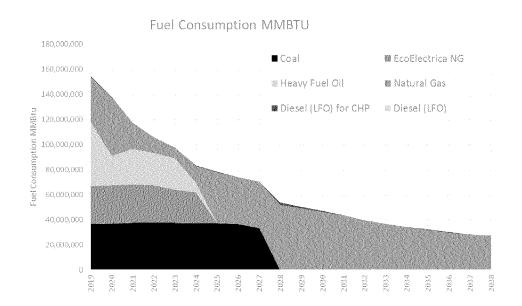
Exhibit 8-17: Scenario 4 Future Generation Production Mix



8.2.5 Fuel Diversity

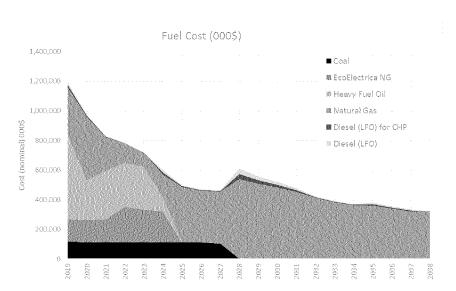
In line with the change in the energy supply matrix, the system moves away from heavy fuel oil and coal to natural gas along with a sharp drop in overall fuel consumption and associated costs with the implementation of the plan. Fuel consumption declines with the retirement of in 2024, old gas and heavy fuel oil units and the peakers. Overall fuel consumption continues to fall through 2038 despite the new CCGTs in Palo Seco and Costa Sur coming online in 2025. Total fuel consumption drops 82% by 2038 with natural gas dominating this remaining fuel consumption.

Exhibit 8-18: Scenario 4 Fuel Consumption Trends



Fuel costs decline 73% through the study period in line with the fall in fuel consumption to \$319 million by 2038. Fuel costs are 35% lower in the long-term compared to the February filling due to lower demand and the decision for not building the Mayaguez CCGT under the new plan.

Exhibit 8-19: Scenario 4 Fuel Costs



8.2.6 RPS and Environmental Compliance

The Scenario 4 plan is MATS compliant after 2024 and achieves 68% RPS compliance by 2038 under the base case load forecast (60% under high load and 77% under low load growth).

The renewable portfolio standard targets of 15% by 2021, 20% by 2022 and 40% by 2055 are all met in Scenario 4 under all load cases and strategies. The levels of renewable penetration exceed a linear trend towards the 60% renewable target by 2040, with the plan meeting or exceeding the target by 2038 in all load cases.

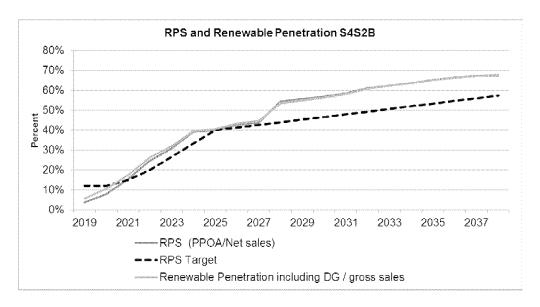


Exhibit 8-20: Renewable Portfolio Standards

retirement of the older fuel oil, diesel and gas units along with increased penetration of solar generation. Emissions fall 42% by 2027 and 61% by 2028 with AES coal retirement. Emissions continue falling after 2028 reaching an 86% reduction by 2038. The emission rate for the fleet falls from 1,336 lbs./MWh in 2019 to 368 lbs./MWh in 2038. As expected, the most efficient units, the new CCGTs have the lowest emission rates at 820 lbs./MWh. San Juan units converted to natural gas also show lower emissions rates at around 850 lbs./MWh trica prior to retirement. The unit with the highest CO2 emission rates is AES coal at 2,081 lbs./MWh prior to retirement in 2027.

Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International

Exhibit 8-21: CO2 Emissions PREPA System

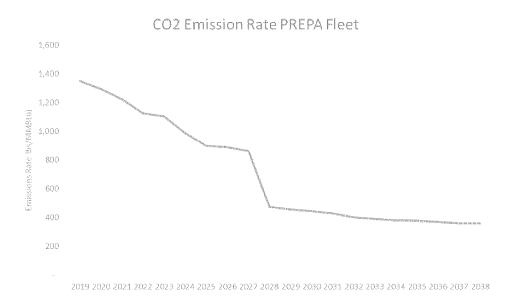


Exhibit 8-22: CO2 Emissions by Unit Type

lb/MWh	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
AES	2,174	2,166	2,145	2,150	2,115	2,097	2,082	2,108	2,081	- :
EcoElectrica	906	835	856	803	-	- :	-	- :	-	- :
Costa Sur 5&6	1,180	552	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Existing Fleet (HFO)	1,396	3,003	1,421	1,550	1,842	3,620	-	- :	-	- :
Diesel CC (LFO)	170	- :	1,001	90	3,818	2,084	1,384	- 1	-	-
Existing GTs (LFO)	1801	1768	1503	1771	1813	1695	1734	1777	1703	1668
SJ 5&6 With NG	864	858	855	851	850	850	852	852	852	853
New CCGT's	0	0	0	0	0	0	817	816	816	825
New Peaker gas	0	0	1198	1186	1178	1195	1193	1196	1199	1201
New Peaker diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1396
Total System	1,336	1,322	1,285	1,204	1,057	942	1,028	1,027	998	708

8.2.7 System Costs

The total cost of supply in real dollars including annualized capital costs, fuel costs, fixed and variable O&M is projected to decline with the implementation of the plan from \$102.5/MWh in 2019 to \$96.6/MWh by 2027 (real \$2018), prior to AES Coal retirement, primarily due to the addition of solar and storage and the retirement of older generation. The costs increased in 2028, with AES retirement, and continue a gradual increase to reach \$107.7/MWh by 2038 driven by new installations of battery storage. Customer rates are expected to decline through 2027 under this plan.

The net present value of all operating costs reaches \$10.5 billion for 2019-2028 (nominal @ 9% rate). Over the study period, the NPV is \$14.35 billion. Note that the 9% discount rate (6.86% on a real dollar basis), is the same discount rate used in the first IRP and it is based on the assumption that PREPA (or its successors) is able to resolve its current financial issues and can borrow the capital at this rate. It should not be confused with the WACC

which the weighted cost of capital for private parties that are assumed to invest in the resource additions.

| 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.

Exhibit 8-23: Scenario 4 Production Costs

Exhibit 8-24: System Costs Base, High and Low Load

Case ID					NPV @ 9% 2019- 2038 k\$	Average 2019- 2028 2018\$/M Wh	NPV Deemed Energy Not Served k\$ (1)	NPV + ENS k\$	Capital Investment Costs (\$ Millions)
S4S2B	4	2	Base	Yes	14,350,195	99.3	247,445	14,597,640	6,595
S4S2H	4	2	High	Yes	15, 155, 383	96.7	319,025	15, 155, 480	5,629
S4S2L	4	2	Low	Yes	12,865,937	96.5	198,037	12,866,033	5,321

^{*} Total system costs include generation, fuel, EE and regasification costs

Under the high load case, the production costs are \$6.50/MWh lower on average with an NPV of \$15.2 billion, \$800 million over the base case. This is driven by more fuel consumption with a higher load.

Under the low load case, the average system costs are \$4.39/MVVh lower compared to the base case with the overall NPV of the portfolio much lower at \$12.8 billion. The reduction in costs is mostly driven by lower demand and fuel consumption, and the F-class CCGT at Palo Seco not developed.

8.2.8 Resiliency (MiniGrid Considerations)

A critical component of the formulation of the 2018 Integrated Resource Plan (IRP) is the

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

8-29

Resource Plan Development

a major atmospheric event (e.g. hurricane). In other words, the MiniGrids are regions of the system that are interconnected with the rest of the electric power system via lines that may take over a month to recover after a major event, and should be able to operate largely independently, with minimum disruption for the extended period of time that would take to recover full interconnection. In addition to the MiniGrids, there are also microgrids located within some of the MiniGrids that will be isolated from the MiniGrid after a major event. The methodology for the initial definition of the MiniGrids and Microgrids is described on Appendix 1.

The Siemens team evaluated the potential cost of energy not served in the case of a hurricane impacting the island and placing the system under a mini-grid operation for one month while the transmission network is repaired. This cost is NOT a forecast of future cost, but rather a high-level determination of how the different portfolios resulting from the combination of Scenarios and strategies would perform if every 5 years starting in 2022 a major hurricane impacted the island resulting in the operation of the MiniGrids for one month

the total forecasted load at each MiniGrid, including critical, priority and balance, and the generation that would be available from thermal and renewable resources, complemented by storage. For the costs of energy not served we took into consideration that during grid isolated operation the load shedding will be on an announced and rotating basis and targeting loads where the impact would be the least (typically residential loads), with limited duration. The Siemens team used a value of \$ 2,000/MWh for costs of energy not served, about half of the lower expected cost for Puerto Rico (see Exhibit 7-22) and in line with the costs seen in another jurisdiction (see Exhibit 7-16).

As shown in Exhibit 8-26, the net present value of the overall portfolio costs under the base case would increase by \$247.5 million due to deemed energy not served. Under the high load case, the increase in portfolio costs is \$319 million, and in the low load case \$198 million.

In Scenario 4, the critical and priority loads for the MiniGrid regions of Carolina, Caguas, Cayey, Arecibo and are not met with local generation while the plan is being developed in 2019 through 2022, as shown below for the Carolina MiniGrid. The total load in the MiniGrid would be covered by local generation (including PV and storage) after 2025 in Carolina (see Appendix 1 for more details on load generation balance and design of the MiniGrids).

Exhibit 8-25: Carolina Energy Coverage under a Minigrid Operation

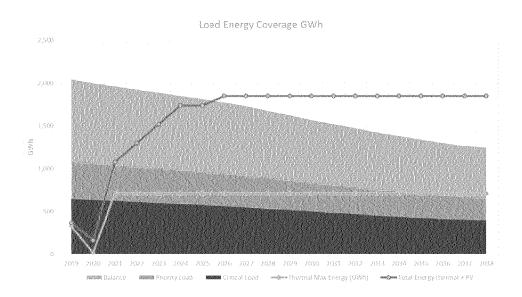


Exhibit 8-26 region for Scenario 4 Strategy 2 and base load forecast.

Exhibit 8-26: Present Value of Cost of Deemed Energy Not Served by MiniGrids

MiniGrid	NPV	Cost (\$000)
San Juan-Bayamon	\$	-
Ponce	\$	-
Carolina	\$	73,980
Caguas	\$	87,124
Arecibo	\$	79 <i>,</i> 405
Mayaguez-North	\$	-
Mayaguez-South	\$	143
Cayey	\$	6,792
Total	\$	247,445

The largest potential costs are for Caguas and Carolina, followed by Arecibo and Cayey.

8.2.9 High Efficiency Requirement Fossil Generation

For demonstration of compliance with the High Efficiency Requirement, the levelized costs in \$/MWh for new and existing CCGTs staying online meet the 100\$/MWh requirement escalated at the inflation rate (i.e. in nominal terms), as shown in Exhibit 8-23. The new CCGTs stay below the \$100/MWh requirement through the study period. San Juan conversions 5 & 6 stay below the requirement for most of the study period, in particular San

Juan 6, which has a better heat rate. San Juan 5 exceeds the requirements prior to its retirement and in some years when capacity factors drop below 50%. Also, in reference to the April 26th Order, PREPA is confirming that at least 60% of the total energy from fossil generation comes from highly efficient units by the end of the study period.

160 140 S/MWh nominal 80 --- Reference New Resource 3719 from RMT102 Generic CC F.04 gas 40 New Resource 4899 from RMT104_1 Generic CC_F.04_gaswww.ww.ASS 1 mir AES 2 ------ SAN JUAN 5 CC Conversion SAN JUAN & CC Conversion COSTA SHE 5 • FraElectrica -- PALO SECO 3 - PALO SECO 4 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038

Exhibit 8-27: All in Cost of Generation under Scenario 4, Strategy 2

8.2.10 Considerations under Strategy 3

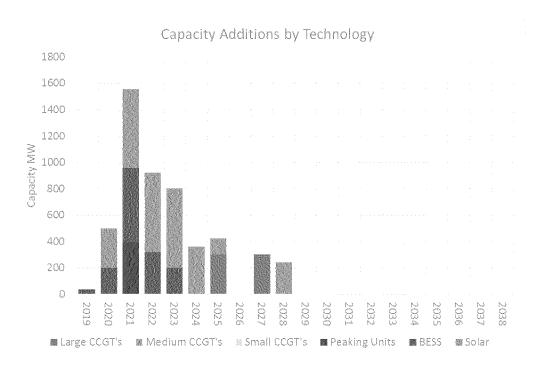
Under strategy 3, at least 50% of the peak demand needs to be supplied with local generation. Under this strategy, the economic simulation yields a very similar expansion plan to Strategy 2. However, this strategy provides less flexibility and resiliency at the mini-grid level and for this reason has higher potential costs from energy not served, in case of a major disruptive hurricane.

Under Strategy 3 and Base load forecast, the expansion plan is similar with 2,820 MW of solar PV built over the study period. Under the Strategy 3, the simulation has a faster build out of solar through 2025 with 2,580 MW compared to 2,220 under Strategy 2 (see Exhibit 8-8).

There is 1,320 MW of battery storage built in 2019-2022 (in line with Strategy 2). In the long-term, there is an incremental 320 MW of battery storage built under Strategy 2, after an expert review to reduce curtailments and system costs. Two F-class CCGTs at Palo Seco and Costa Sur are built with the CCGT at Palo Seco built in 2027 instead of 2025 as in Strategy 2. In addition, 394 MW of peakers are built in 2019-2025 (23 MW higher than Strategy 2).

finding Strategy 2 to have lower system costs.

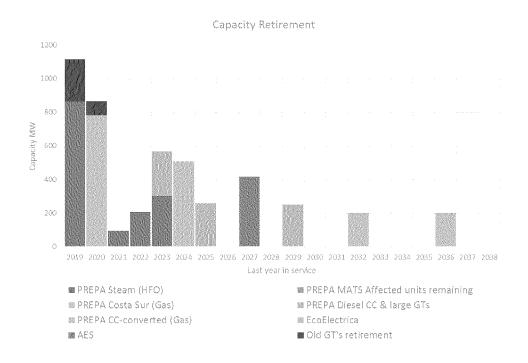
Exhibit 8-28: Capacity Additions Scenario 4, Strategy 3



Retirements follow the same schedule of units retired as strategy 2, with the economic retirement of Aguirre ST 1 and 2 at the end of 2019, Palo Seco ST 3 and ST4 by the end of 2022 and 2023, respectively. San Juan units ST 7 & 8 are retired by the end of 2021 & 2023, respectively).

by the entry of a new CCGT at Costa Sur (F-Class) and happens irrespective of the load forecast. Costa Sur 5 & 6 last year in service is 2020.

Exhibit 8-29: Capacity Retirements Scenario 4, Strategy 3 (last year in service)



Under this strategy, renewable penetration is lower at 54% by 2038. Overall emissions decline over 82% by 2038, slightly below Strategy 2.

The overall portfolio costs are slightly higher under Strategy 3 at \$14.4 billion, 66 million higher than Strategy 2.

Including the potential costs of energy not served under mini-grid operations, the overall costs of the portfolio is \$14.7 billion, at present value, also higher that Strategy 2 \$14.6 billion.

Exhibit 8-30: Comparison Portfolio Costs Scenario 4, Strategy 2 and 3 for Base Load

S4S2B	4	2	Base	Yes			
S4S3B	4	$_{\odot}$	Base	Yes			
\$4\$1B	4	1	Base	Yes			

At the regional MiniGrid level, the MiniGrids with the highest risk and potential costs of having load not served during a disruptive hurricane are Carolina, Caguas and Mayaguez South. As a result, the present value cost of deemed energy not served is \$279 million, \$31 million higher than Strategy 2.

Strategy 2 provides a lower cost plan with higher resiliency and reliability.

8.2.11 Considerations under Strategy 1

Strategy 1 is a centralized plan with no minimum generation requirements at the MiniGrid level. The Strategy produces an expansion plan that is less expensive than strategy 2, which strategy. A centralized plan has a greater risk and potential costs for unserved energy after a disruptive hurricane. The expansion plan is very similar to strategies 2 and 3 (see Exhibit 8-8 S4S1B).

The expansion plan is similar with 2,700 MW of solar PV built during the study period, only 120 MW lower than strategy 2. The plan builds solar PV at a faster pace with 2,700 MW through 2025 compared to 2,220 under Strategy 2 and 2,580 MW under Strategy 3.

There is 1,240 MW of battery storage build in 2019-2022 (similar to Strategy 2). In the long-term, there is an additional 400 MW of battery storage build under this strategy, with a total of 1,640 MW, in line with Strategy 2. Neither the F-Class CCGTs at Palo Seco nor the CCGT in Costa Sur are built but instead selects an F-class in Yabucoa in 2025 and an F-Class at in 2028, which is a less resilient solution in particular with respect of the Mayaguez CCGT that would be poorly located to replace the Palo Seco CCGT. However, this highlights that from an integrated system point of view there is some equivalence of these sites.

371 MW of peakers are built in 2019-2025, in line with Strategy 2.

Retirements follow the same schedule of units retired as strategy 2, with the economic retirement of Aguirre ST 1 and 2 after 2019 & 2020, Palo Seco ST 3 and ST4 after of 2019 (much earlier than the other two Strategies). San Juan units 7 and 8 units are retired by the after 2019, earlier than the other two Strategies as well. As indicated earlier these dates are references and would only actually occur when the new supply is in place and the load achieves the forecasted levels.

4, in line with Strategy 2. Costa Sur 5 & Both of the

6 last year in service is 2022 and 2020 San Juan unit conversions are retired in the 2030s.

Exhibit 8-31: Capacity Additions Scenario 4, Strategy 1

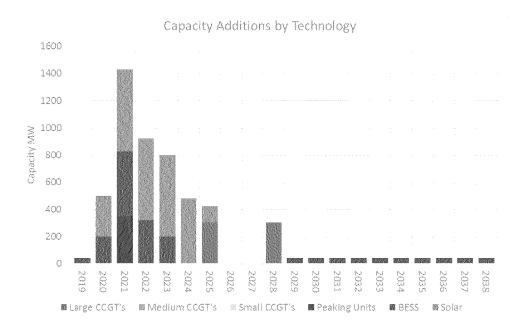
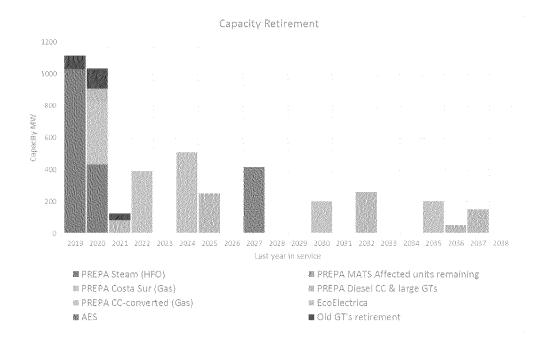


Exhibit 8-32: Capacity Retirements Scenario 4, Strategy 1



The overall portfolio costs are lower under this strategy driven by lower fuel and fixed costs. However, the potential costs from Deemed Energy Not Served under a mini grid operation in the event of a major hurricane is much higher under Strategy 1 at \$1,109 million compared to \$247.4 million under strategy 2, which is expected given the location of the resources under this strategy,

The potential for unserved energy arises in most MiniGrid regions. The regions with highest potential costs from unserved energy under MiniGrid operations are San Juan-Bayamon, Carolina, Caguas and Arecibo.

Exhibit 8-33: Comparison Portfolio Costs Scenario 4 Strategy 2, 3 and 1

and of any one limit			 2.5				
\$4\$2B \$4\$3B	4	3	 Base Base	200000			
5451B	4		Base	Yes			

Under this strategy, the renewable portfolio standards are met with a 68% renewable generation by 2038.

8.2.12 Sensitivities Considerations

The Siemens team evaluated 4 sensitivities under Scenario 4 to isolate the impacts of certain important variables while holding other assumptions constant. For the 2018 IRP, four sensitivities were modeled.

Sensitivity 9: trica

Sur despite the 53% reduction in the fixed payments from 2022 onwards. Thus a sensitivity of the total generation costs was used to estimate what would be the necessary additional reduction in fixed cost to make them the same.

online instead of the CCGT the increase in the NPV is less than 1%

Exhibit 8-34

Case ID					NPV @ 9% 2019- 2038 k\$	Average 2019-2028 2018\$/MWh	RPS 2038	NPV Deemed Energy Not Served k\$ (1)
S4S2B	4	2		Base	14,350,195	99.3	68%	247,445
S4S2S9B	4	2	9	Base	14,480,364	99.6	68%	267,841
		111 Cheffer	Increa	ase:	0.9%	0.2%		

The difference between the two NPVs is \$ 130.2 needs to be lower by this amount from the value modeled and as shown in the exhibit below

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

8-37

this would happen with a reduction of 60% instead of 53%. See S4S2S9B Metrics)(Eco staying online)_SII.xlsx work paper for details on the below.

Exhibit 8-35: Determination of required reduction on Fixed

	Onginal	As Mode	led	Modified	40%
Year	Total Fixed Costs (Nominal		Reclatio	Reduction	New Fixed Costs
2019	194,517	194,519.23	0%	0%	194,516.60
2020	208,720	208,704.23	0%	0%	208,704.23
2021	240,149	240,148.52	0%	0%	240,148.52
2022	245,327	115,315.70	53%	60%	98,043.66
2023	250,662	117,800.73	53%	60%	100,175.71
2024	256,813	120,694.83	53%	60%	102,633.61
2025	261,615	122982.266	53%	60%	104,552.86
2026	267,288	125625.906	53%	60%	106,820.14
2027	273,078	128375.3	53%	60%	109,133.91
2028	279,748	131483.938	53%	60%	111,799.63
2029	285,059	133979.813	53%	60%	113,922.04
2030	291,255	136887.828	53%	60%	116,398.52
2031	297,523	139848.7	53%	60%	118,903.52
2032	304,849	143253.859	53%	60%	121,831.19
2033	310,583	145981.953	53%	60%	124,122.71
2034	317,330	149127.891	53%	60%	126,818.93
2035	324,206	152379.578	53%	60%	129,566.93
2036	332,169	156110.656	53%	60%	132,749.48
2037	338,452	159041.547	53%	60%	135,260.50
2038	338,452	159041.547	53%	60%	135,260.50
	NPV	\$1,409,078.35		NPV	\$1,278,909.35
	Target	\$130,169.05		Delta	\$130,169.00

Sensitivity 4: Ship-based LNG at San Juan is assumed to achieve permitting approval, but not the land based. The ship-based LNG at San Juan can basically supply the conversion of San Juan 5 and 6 and provide limited gas to other developments. It has reduced capacity in comparison to the land-based LNG option.

Under Sensitivity 4, only one new CCGT is installed in Costa Sur in 2020 . Solar installations are higher with 3,060 MW compared to 2,820 MW in the Base load case. Storage installations are the same with 1,640 MW (see Exhibit 8-8 S4S2S4B).

The Aguirre CC2 stays online through 2033, as well the San Juan unit 5 conversion. San Juan 6 retires in 2034 as in the base case.

Overall portfolio costs are about 116 million higher under this sensitivity, driven by higher fuel costs (some diesel partially offset by lower fixed costs with one less new CCGT compared to the base case). This case also has higher potential costs from unserved energy during a hurricane event.

Sensitivity 5: High gas prices.

the expansion plan compared to the base case. As a result, the primary impact is on fuel costs and overall portfolio costs. Thus, the NPV of costs are 905 million higher at \$15.2 billion compared to the base case (see Exhibit 8-27). The risk to the portfolio from higher gas prices from LNG imports is significant. However, with the exception of Scenario 1. This increase affects similarly all cases.

Sensitivity 6: High cost of renewables

the expansion plan compared to the base case. As a result, the primary impact is on fixed costs and overall portfolio costs. Thus, the NPV of costs are 1,214 million higher at \$15.6 billion. The risk to the portfolio from higher capital costs from renewables is significant. Solar installations would not change materially through 2025 in order to meet the 40% RPS target, however, in the long-term higher costs of renewables could impact economic additions to the system. Nevertheless, under an open competitive tender the Siemens team considers possible that PPAs for new solar would be bid at lower costs than the reference case. As is the case of higher fuel prices these increases would affect largely the same all Scenarios with the exception of Scenario 3 that assumes low costs and if the cost were to go to the high value it would have a major impact.

Exhibit 8-36: Comparison Portfolio Costs Scenario 4
Sensitivities

S4S2B	4	2		Base	Yes	14,350,195	99.3	247,445	14,597,640	6,595
S4S2S9B	4	2	9	Base	No	14,480,364	99.6	267,841	14,748,205	6,265
S4S2S1B	4	2	1	Base	No	14,012,096	97.4	247,445	14,259,541	5,961
S4S2S4B	4	2	4	Base	Yes	14,466,325	100.9	345,809	14,812,134	6,552
S4S2S5B	4	2	5	Base	No	15,255,494	104.8	247,445	15,502,939	6,595
S4S2S6B	4	2	6	Base	No	15,565,108	106.7	247,445	15,812,553	8,756

^{*} System costs includes generation costs, EE programs, fuel and regasification costs

8.2.13 Rate Impact

In the sections above, we presented the composition of least cost portfolio formulated under Scenario 4. In this section we estimate the potential impact of the S4S2B portfolio on the final rates to customers and compare the resulting final rates with the possible costs that the customers would incur for self-supply as described in Appendix 4 Demand-Side Resources and that basically include:

- a) Residential Solar Photo-Voltaic (PV), use of net-metering
- b) Grid-Defection; PV plus storage at levels that allowing become an autonomous self-supplier.
- c) Combined Heat and Power (CHP)
- d) Diesel Generator

8.2.13.1 Rate Components

We provide below a high-level description of the individual components that make up the final rates resulting from the S4S2 generation portfolio.

The final customer rate can be broken down into at the following basic components:

- a) Generation cost of energy delivered to the customers (generation)
- b) Non-generation utility component (transmission & distribution + administrative)

The generation rate component is directly dependent upon the Capital, Fixed Operating and Maintenance (FO&M), Regasification, Fuel, and Variable Operating and Maintenance (VO&M) costs incurred in building and operating the generation portfolio. This component is portfolio specific and will change as the generation asset mix changes. Also, this rate reflects the total generation needed to serve the customer load accounting for the technical and non-

consumption. The Portfolio includes a certain amount of customer self-supply and the total generation is reduced by this self-supply for the purposes of calculating the costs.

-Fuel and Power Purchase (non-F&PP) rate. This component reflects the transmission and distribution costs and administrative and is held constant across generation portfolios and was provided by for this analysis; it has an average value of nominal 14.2 cents per kWh for the next 10 years and considers the reduction in load and energy efficiency effects.

The final resulting rate for the case is computed as the sum of the individual components described above and is then compared with the cost of customer-based alternatives.

8.2.13.2 Results of Comparison to Customer Based Alternatives

In this section we describe the results of the analysis we performed comparing the final S4S2 rates to unit costs for customer-based alternatives.

From the results, which are illustrated in Exhibit 8-30, we have the following observations and inferences:

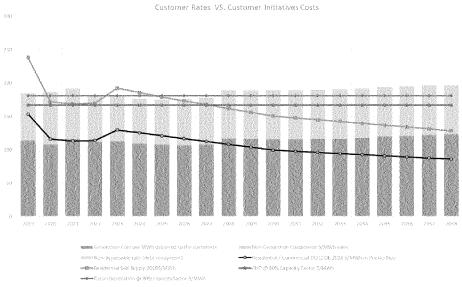
The unit costs for all the customer alternatives considered are lower than the final all-in S4S2 generation portfolio rate.

The levelized cost of customer owned generation is higher than the cost of the utility generation delivered to the customer (that includes the effect of loses), until 2028 (when AES Coal retires). However, this cost of customer owned generation is significantly lower than the total rate and confirms the assumption in the DG forecast customer side roof top PV

concurrent with the high adoption rates observed to date.

These results also indicate that with the expected reduction in renewable generation costs, customers may be motivated to self-supply if they are able to raise the capital investment required for installing the self-supply option or if a developer installs the equipment and recovers the investment through leases or other financing options.

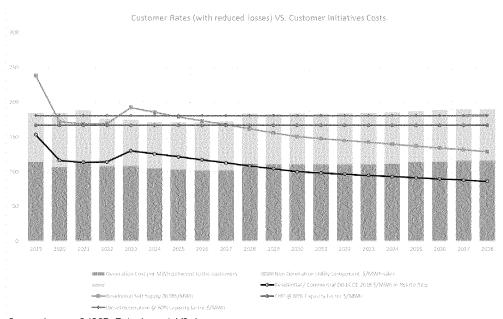
Exhibit 8-37:Final S4S2 Generation Portfolio Rates Compared to Unit Costs of Customer Alternatives



See workpaper: S4S2B_Rate_Impact_V3.xlsm

We analyzed another case where we reduced the non-technical losses to typical values observed in the US (0.5% or less). The resulting final rate for the S4S2 generation portfolio, also reduces, but not to the extent that our observations and inferences discussed above change. This updated comparison chart is given in the exhibit below.

Exhibit8-38: Final S4S2 Generation Portfolio Rates Assuming Reduced Losses



See workpaper: S4S2B_Rate_Impact_V3.xlsm

8.2.14 Nodal Analysis Scenario 4, Strategy 2

The Siemens team evaluated the least cost plan under Scenario 4 using a nodal simulation. The objective is to identify the effects of transmission on the key metrics of congestion, technical losses, production costs, renewable curtailment and energy not served.

The results of the nodal runs show that in the first 10 years (2019 2028) the production costs of the nodal runs match very closely with those of the zonal runs used for the LTCE assessment (see Exhibit 8-32). The transmission technical losses, that were not considered in the zonal runs, but are assessed in the nodal are fairly low starting from about 1.1% and dropping to 0.4% by the end of the period as consequence of the reduced load and greater distribution of the generation, as shown in Exhibit 8-33.

The amount of curtailment observed for the new solar generation was lower in the Nodal runs as shown in Exhibit 8-32, which confirms that transmission is not expected to create curtailment.

There was no energy not served in the nodal runs, which is in line with the results of the zonal runs.

In summary the minimal impact of transmission was expected due to the greater distribution of generation resources and reduced load.

Production Costs Scenario 4

120.00

110.00

100.00

90.00

80.00

70.00

60.00

50.00

Althor Anthor Exhibit 8-39: Production Costs Nodal vs. Zonal and Renewable Curtailment

Resource Plan Development

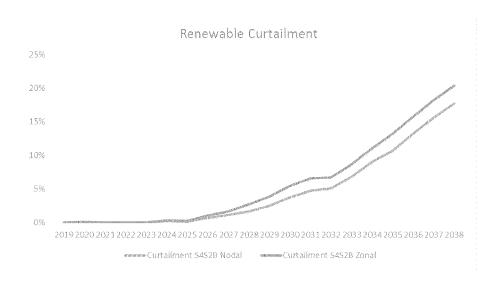


Exhibit 8-40: Transmission Losses Differences

2019 2020 2021 202	22 2023	2024 2025	2026 2027 2	028 2029	2030 2031 2	2032 2033	2034 203	5 2036 203	37 2038

8.3 The ESM Plan

The Energy System Modernization Plan (ESM) is a derivative of Scenario 4 based on fixed generation expansion additions discussed below and detailed in the work paper

. As described in the workpaper, the purpose of the ESM

Plan is to expedite the implementation of a preferred plan utilizing procurement options as described in the workpaper that have the highest probability of achieving the goals of improving reliability and reducing costs for the ratepayers. The ESM also preserves optionality, through early development and permitting efforts, for alternative resource locations. The ESM contains implementation options consistent with the broad framework of the IRP scenarios designed to support generation diversity, grid resiliency, and cost efficiency and that had the best chance of success.

The long term capacity expansion plan (LTCE) was developed taking into consideration some pre-defined decisions as described below, other decisions as is the case of new Photovoltaic or wind generation, storage, other thermal and the retirement of existing generation were selected by the LTCE.

Siemens compared the ESM plan to the applicable least cost plan (Scenario 4, strategy 2) under base load forecast.

The ESM is based on the following fixed decisions:

Replace

GTs (23 MW each) or equivalent, as a fixed decision to come online by 2021 and with containerized LNG as a fuel option (418 MW total).

Develop an LNG terminal at Yabucoa (Caguas) and a 302 MW F-Class CCGT in June 2025 to be built as a fixed decision.

Develop an F-Class CCGT at Palo Seco by 2025 fueled by a land-based LNG at San Juan

Develop new ship-based LNG at and conversion to dual fuel of the Aero units (4x50MW) as a fixed decision. In addition, as an option, the case includes the possibility of building a 302 MW F-Class CCGT at . The last option was not selected by the LTCE.

The following assumptions were also included in the simulation of this Scenario:

Load Forecast is treated via a Base, High and Low case.

by

53% from 2022 onwards (see section 4.2.1.5.). This reduction was determined using the results of the initial runs for the ESM and selecting it so that the NPV of

ference CCGT

that could produce the same capacity and energy. This analysis is documented in the workpaper: EcoElectrica_NPV_ASSESSMENT_Initial.xlsx.

allowed only to cycle on a weekly basis. However, this limitation in a system with high penetration of renewable generation, as in the future Puerto Rico system, would

create important renewable generation curtailment and/or increase the need for investments in storage. Hence th

remain competitive and viable in this future system it would have to be modified so it could be turned off during daytime (e.g. after 6:00 to 7:00 am) and turned back on in the evening (after 4:00 to 5:00 pm) to supply the night load. Note that to achieve this

was modeled with a minimum down time of 2 hours and a minimum up time of 2 hours, instead of the initially modeled 5 days minimum up time.

San Juan Units 5 & 6 are converted to gas in June 2019. The cost of the conversion is assumed to be structured as a capacity payment of \$5 million on an annual basis per unit ending on 06/30/2024.

AES is assumed to expire in 2027 and not renewed in line with Act 17-2019 regulations

San Juan units are subjected to fuel constraints of delivery to San Juan (ship-based fuel constraints for July 2019-June 2024, and land-based LNG constraints from July 2024 through the end of the forecast period.

Energy Efficiency programs are assumed to meet the requirement of Act 17-2019, i.e., 2% per year of incremental savings attributable to new energy efficiency programs through 2037, resulting in 36% cumulative energy savings by 2038. As a result, the load under the base case is 50% below 2019 levels by 2038, when in addition to the EE the effects of customer owned generation are accounted for. Comparing to the February filing, the load is now 20% lower by 2038.

The Scenario assumes solar and storage costs and availability based on reference case assumptions. New PV installations are limited to 300 MW in 2020 and 600 MW annually thereafter. Storage installations are limited to 40 MW in 2019, 200 MW in 2020 and 600 MW annually thereafter.

The plan reflects Act 17-2019 with RPS targets of 20% by 2022, 40% by 2025 and 60% renewable penetration by 2040. The new RPS targets are twice as high compared to the previous legislation by 2025, when most solar generation needs to be built. The plan achieved a renewable penetration above the targets starting in the late 2020s with more aggressive reduction in load starting in those years as a result of the cumulative impact from Energy Efficiency savings.

Improved capacity factors for Wind based on NREL ATB TRG-8, mid case and add this as an option to the LTCE selection and offered as a resource to the Aurora LTCE calculations. New wind turbine generation was not renewable price projections, despite the fact that these resources do have some contribution to the nigh peak (about 20%).

Any non-renewable generator is modeled as fully depreciated by 2050 and ready for retirement by then, in line with the requirement of 100% renewable generation by that year.

High Efficiency Requirement Fossil Generation - For demonstration of compliance, PREPA check compliance using two requirements:

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

The real levelized costs in \$/MWh for new and existing CCGTs staying online

Juan 5 & 6 gas conversions) dispatching at capacity factors higher than 60%, the levelized costs of energy is at or below \$100/MWh.

meet the 100\$/MWh requirement in real 2018 dollars. As indicated, it is generally

Land based LNG Cost at San Juan sized to the new CCGT F class built in the North at Palo Seco (Bayamon). Siemens evaluated the potential maximum fuel used at the terminal from the new combined cycle plus the San Juan 5&6 conversions to gas. As such, the CapEx required is slightly lower compared to previous simulations. Exhibit 8-6 shows the new capital costs assumptions for all terminals. Exhibit 8-7 illustrates the potential maximum volume at the terminal based on the maximum generation from the new F Class unit and the San Juan conversions. The LPG option is not considered in the total, as is optional in the simulation.

Exhibit 8-41: Capital Costs Assumptions LNG Terminals

		Annual OPEX		Max Gas Volume (MMBtu/month)				
Land-based LNG at San Juan Port (w/o pipeline)	\$471.62 :	\$24.52	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	53,424,7113	702	68:	35	103
Ship-based LNG at Yabucoa (east):	\$185.00-	c\$9.62 -	53.4	1,642,116	302	62	32	94

Exhibit 8-42: Maximum Fuel Usage

	San Juan 5 Peak Fuel	San Juan 6 Peak Fuel	F-Class Consumptio	
	Consumption	Consumption	n	Total
Capacity	200	200	302	702
Capacity Factor (used to determine peak consumption)	100%	100%	100%	100%
Heat Rate BTU/kWh	7625	7853	7552	
Fuel MMCf/day	35.7	36.8	53.4	125.9
Max Gas Volume (MMBtu/month)	1,113,250	1,146,538	1,664,923	3,924,711

PREPA can buy RECs to meet the RPS requirements from DG. Current models assume that compliance 100% is achieved with utility scale solar only, as no

Exhibit 8-43. ESM Summary of results

Case ID				F - Class Palo Seco 2025	F - Class Costa Sur 2025	San Juan 5&6 Conversio n	Yabucoa	Mayaguez Peker Conversion	Other	Peakers 2025 (MW)	New Solar 2025 (MW)	BESS 2025 (MW)	New Solar 2038 (MVV)	BESS 2038 (MW)	Customer Owned Generatio n 2038 (MW)
ESM		Base	Yes							421	2,400	920	2580	1640	1176
ESM High		High	Yes							421	2,340	1040	2460	1040	1176
ESM Low		Low	Yes							421	1,920	1040	1980	1040	1176
ESMS1B	1	Base	No							421	2,400	920	2580	1640	1176
ESMS6B	6	Base	No							421	2,400	920	2580	1640	1176
ESMS5B	5	Base	No							421	2,400	920	2580	1640	1176

8.3.1 Generating Additions

The economic simulation of the ESM case results in 2,580 MW of utility scale PV additions over the planning period, 300 MW below Scenario 4. Most of solar PV installations happen

through 2025. This is an increase of 186% over the ESM Plan filled on February 2019, which had a total of 900 MW of new solar, and 30% higher than the sensitivity where the ESM was set to reach 50% RPS by 2040 (1980 MW). All driven by the increase in RPS targets from 15% by 2027 to 40% by 2025 and 60% by 2040.

Under the high demand case, 2,460 MW of solar PV is installed over the study period,120 MW below the base load ESM case. In line with the base case, 1,320 MW of solar PV is installed in 2019-2022 and most of the solar PV is installed through 2025 in order to meet the 40% RPS target with 2,340 MW. In contrast, under the low demand case 1,980 MW of solar PV is installed (600 MW less than the base case), with the same amount installed through 2022.

If the capital costs for solar photovoltaic results to be higher or lower than forecast, the amount of solar installations would not materially change in order to meet the RPS Targets of 15% and 20% in 2021 and 2022, respectively. In all scenarios, nearly 1,400 MW of solar PV are needed to meet the RPS targets by 2022 and at least 2,220 MW by 2025. In the long-term the amount of solar installed may increase with lower capital costs or otherwise with higher capital costs. Under PREB order from April 2019, the Bureau asked PREPA to run scenarios around high and low renewable capital costs without changing the expansion plan in the base case under Strategy 2 ⁷³. The results are discussed in section 8.3.8 Sensitivity Considerations.

No wind turbine generation was built by the plan even though it was offered as an option in the model.

1,640 MW of battery energy storage is built over the planning period, with 900 MW installed through 2025. The amount of storage built over the study period is twice as much compared to the 800 MW reported in the February filling for the ESM base, all driven by a larger amount of solar installations in this scenario to meet the new RPS targets. In the high and low load cases, 1,040 MW of storage is built in both cases. A robust decision is to build a minimum of 800 to 1000 MW of storage by 2025, with the expected storage capital prices. The Siemens team performed a detailed simulation of the cases finding that an enhanced amount of storage was needed to support the renewables and reduced curtailments and system costs. The ratio of storage to solar is 64% under the base case load with a lower ratio needed in the high and low load cases at 53% and 42%, respectively.

The thermal additions are largely the ones identified as an input to the plan. The plan does not develop a new CCGT at Costa Sur, due to the assumed continued operation of Thermal additions are the same as the base case under the high and low load cases, including the mobile gas-fired peaking capacity and conversion. In previous filing of the IRP, the high and low load cases resulted in some changes in the thermal expansion plan with a small CCGT built in Ponce or San Juan and some diesel peakers. In the new ESM plan, a total of 618 MW of gas peakers are installed in the plan by 2025 including the 418 MW mobile peakers and the 200 MW Mayaguez conversions to gas. In the 2030s two additional small peakers of 23 MW are installed in the plan to support mini-grid operations in the Ponce East and San Juan.

_

⁷³ The PREB asked PREPA to run scenarios based on the Strategy with lower NPV costs under base load. Strategy 2 was found to have lower system costs for Scenario 4.

A small 114 MW CCGT unit in the North was offered as an option but it is not selected by the model economically or any other gas unit besides the planned new CCGTs at Bayamon and Yabucoa (Caguas).

| 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 |

Exhibit 8-44: ESM Plan Capacity Additions

🟿 Large CCGT's 🕮 Medium CCGT's 🌣 Small CCGT's (LPG enabled) 🖩 Peakers (diesel & gas) 🕷 BESS 🖏 Solar 🕸 Wind

Capacity by Technology MW	2000									
Large CCGT's	0	0	0	0	0	0	604	0	0	0
Medium CCGT's	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Small CCGT's (LPG enabled)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peakers (diesel & gas)	0	0	418	200	0	0	0	0	0	0
BESS	40	200	600	80	0	0	0	200	0	0
Wind	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Distchable Additions	40	200	1018	280	0	0	604	200	0	0
Solar	0	300	480	600	420	180	420	120	60	0
Total Additions	40	500	1,498	880	420	180	1,024	320	60	0

8.3.2 Capacity Retirements

The installation of the PV and Storage in 2020 allows for the economic retirement of Aguirre ST 1 and 2 (end of 2019), Palo Seco ST 3 & 4 after 2024 and San Juan ST 7 & 8 after 2021 and 2023. As mentioned before these retirements are selected by the model based on the assumption that new generation is in place and that the load has declined as projected.

remain in service with an adjustment to the contract that was defined to be competitive with a CCGT. The fixed payments are reduced to about 57% of current values and the unit is assumed to be able to cycle as required to accommodate the renewable generation production variations.

dispatches at 30-92% capacity factor range, depending on the year. The lowest dispatch capacity factors happen in the later part of the planning period, while the highest capacity factors happen early in the forecast.

Costa Sur 5 & 6 last year in service is 2020, retired with the fall in load and the entry of solar PV and Storage.

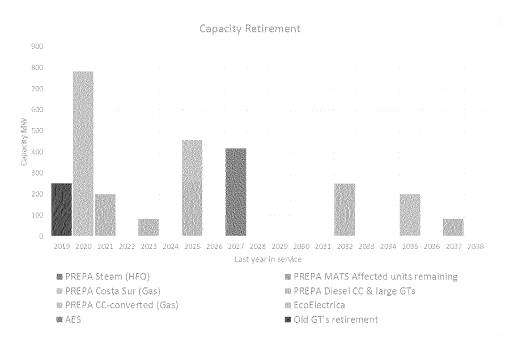
AES is retired at the end of 2027, not economically but by defined model input and in line with the existing regulation.

The Aguirre CCGT unit 1 is retired after 2025 and unit 2 later after 2032. Under the high demand case, Aguirre CCGT unit 2 is retired after 2025. Under the low demand case Aguirre CCGT unit 2 is retired after 2028.

The four units of Aero are converted to gas by 2022 and stay online through the planning period. The Cambalache units stay online for reserves and MiniGrid support.

Finally, the natural gas converted San Juan 5 retires in 2035, while San Juan 6 is retired earlier after 2025. Under the high and low load cases, the timing of the San Juan 5 retirement varies by a year or two but still in the 2030s.

Exhibit 8-45: ESM Capacity Retirements (last year in service shown)



0	200	0	82	0	257 200	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1		1		-	<u> </u>	117	
	0 0	0 200 0 0 0	0 200 0	0 200 U 82 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 200 0 82 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 200 0 82 0 257 0 0 0 0 0 0 200 0 0 0 0 0 0		

8.3.3 Future Generation Mix and Reserves

During the planning, under the ESM portfolio, the system moves away primarily from coal and oil to natural gas, renewables and energy storage. By 2038, 62% of the installed capacity in the system consists of renewable generation or facilities in place for its integration (battery storage). This number includes customer driven distributed solar. However, total renewable generation is only 44% of the total compared to 63% in the S4S2 plan (see Exhibit 8-37).

the development of the LNG terminals is critical for the feasibility of the new gas units. As

71% in 2019 to a low of 56% by 2028 with the retirement of AES coal. Operating reserves rise gradually afterwards driven by the decline in load and the addition of battery storage to manage solar generation and reduce curtailments. The Planning Reserve Margin was not found to be binding at any time on the LTCE decisions.

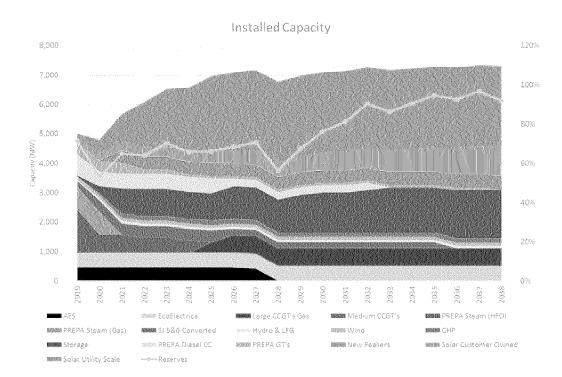
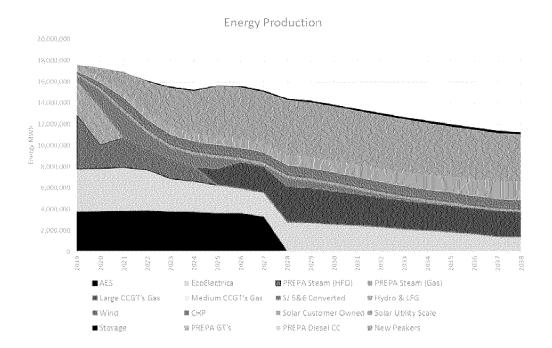


Exhibit 8-46: ESM Future Installed Capacity Mix

Exhibit 8-47: ESM Future Generation Mix

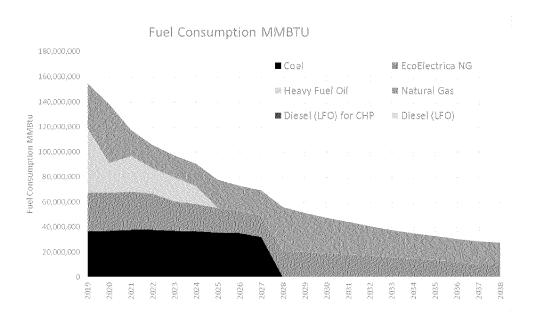


8.3.4 Fuel Diversity

In line with the change in the energy supply matrix, the system moves away from heavy fuel oil and coal to natural gas. There is a significant decline in the overall fuel consumption and associated costs with the implementation of the plan. Fuel consumption declines 82% by 2038 with the retirements of old Steam gas, heavy fuel oil and coal units.

Fuel consumption is marginally higher (only 0.3%) compared to the least cost plan under Scenario 4.

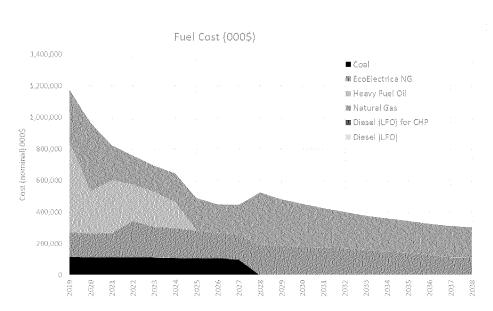
Exhibit 8-48: ESM Plan Fuel Consumption



Fuel costs decline in line with the overall fall in fuel consumption falling to a low of \$304million by 2038 (74% below 2019 levels) with all the retirements, including AES. Overall fuel costs are one half compared to

higher compared to the base load case. In contrast, fuel costs are 11% lower under the low demand case.

Exhibit 8-49: ESM Plan Fuel Costs



8.3.5 System Costs

The total cost of supply in real dollars including annualized capital costs, fuel costs, fixed and variable O&M is projected to decline with the implementation of the plan and Base Load forecast from \$102/MWh in 2019 to \$97.0/MWh by 2025 (real \$2018), primarily due to the retirement of older generation and the addition of solar and storage. The overall costs

Juan unit 5, after the retirement of AES (despite the offset from AES costs). Production costs average \$98.9/MWh for the first 10 years of the plan, 0.3% lower than the least cost plan under Scenario 4 portfolio (S4S2). In the last ten years of the plan, production costs average \$106.8/MWh, 1.9% higher than the least cost plan under Scenario 4.

The net present value of all operating costs is \$14.4 billion over the planning period, \$81 million higher than the least cost plan under Scenario 4 Portfolio. Note that the 9% discount rate (6.86% on a real dollar basis), is the same discount rate used in the first IRP and it is based on the assumption that PREPA (or its successors) is able to resolve its current financial issues and can borrow the capital at this rate. It should not be confused with the WACC which the weighted cost of capital for private parties that are assumed to invest in the resource additions.

Under the high demand case, total system costs reach \$15.25 billion, \$823 million above the plan under base load, mostly driven by higher fuel costs and very close to S4S4 under similar conditions (\$15.16 billion). Under the low demand case, total system costs are \$479 million below the base load plan driven by lower generation and solar capital investments. Under low load the difference with the S4S2 increases \$13.92 billion on the ESM versus \$12.87 billion on the S4S2.

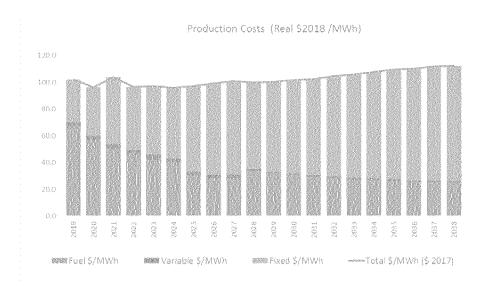


Exhibit 8-50: Production Costs

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

8-53

Case ID	Scenario	Strategy	Sensitivity	Load	AURORA LTCE	NPV @ 9% 2019- 2038 k\$	Average 2019- 2028 2018\$/M Wh	NPV Deemed Energy Not Served k\$ (1)	NPV + ENS k\$	Capital Investment Costs (\$ Millions)
ESM		A 10.000		Base	Yes	14,431,214	99.0	266,947	14,698,161	5,556
ESM High				High	Yes	15,254,859	97.0	465,022	15,719,880	5,585
ESM Low				Low	Yes	13.952.366	105.0	202.453	14.154.819	4.779

8.3.6 Resiliency (Mini Grid Considerations)

In the ESM plan, the critical loads are fully met with local generation by 2021, however the balance of the load is not fully covered while the plan is being developed in 2019 through 2022. After 2022, it varies depending on the MiniGrid region.

Siemens estimated the costs from unserved energy in the case of a major hurricane impacting the transmission system⁷⁴. It is assumed that a major hurricane occurs every five years impacting major interconnection transmission lines and placing the system into MiniGrids operation for 1 Month, starting in 2022. It is based on a \$2000/MWh value for unserved energy, which considers that the load shedding will be rotated to minimize impact. The \$2000 is consistent with the cost of unserved energy for residential customers⁷⁵.

Exhibit 8-22 summarizes the economic costs by MiniGrid region for the ESM plan. The largest potential costs are for San-Bayamon, Caguas, Carolina and Arecibo. Overall, there is an incremental 267 million in potential costs from unserved energy in the case of a major hurricane impacting the island under this plan. This compares to \$247.5 million for the least cost plan under Scenario 4.

⁷⁴ This cost is NOT a forecast of future cost, but rather a high-level determination of how the different portfolios resulting from the combination of Scenarios and strategies would perform if every 5 years starting in 2022 a major hurricane impact the island

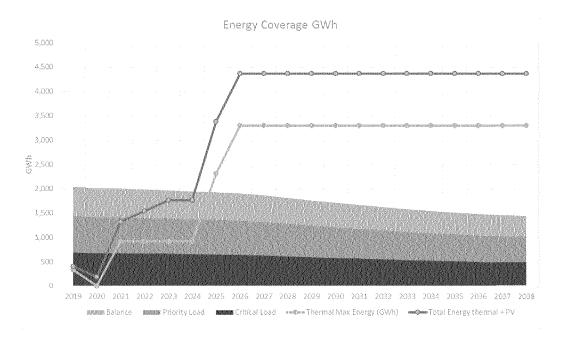
⁷⁵ This value is much lower compared to the VOLL determined for PR, in the range of \$30,000/MWh

Exhibit 8-52: Cost of Energy Not Served by MiniGrids

		ESM		Scenario 4
MiniGrid	NΡV	Cost (\$000)	N	PV Cost (\$000)
San Juan-Bayamon	\$	64,141	\$	-
Ponce	\$	-	\$	-
Carolina	\$	66,615	\$	73,980
Caguas	\$	52,252	\$	87,124
Arecibo	\$	70,935	\$	79,405
Mayaguez-North	\$	-	\$	-
Mayaguez-South	\$	13,004	\$	143
Cayey	\$	-	\$	6,792
Total	\$	266,947	\$	247,445

In Caguas, the total thermal energy available (inclusive of solar PV) covers the critical loads but not the priority loads through 2024 under the ESM case. The deployment of 115 MW of peakers (mobile) in 2021 seeks to cover the critical loads in this region under a MiniGrid operation (see Exhibit 8-43). The balance load is met in 2025 and onwards with the addition of a 302 MW F-Class CCGT in 2025 in Caguas. There is excess generation in this MiniGrid region afterwards.

Exhibit 8-53: Caguas Energy Coverage under a Minigrid Operation



8.3.7 High Efficiency Requirement Fossil Generation

For demonstration of compliance with the High Efficiency Requirement, the levelized costs in \$/MWh for new and existing CCGTs staying online meet the 100\$/MWh requirement escalated at the inflation rate (i.e. in nominal terms), as shown in the exhibit below. The new CCGTs close to the \$100/MWh (adjusted to nominal terms) requirement through the study period. San Juan conversions 5 & 6 stay below the requirement for the beginning of the

analysis. San Juan 5 & 6 exceeds the requirements prior to its retirement and in some years when capacity factors go below 50%.

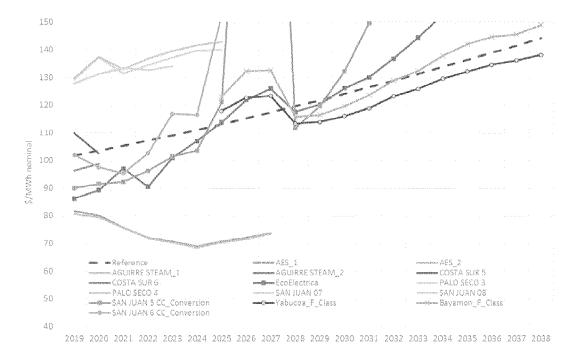


Exhibit 8-54: ESM High Efficiency Requirements

8.3.8 RPS and Environmental Compliance

8.3.8.1 Renewable Compliance

The ESM plan is MATS compliant after 2024 and achieves 67% RPS compliance by 2038 under the base case load forecast (53% under high load and 54% under low load growth).

The renewable portfolio standard targets of 15% by 2021, 20% by 2022 and 40% by 2055 are all met in the ESM Plan under all load cases. The levels of renewable penetration exceed a linear trend towards the 60% renewable target by 2040, with the plan meeting or exceeding the target by 2038 in all load cases.

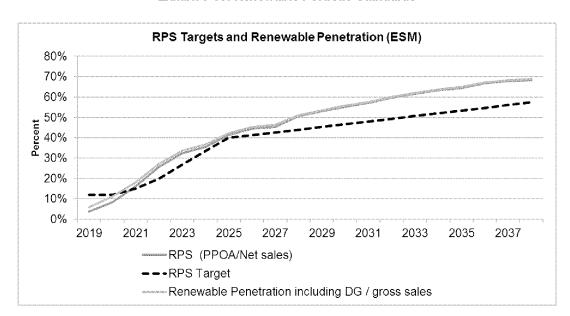


Exhibit 8-55: Renewable Portfolio Standards

8.3.8.2 Environmental Progress

retirement of the older fuel oil, diesel and gas units along with increased penetration of solar generation. Emissions fall 52% by 2027 and further by 75% a year later with AES coal retirement in 2028. Emissions continue falling but more gradually after 2028 reaching an 87% reduction by 2038. The emission rate for the fleet falls from 1,351 lbs./MWh in 2019 to 365 lbs./MWh in 2038. Total emissions under the ESM plan are fairly similar to the least cost plan under Scenario 4.

The new CCGTs have the lowest emission rates at 820 lbs./MWh. San Juan units converted to natural gas also show low emissions rates at around 850 lbs./MWh. Ec low emitter at 877 lbs./MWh. The unit with the highest CO2 emission rates is AES coal at 2,161 lbs./MWh, prior to retirement.

Exhibit 8-56: CO2 Emissions PREPA System

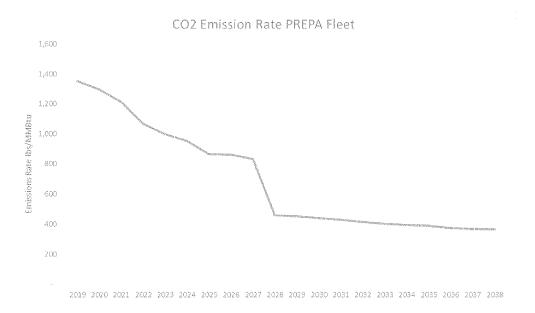


Exhibit 8-57: CO2 Emissions by Unit Type

Summary by Tech										
lb/MWh	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	202 7	2028
AES	2,156	2,156	2,154	2,154	2,156	2,157	2,159	2,160	2,161	
EcoElectrica	877	877	876	879	879	879	880	881	882	880
Costa Sur 5&6	1,248	1,254	- :	- 1	-	-	-	- '	- '	- 1
Existing Fleet (HFO)	1,417	1,723	1,682	1,697	1,706	1,690	1,679	- '	- "	-
Diesel CC (LFO)	632	1,335	1,333	1,335	1,335	1,335	1,335	1,335	1,333	1,326
Existing GTs (LFO)	1241	1239	1041	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SJ 5&6 With NG	865	858	854	851	848	848	849	840	839	839
New CCGT's Gas	0	0	0	0	0	0	804	805	805	819
New CCGT's Diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Peaker gas	0	0	1189	1181	1166	1169	1185	1165	1185	1174
New Peaker diesel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total ESM	1,351	1,298	1,214	1,069	997	952	865	861	832	457

8.3.9 Sensitivities Consideration

The Siemens team run three sensitivities for the ESM case, including a high and low cost of renewables and a high gas price sensitivity. The ESM case is more sensitive to higher costs of renewables than lower cost with the NPV of costs increasing by \$1.2 billion compared to a reduction of \$300 million under the low cost of renewables sensitivity; this is the case for all scenarios as there greater spread on higher prices than lower. As requested by PREB under the April 2019 Order, the sensitivities were performed without changing the expansion plan. Under a high gas price sensitivity the NPV of costs increase by \$1.2 billion.

Case ID					NPV @ 9% 2019- 2038 k\$	Average 2019- 2028 2018\$/M Wh	NPV Deemed Energy Not Served k\$ (1)	NPV + ENS k\$	Capital Investment Costs (\$ Millions)
ESM			Base	Yes	14,431,214	99.0	266,947	14,698,161	5,556
ESM High			High	Yes	15,254,859	97.0	465,022	15,719,880	5,585
ESM Low			Low	Yes	13,952,366	105.0	202,453	14,154,819	4,779
ESMS1B		1	Base	No	14,121,243	97.1	266,947	14,121,340	5,556
ESMS6B		6	Base	No	15,592,035	106.3	266,947	15,592,141	5,556
ESMS5B		5	Base	No	15,612,073	106.9	266,947	15,612,180	5,556

8.3.10 Rate Impact

In the sections above, we presented the composition of least cost portfolio formulated under the Energy System Modernization (ESM) Plan Base Case.

In this section, similar to the calculations for Scenario 4, we estimate the potential impact of the ESM portfolio on the final rates to customers; and compare the resulting final rates with the possible costs that the customers would incur for self-supply and other customer based alternatives.

8.2.12.1)

8.3.10.1 Results of Comparison to Customer Based Alternatives

In this section we describe the results of the analysis we performed comparing the final ESM rates to unit costs for customer based alternatives.

The ESM generation portfolio costs are similar to the S4S2 portfolio and the conclusions are the same. The comparison analysis results are illustrated in Exhibit 8-48, and are summarized below:

The levelized cost of customer alternatives (especially Solar PV and Grid Defection) is higher than the cost of the generation delivered to the customer and that includes the effect of losses until 2028 (when AES Coal retires). However, this cost is significantly lower than the total rate and confirms the assumption in the DG forecast

PV adoptions will continue to be in line with the high adoption rates observed to date.

These results also indicate that the customers may be motivated to self-supply if they are able to raise the capital investment required for installing the self-supply option or if a developer installs the equipment and recovers the investment through leases or other financing options.

We analyzed another case where we reduced the non-technical losses to typical values observed in the US (0.5% or less). Note that the distribution technical losses are within the

increased penetration of distributed generation. Keeping all else the same, the resulting final rate for the ESM generation portfolio, also reduces, but not to the extent that our above

Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International

8-59

observations and inferences change. This updated comparison chart is given in the exhibit below.

Exhibit 8-59: Final ESM Generation Portfolio Rates Compared to Unit Costs of Customer Alternatives

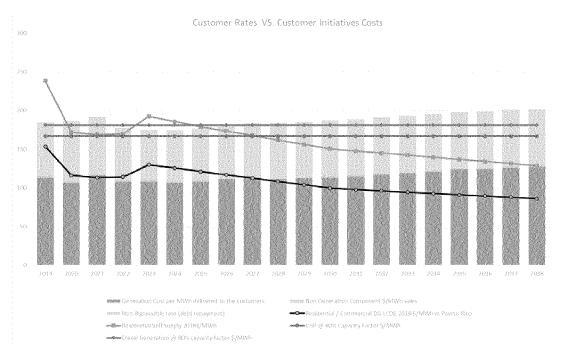
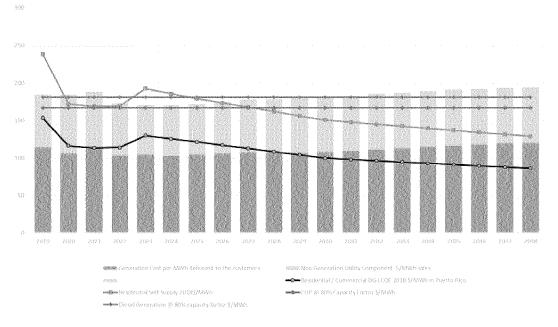


Exhibit 8-60: Final ESM Generation Portfolio Rates Assuming Reduced Losses





Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International

8.3.11 Nodal Analysis of the ESM

As was the case of Scenario 4, we analyzed the ESM using a nodal simulation. The objective again was to identify the effects of transmission on the key metrics of technical losses, production costs, renewable curtailment and energy not served.

The results of the nodal runs show the production costs of the nodal runs match very closely with those of the zonal runs used for the LTCE assessment for the entire period see exhibit below. As before the transmission losses in the system were confirmed to be very low starting in the 1.1% range and dropping to 0.5% for most of the planning period.

There was no energy not served in the nodal runs, which is in line with the results of the zonal runs.

In summary the minimal impact of transmission was expected due to the greater distribution of generation resources and reduced load.

Exhibit 8-61: Production Costs Nodal vs. Zonal and Renewable Curtailment

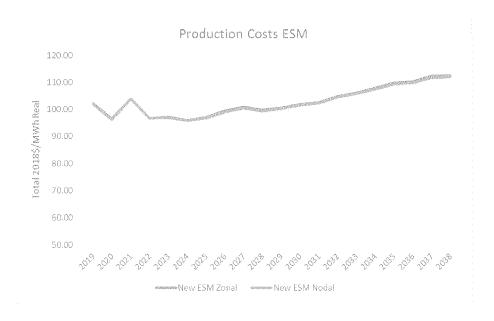


Exhibit 8-62: Transmission Losses



8.4 Scenario 1 Results

Scenario 1 is a portfolio in which there no new LNG terminals can be developed in the island; with the exception of the ongoing project to supply the conversion of San Juan 5&6. Only the existing gas at the Cost Sur LNG terminal is available to supply the existing generation infrastructure but no new gas generation can be added.

The Scenario also considers that the base case assumptions for solar and storage costs and availability.

Scenario 1 was simulated under the base high and low load forecast and under three strategies, strategy 2 (decentralized 80% of demand met by local resources base case), strategy 3 (50% of demand met with local generation) and strategy 1 (centralized system).

Three sensitivities were run also with this Scenario; Sensitivity 1; low cost of renewable generation, Sensitivity 5 high price of gas, Sensitivity 6 high cost of renewable generation and Sensitivity 7; no development of the conversion of San Juan 5&6.

In general Scenario 1 result in a plan that has higher production costs compared to other plans including Scenario 4 and the ESM, but not as much in the prior filings of this IRP, as the levels of renewable generation are similar. Most of the increase in costs comes from higher

cases it requires the use of Costa Sur 5&6 for longer periods of time (i.e. until the load declines to levels that it can be retired). The reduced need for utility scale renewable is probably correlated with the reduced load from 2030 onwards that would reduce the value of this generation if it were to be installed earlier on.

Resiliency at the MiniGrid level is comparable to the Scenario 4.

Exhibit 8-54 below provides a summary of the investments results for Scenario 1 and the key cost metrics in comparison with the S4S2 and the ESM case.

Exhibit 8-63. Scenario 1 Summary of results and comparison with Scenario 4 and ESM

		Large	& Medium	CCGTs	and Peake	rs			Renewa	able and	Storage	
Case ID	F - Class Palo Seco 2025	F - Class Costa Sur 2025	San Juan 5&6 Conversion	F-Class Yabucoa 2025	Mayaguez Peker Conversion	Other	Peakers 2025 (MW)	New Solar 2025 (MW)	BESS 2025 (MW)	New Solar 2038 (MW)	BESS 2038 (MW)	Customer Owned Generation 2038 (MW)
S1S2B	——————————————————————————————————————	EcoEléctrica Instead	~	-		-	504	2,580	1,280	2,700	1,720	1,176
\$1\$2H	3	EcoElectrica Instead	~			Costa Sur 5 to 2034	325	2,820	1,360	3,180	1,840	1,176
S1S2L	100	EcoElectrica Instead	v			200	325	2,340	1,240	2,340	1,800	1,176
S1S3B		EcoElectrica Instead	~				513	2,580	1,280	2,580	1,840	1,176
S1S2S1B		EcoElectrica Instead	~		-	-	504	2,580	1,280	2,700	1,720	1,176
S1S2S5B	<u> </u>	EcoElectrica Instead	~		-	_	504	2,580	1,280	2,700	1,720	1,176
S1S2S6B		EcoElectrica Instead	~				504	2,580	1,280	2,700	1,720	1,176
S1S2S7B	1	EcoElectrica Instead		-	-	Costa Sur 5 to 2036	507	2,880	1,280	3,240	1,760	1,176
S1S1B	<u> </u>	EcoElectrica Instead	7	-	-	Costa Sur 5&6 to 2037 & 2031	301.6	2,520	1,240	2,520	2,080	1,176
S4S2B	~	~	V	-	-	- L	371.2	2,220	1,320	2,820	1,640	1,176
ESM	~	EcoEléctrica Instead	~	Y	>	-	421	2,400	920	2,580	1,640	1,176

				Central N	Metrics			
Case ID	NPV @ 9% 2019- 2038 k\$	Average 2019-2028 2018\$/MWh	RPS 2038	NPV Deemed Energy Not Served k\$ (1)	NPV + ENS k\$	Lowest Reserve Margin	Emissions Reductions	Capital Investment Costs (\$ Millions)
S1S2B	14,773,629	102.2	54%	214,355	14,941,402	38%	96%	5,840
S1S2H	16,134,592	101.4	68%	392,504	16,527,096	36%	94%	5,857
S1S2L	13,535,576	101.3	68%	263,997	13,799,572	37%	99%	4,684
S1S3B	14,687,535	101.8	54%	485,666	15,173,201	33%	97%	5,560
S1S2S1B	14,449,784	100.1	54%	214,355	14,617,557	38%	96%	5,293
S1S2S5B	15,378,227	106.0	54%	214,355	15,546,000	38%	96%	5,840
S1S2S6B	16,018,738	110.2	54%	214,355	16,186,511	38%	96%	7,898
S1S2S7B	15,696,705	106.8	68%	422,543	16,119,248	44%	96%	6,606
S1S1B	14,366,811	98.4	68%	1,150,508	15,517,319	35%	96%	5,546
S4S2B	14,350,195	99.3	68%	247,445	14,597,640	42%	86%	6,595

As can be observed the Scenario 1 has worse cost performance than the ESM and Scenario 4 due to the increased use of peaking generation, mode BESS and greater fuel consumption on the existing generation fleet particularly the Mayaguez peakers, and the new LFO fired peakers, Ec

Sur units have to be extended in some cases. In summary the lack of gas assumed by this Scenario is resulting in greater burn of less clean fuels.

8.4.1 Capacity Additions and Retirements for Scenario 1

The economic simulation of Scenario 1, Strategy 2 Base load (S1S2B) forecast 2,700 MW of utility scale PV additions over the study period with 2580 MW added in 2019-2025, maximizing solar PV capacity additions in the short to medium term. All solar PV additions

Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International

happen in the first 10 years of the plan. The high load case for Strategy 2 adds 3,180 MW of in total and requires Costa Sur 5 to continue operations until 2034. The low load case for Strategy 2 adds 2,340 MW in total. Under strategy 3, solar additions are similar (see Exhibit 8-54).

The case requires somewhat higher values of BESS than the ESM or S3S2 in the long term (1,7020 MW versus 1,640 MW).

The need for peaking capacity is much larger compared to ESM Scenario 4 661 MW over the planning period, versus 372 MW in the S4S2 and 421 in the ESM. The actual dispatch of this units is also much higher leading to the cost increase mentioned

Under strategy 1 (a centralized plan), the expansion plan relies on the extension of Costa Sur 5&6 to 2037 and 231 and is much less resilient to disruptive hurricane events (see Exhibit 8-54).

The plan is MATS compliant after 2024 and achieves 54% RPS compliance by 2038.

The exhibit below provides the capacity additions of S1S2 under base load forecast followed by the retirements. Here we note that all steam HFO fire fleet is retired by 2024 (2023 last year in service)

the plan over the long term to provide needed reserves in the north.

Capacity Additions by Technology 1800 1600 1400 1200 Capacity MW 1000 800 600 400 200 2022 2023 2024 202 ™ Medium CCGT's ■ Large CCGT's Small CCGT's Peaking Units **BESS**

Exhibit 8-64: Scenario 1 Base Load Capacity Additions

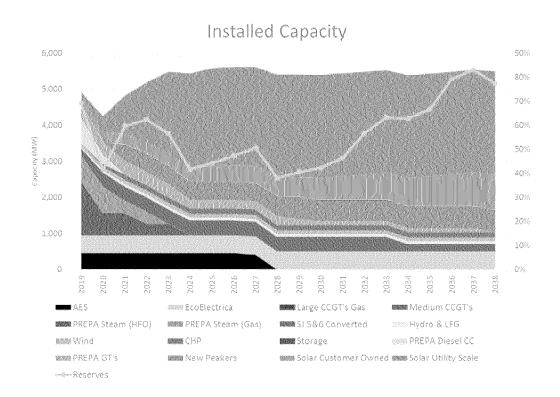
Exhibit 8-65: Scenario 1 Base Load Capacity Retirements



Technology / MW																					
PREPA Steam (HFO)	862	0	300	0	301	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1463
PREPA MATS Affected units remaining				}	[0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PREPA Costa Sur (Gas)	0	388	0	339	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	728
PREPA Diesel CC & large GTs	257	249	0	0	132	0	0	0	0	82	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	871
PREPA CC-converted (Gas)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0	200
EcoElectrica	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AES				}		}			417	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	417
Total Dependable Gen Retirement	1119	637	300	339	434	0	0	0	417	82	50	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	100	0	3678
Note: For retirement last year in service sho	own																				
Old GT's retirement	0	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	84	42	0	0	0	378

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

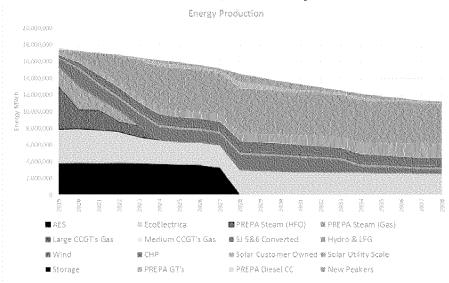
Exhibit 8-66: Scenario 1, Future Capacity Mix



, the operating reserves decline from 70% in 2019 to a low of 42% by 2025. The Planning Reserve Margin of 30% appears not to have been binding constraint on the LTCE plan formulation in this Scenario.

new LFO fired peakers in the supply

Exhibit 8-67: Scenario 1, Generation by Resource



8-66

Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International

8.4.2 Fuel Diversity

In line with the change in the energy supply matrix, the system moves away from heavy fuel oil and coal to natural gas and diesel along with a sharp drop in overall fuel consumption and associated costs with the implementation of the plan. By 2038, 80% of the generation is coming from renewables. However, we note a heavier participation of Light Fuel Oil in the fuel mix, that in some critical year like 2028, right after the retirement of AES reaches 34% of the fuel consumed and 11% of the total energy delivered comes

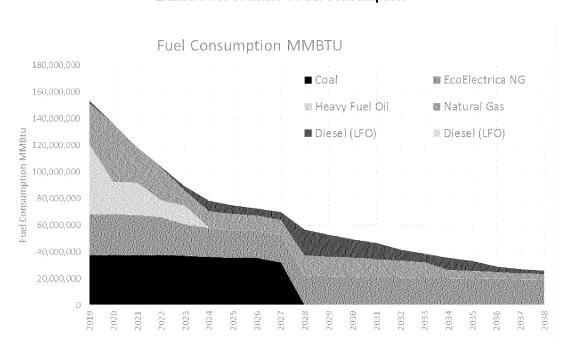
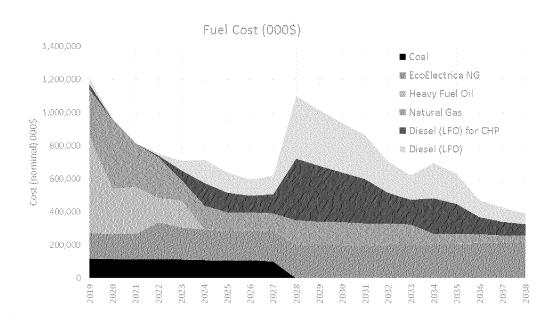


Exhibit 8-68: Scenario 1 Fuel Consumption



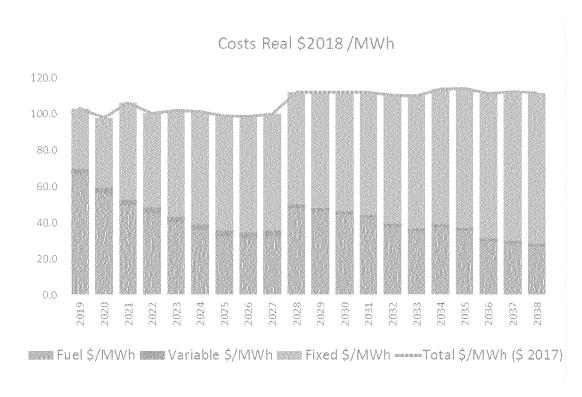


8.4.3 System Costs

The total cost of supply in real dollars including annualized capital costs, fuel costs, fixed and variable O&M is projected to decline with the implementation of the plan from \$ 103./MVVh in 2019 to \$98.71/MVh by 2026 (real \$2018), prior to AES Coal retirement, with the addition of solar and storage and the retirement of older generation. The costs increased in 2028 to \$112.3/MVVh as AES retires and there is heavier use of the remaining thermal generation. The, system costs basically remain constant reaching 1\$111.8/ MVVh by 2028.

The net present value of all operating costs reaches \$10.9 billion for 2019-2028 (nominal @ 9% rate). Over the study period, the NPV is \$14.77 billion. This plan is \$342 million more expansive compared to ESM Case and \$423.4 million more expensive than the S4S2.

Exhibit 8-70: Scenario 1 Production Costs



Case ID	NPV @ 9% 2019- 2038 k\$	Average 2019-2028 2018\$/MWh	RPS 2038	NPV Deemed Energy Not Served k\$ (1)	NPV + ENS k\$	Lowest Reserve Margin	Emissions Reductions	Capital Investment Costs (\$ Millions)
S1S2B	14,773,629	102.2	54%	214,355	14,941,402	38%	96%	5,840
S1S2H	16,134,592	101.4	68%	392,504	16,527,096	36%	94%	5,857
S1S2L	13,535,576	101.3	68%	263,997	13,799,572	37%	99%	4,684
S1S3B	14,687,535	101.8	54%	485,666	15,173,201	33%	97%	5,560
S1S2S1B	14,449,784	100.1	54%	214,355	14,617,557	38%	96%	5,293
S1S2S5B	15,378,227	106.0	54%	214,355	15,546,000	38%	96%	5,840
S1S2S6B	16,018,738	110.2	54%	214,355	16,186,511	38%	96%	7,898
S1S2S7B	15,696,705	106.8	68%	422,543	16,119,248	44%	96%	6,606
S1S1B	14,366,811	98.4	68%	1,150,508	15,517,319	35%	96%	5,546

8.4.4 Resiliency (MiniGrid Considerations)

Scenario 1 is very similar to Scenario 4 with respect of resiliency assessed using the , which is shown in the next exhibit by MiniGrid and compared with Scenario 4 Strategy 2 for the base load forecast.

Exhibit 8-71: Present Value of Cost of Deemed Energy Not Served by MiniGrids

MiniGrid	S1S2B	S4S2B
San Juan-Bayamon	\$ 46,582	\$ -
Ponce	\$ -	\$ -
Carolina	\$ -	\$ 73,980
Caguas	\$ 137,722	\$ 87,124
Arecibo	\$ 12,546	\$ 79,405
Mayaguez-North	\$ 17,362	\$ -
Mayaguez-South	\$ 143	\$ 143
Cayey	\$ -	\$ 6,792
Total	\$ 214,355	\$ 247,445

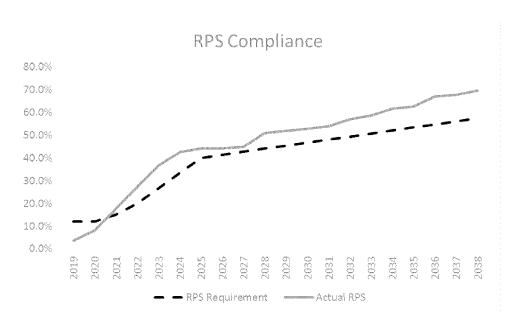
are

similar, however we see that we have energy not served in San Juan Bayamon that did not happen under Scenario 4 and there is an increase in Caguas.

8.4.5 RPS Compliance

The plan complies with the RPS standard after 2021 as shown below.

Exhibit 8-72: Scenario 1 RPS Compliance



8.4.6 Sensitivity Considerations

The Siemens team evaluated a number of sensitivities as presented earlier.

A reduction on the Renewable costs would result in a reduction in the NPV of 2% or about \$323 million. An increase in gas prices as was the case with all other scenarios resulted in an increase in costs of \$604 million or 4% increase. The greatest impact by far is the situation where the cost of renewable increase and in this case the NPV increases by 8% or \$1,245 million. Finally, if the San Juan LNG terminal were not developed there would be a severe impact and the NPV would increase by 6% or \$933 million. See Exhibit 8-54 for details and the Scenario 1 workpapers.

8.4.7 Nodal Analysis of the S1S2B

The Siemens team evaluated the least cost plan under Scenario 3 using a nodal simulation to identify the effects of transmission on the key metrics of congestion, technical losses, production costs, renewable curtailment and energy not served.

The results of the nodal runs show that through the planning period, the production costs of the nodal runs match very closely with those of the zonal runs used for the LTCE assessment (see Exhibit below). The transmission technical losses, that were not considered in the zonal runs, but are assessed in the nodal are fairly low starting from about 1.1% dropping to 0.5% by 2029

The amount of curtailment observed for the new solar generation was lower in the Nodal runs as shown in below, which confirms that transmission is not expected to create curtailment.

There was no energy not served in the nodal runs, which is in line with the results of the zonal runs.

In summary the minimal impact of transmission was expected due to the greater distribution of generation resources and reduced load.

Production Costs Scenario S1S2B

120.00

110.00

90.00

80.00

60.00

50.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

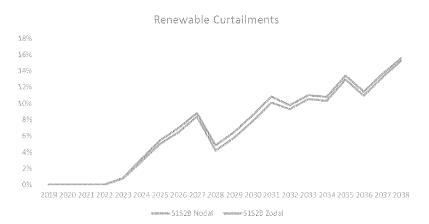
1

Exhibit 8-73: Production Costs Nodal vs. Zonal and Renewable Curtailment

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

8-71

Exhibit 8-74: Renewable Curtailment



8.5 Scenario 3 Base Case Results

8.5.1 Capacity Additions and Retirements

The generation portfolio identified as Scenario 3 Strategy 2 (S3S2) result in a plan that has lower production costs as compared to the Scenario 4 and the ESM. The portfolio has a good balance of resources for a distributed system on a minigrid level capable of supplying the critical and priority loads for the customer in an event of a major disruptive hurricane.

However, the implementation of 4,140 MW of solar in a system with a 2,200 MW peak demand would be a significant challenge and could be difficult to achieve for practical reasons. The operation of the system would be a challenge with such a high level of solar penetration and its natural variability, increasing the risk of curtailment (that would negate some of the perceived economies) and putting strain and reliance on the energy storage.

The Scenario assumes lower capital investment costs for solar and storage (NREL Low Case) coupled with high availability of renewables (early ramp up). It also assumes gas -based LNG, in addition to gas

to the north supplied through land-based LNG at San Juan. The land-based LNG at San Juan is assumed to acquire the required permitting approvals.

The economic simulation of the Scenario 3 case results in 4,140 MW of utility scale PV additions over the study period with 2,820 MW added as soon as 2022 (the maximum available). Solar installations are 1,320 MW larger compared to Scenario 4. The amount of solar capacity additions varies depending on the load forecast with 4,560 MW under a high load case and 4,080 MW under a low load case. If the Scenario is simulated under Strategy 3, solar installations are equivalent to Strategy 2 under a base load case (see Exhibit: 8-63). The Plan also builds 330 MW of wind, all in 2038 as the capital costs for wind become as competitive to solar PV, under this scenario.

Due to the higher renewable penetration, there is a larger need for peaking capacity to balance the system with 3,000 MW of battery energy storage built over the study period, with less than half in 2019-2025. A second batch of storage is installed after AES

retirement with an increasing need to manage the rising solar installation and curtailments in the 2030s.

Only one large CCGTs is installed in Costa Sur (302 MW), under the base and high load cases. Under the low load case, there is no new CCGTs installed.

San Juan units 5 & 6 converted to natural gas in 2019, with San Juan 5 retired economically in 2033 and San Juan 6 in 2030. Scenario 4. The plan also builds 357 MW of peakers, similar to Scenario 4.

The plan is MATS compliant after 2024 and achieves 87% RPS compliance by 2038 (much higher than the Scenario 4 portfolio) as a result of lower costs for renewables and higher availability.

Renewable and Storage Large & Medium CCGTs and Peakers Custome F - Clas New F - Class San Juan F-Class Mayaguez ⊃eaker BESS BESS Owned Palo Solar Solar Case ID 5&6 2025 2025 2038 Costa Su Other Yabucoa Seneration Seco 2025 2038 2025 Conversion 2025 Conversion (MW) (MW) (MW) 2038 2025 (MW) (MW) (MW) 4140 2,820 3000 1176 Base S3S2H Yes 168 4560 1176 High S3S2L 3 2 Low Yes 389 3,000 1600 4080 2520 1176 371 4140 S3S3B Base Yes 2,820 1280 2280 1176 Base 348 4140 1176 S3S2S8B 2.820 4140 1176

Exhibit: 8-75: Scenario 3 Results



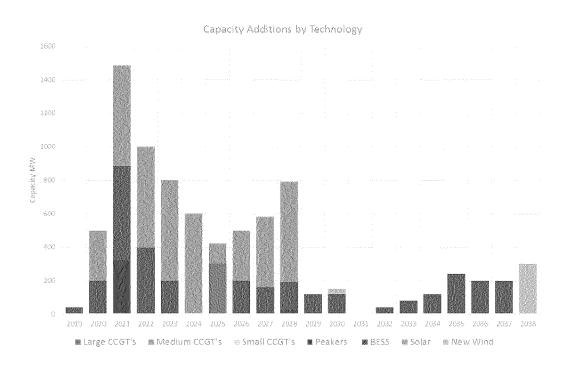
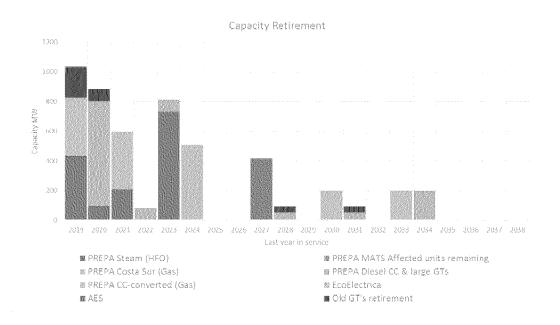


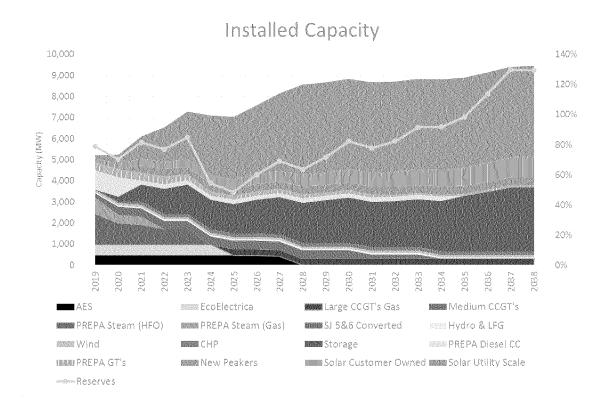
Exhibit 8-77: Scenario 3 Base Load Forecast Capacity
Retirements



from 79% in 2019 to a low of 48% by 202 . Operating reserves rise after 2025 with the storage additions to reach 130% by 2037.

The Planning Reserve Margin of 30% appears not to have been binding constraint on the LTCE plan formulation in this Scenario and observes a minimum of 48% in 2025.

Exhibit 8-78: Scenario 3 Future Capacity Mix



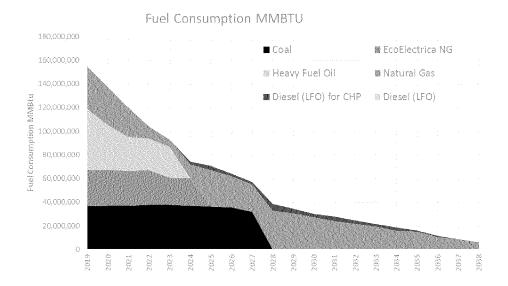
8.5.2 Fuel diversity

In line with the change in the energy supply matrix, the system moves away from heavy fuel oil and coal to natural gas along with a sharp drop in overall fuel consumption and associated costs with the implementation of the plan. By 2038, 90% of the installed capacity and 72% of the generation is coming from renewables (90% including Distributed Generation).

Fuel consumption declines with the retirements of old gas and heavy fuel oil units and

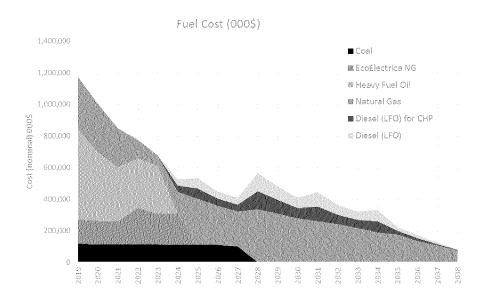
falls significantly over the planning period with total fuel consumption 96% below 2019 levels by 2038, with most of the fuel used coming from natural gas.

Exhibit 8-79: Scenario 3 Fuel Consumption



Fuel costs decline in line with the overall fall in fuel consumption falling to a low of \$77.5 million by 2038 (93% below 2019 levels).

Exhibit 8-80: Scenario 3 Fuel Costs



8.5.3 RPS Compliance

The renewable portfolio standard targets of 15% by 2021, 20% by 2022 and 40% by 2025 are all met in the Scenario 3 Plan under all load cases. The levels of renewable penetration exceed a linear trend towards the 60% renewable target by 2040, with the plan reaching 94% by 2037, the highest level of any scenario, as expected.

CO2 emissions reductions decline by 97% compared to 2019 levels under Scenario 3, Strategy 2.

Renewable Penetration S3S2B 120% 100% 80% Percent 60% 40% 20% 0% 2021 2023 2025 2027 2029 2031 2033 2035 2037 2019 RPS (PPOA/Net sales) --RPS Target Renewable Penetration including DG / gross sales

Exhibit 8-81: RPS Compliance Scenario 3

8.5.4 System Costs

The total cost of supply in real dollars including annualized capital costs, fuel costs, fixed and variable O&M is projected to decline with the implementation of the plan from \$ 102.5/MWh in 2019 to \$89/MWh by 2027 (real \$2018), prior to AES Coal retirement. The costs increased in 2028 with the addition of 600 MW of new solar and storage to reach \$97/MWh by 2038.

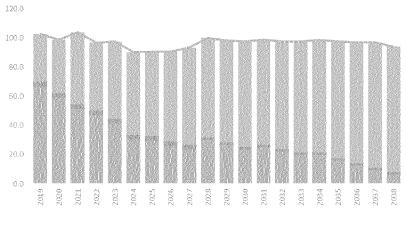
The net present value of all operating costs reaches \$13.8 over the study period. This plan is lower in costs than the Scenario 4. Under the high load case, the NPV increase to \$15.2 billion and under the low load case to \$13.2 billion. Under strategy 3, the NPV of costs is

around Strategy 2, which shown to be the lowest cost strategy.

The Siemens team run to sensitivities on Scenario 3, including a high gas price sensitivity (sensitivity 5) and a base cost solar sensitivity (sensitivity 8). As shown in Exhibit 8-70, this Plan is more sensitivity to an increase in gas prices than higher capital cost for renewables, despite the large amount of solar installations and nearly 72% of the total generation coming from renewables.

Exhibit 8-82: Scenario 3 Production Costs





Fuel \$/MWh www Variable \$/MWh Fixed \$/MWh ——Total \$/MWh (\$ 2017)

Case ID						NPV @ 9% 2019- 2038 k\$	Average 2019- 2028 2018\$/M Wh	NPV Deemed Energy Not Served k\$ (1)	NPV + ENS k\$	Capital Investment Costs (\$ Millions)
S3S2B	3	2		Base	Yes	13,843,500	96.4	205,871	14,049,371	8,474
S3S2H	3	2		High	Yes	15,191,427	97.3	475,629	15,667,056	8,716
S3S2L	3	2		Low	Yes	13,242,760	99.6	303,185	13,545,945	7,851
S3S3B	3	3		Base	Yes	14,627,724	99.8	202,994	14,830,718	8,396
S3S2S5B	3	2	5	Base	No	14,811,928	102.0	205,871	15,017,799	8,474
S3S2S8B	3	2	8	Base	No	14,357,561	99.2	205,871	14,563,432	9,467

8.5.5 Resiliency (Mini Grid Considerations)

In Scenario 3 plan, the critical loads are met by 2021. After 2022, both critical and priority loads are met for most MiniGrid regions.

Siemens estimated the potential costs from unserved energy in the case of a major hurricane impacting the transmission system⁷⁶. It is assumed that a major hurricane occurs every five years impacting major interconnection transmission lines and placing the system into MiniGrids operation for 1 Month, starting in 2022. It is based on a \$2000/MVh cost from unserved energy, which considers that the load shedding will be rotated to minimize impact. The \$2000 is consistent with the cost of unserved energy for residential customers⁷⁷.

⁷⁶ This cost is NOT a forecast of future cost, but rather a high-level determination of how the different portfolios resulting from the combination of Scenarios and strategies would perform if every 5 years starting in 2022 a major

⁷⁷ This value is much lower compared to the VOLL determined for PR, in the range of \$30,000/MWh

Exhibit 8-22 summarizes the economic costs by MiniGrid region for Scenario 3. There are potential costs for San Juan-

North. Overall, there is an incremental 80 million in potential costs from unserved energy in the case of a major hurricane impacting the island under this plan. This is much lower compared to \$228 million for Scenario 4.

Exhibit 8-83: NPV Cost of Energy Not Served by MiniGrids (\$000)

MiniGrid	Sc	enario 3	Sc	enario 4
San Juan-Bayamon	\$	23,869	\$	-
Ponce	\$	-	\$	-
Carolina	\$	73,980	\$	73,980
Caguas	\$	73,848	\$	87,124
Arecibo	\$	34,031	\$	79,405
Mayaguez-North	\$	-	\$	-
Mayaguez-South	\$	143	\$	143
Cayey	\$	-	\$	6,792
Total	\$	205,871	\$	247,445

8.5.6 Nodal Analysis Scenario 3, Strategy 2

The Siemens team evaluated the least cost plan under Scenario 3 using a nodal simulation. The objective is to identify the effects of transmission on the key metrics of congestion, technical losses, production costs, renewable curtailment and energy not served.

The results of the nodal runs show that in the first 10 years (2019 2028) the production costs of the nodal runs match very closely with those of the zonal runs used for the LTCE assessment (see Exhibit 8-32). The transmission technical losses, that were not considered in the zonal runs, but are assessed in the nodal are fairly low starting from about 1.1% and dropping to 0.5% by 2028.

The amount of curtailment observed for the new solar generation was lower in the Nodal runs as shown in Exhibit 8-78, which confirms that transmission is not expected to create curtailment.

There was no energy not served in the nodal runs, which is in line with the results of the zonal runs.

In summary the minimal impact of transmission was expected due to the greater distribution of generation resources and reduced load.

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

Exhibit 8-84: Production Costs Nodal vs. Zonal and Renewable Curtailment

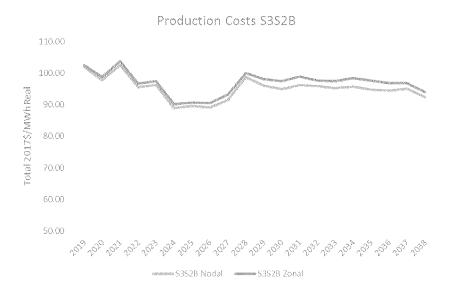
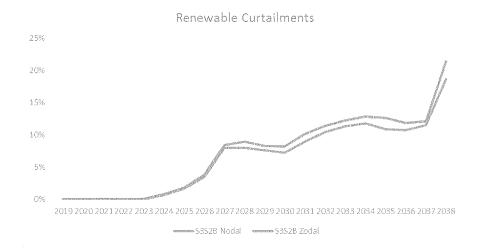


Exhibit 8-85: Renewable curtailment



8.6 Scenario 5 Base Case Results

Scenario 5 is a case requested by the Energy Bureau to evaluate how the capacity expansion would look with minimal restrictions. For this Scenario, in addition to the LNG terminal considered in Scenario 4, the Aguirre Offshore Gas Port (AOGP) is assumed to achieve full permitting and regulatory approval and can move forward. In line with the minimal restriction approach, the Scenario reflects a traditional and centralized energy program that emphasizes economic and reliability on a system integrated basis (Strategy 1) without minimum generation requirements to meet peak demand on a regional basis.

Other assumptions in the simulation of this Scenario includes gas to Yabucoa (east) and
-based LNG, as well as gas to the north through land-based
LNG at San Juan. The Scenario uses the base case assumption of solar and storage costs
and availability. In addition, a larger combined cycle (H-class) could be built in this Scenario.

The generation portfolio identified as Scenario 5 Strategy 1 result in a plan that has lower production costs as compared to Scenario 4, about \$227.5 million below. However, the potential costs reductions could be fully offset if the transmission network is impacted by a major hurricane placing the system into MiniGrid operations (the system is segmented in areas). A high-level estimate of the impact shows a \$593 million of potential costs from energy not served during a month while the transmission system is repaired.

8.6.1 Capacity Additions and Retirements

The economic simulation of the Scenario 5 results in 2,580 MW of utility scale PV additions over the study period, 300 MW below Scenario 4 plan. All of the capacity is installed through 2025 to meet RPS targets.

In this Scenario, 1,480 MW of battery energy storage is built over the study period, mostly through 2025 in order to support the solar installations.

Two large H-Class CCGTs are installed in Costa Sur (Ponce west minigrid), one in 2025 and the other in 2028 (369 MW each). No other CCGTs are installed in Bayamon, Mayaguez or Arecibo. The peaking needs in this case is similar to Scenario 4 portfolio with 317 MW of new peakers through 2025.

San Juan 5 and 6 are retired both economically in 2026 and 2031 after being converted to natural gas in 2019, with one of the units suggested to stay online to provide reserves in the San Juan-Bayamon area, in particular in the case of a major Hurricane hitting the island.

Scenario 4 and AES retires by the end of

2027, by model input.

The plan is MATS compliant after 2024 and achieve 67% RPS compliance by 2038, above the 60% RPS mandate by 2040.

Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International

Exhibit 8-86: Scenario 5 Portfolio Capacity Additions

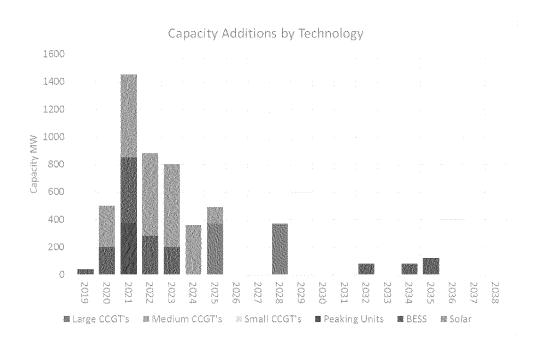
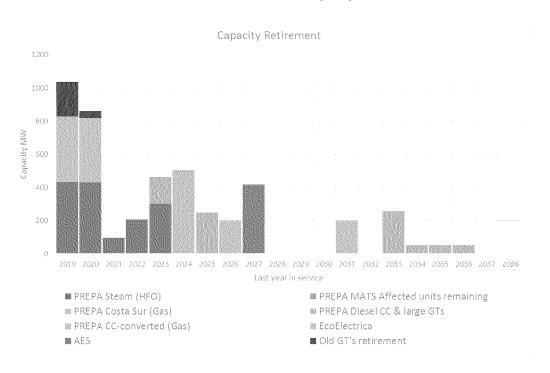


Exhibit 8-87: Scenario 5 Portfolio Capacity Retirements



Installed Capacity 8,000 80% 7,000 70% 6,000 60% 5,000 50% Capacity (MMV) 4.000 4.096 3.000 30% 2,000 1.000 0% www.EcoElectrica Large CCGT's Gas MM Medium CCGT's WWW SJ 5&6 Converted PREPA Steam (HFO) REPA Steam (Gas) Marie Hydro & LFG Wind WWW CHP ***** PREPA Diesel CC www.Storage MINUM PREPA GT's WWW Peakers Solar Customer Owned See Solar Utility Scale

Exhibit 8-88: Scenario 5 Capacity Mix

8.6.2 Fuel Diversity

In line with the change in the energy supply matrix, the system moves away from heavy fuel oil and coal to natural gas along with a sharp drop in overall fuel consumption and associated costs with the implementation of the plan. Fuel consumption declines with the retirements of

of 2024. Total fuel consumption drops 83% by 2038 with all of the fuel used coming from natural gas.

Fuel costs decline in line with the overall fall in fuel consumption falling to a low of \$209.5 million by 2038 (82% below 2019 levels) with all the retirements, including AES.

Exhibit 8-89: Scenario 5 Fuel Mix

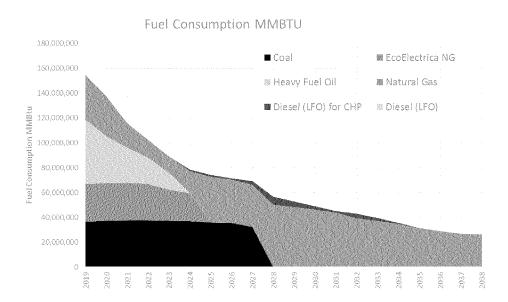
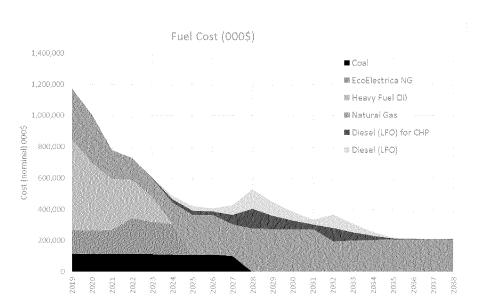


Exhibit 8-90: Scenario 5 Fuel Costs



8.6.3 RPS Compliance

The renewable portfolio standard targets of 15% by 2021, 20% by 2022 and 40% by 2025 are all met in the Scenario 5 Plan. The Plan achieves 67% RPS compliance by 2038, above the 60% RPS mandate by 2040.

CO2 emissions decline by 87% compared to 2019 levels under Scenario 5.

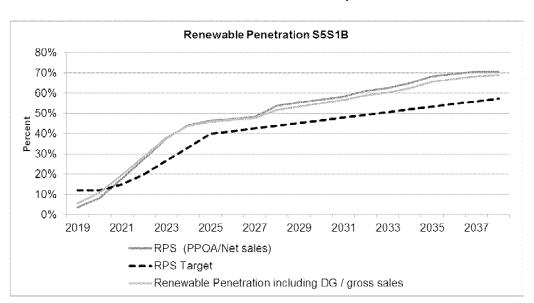


Exhibit 8-91: Scenario 5 RPS Compliance

8.6.4 System Costs

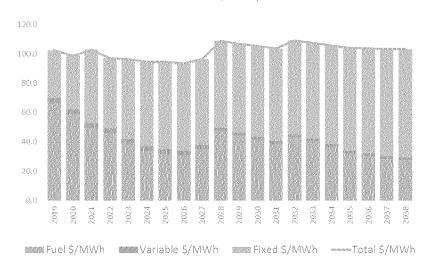
The total cost of supply in real dollars including annualized capital costs, fuel costs, fixed and variable O&M is projected to decline with the implementation of the plan from \$102/MWh in 2019 to \$93/MWh by 2026 (real \$2018), prior to AES Coal retirement, with the addition of solar and storage and the retirement of older generation. The costs increased in 2028 with AES retirement and the addition of a new CCGT in Costa Sur to \$108.8/MWh. System costs fall in the last 10 years primarily due to falling fuel costs to reach \$103.2/MWh by 2038.

The net present value of all operating costs reaches \$14.1 billion over the study period. The Plan costs is % lower compared to Scenario 4.

The Siemens team run three sensitivities around high gas prices and high and low capital costs for renewables. As with other scenarios, the Plan is more sensitivity to changes in fuel prices compared to changes in capital costs for renewables. With higher gas prices, the NPV of costs rise to \$15.6 billion compared to \$15.3 with higher costs of renewables. In contrast, lower costs for renewables would reduce the cost of the Plan to \$13.8 billion.

Exhibit 8-92: Scenario 5 System Costs





Case ID						NPV @ 9% 2019- 2038 k\$	Average 2019- 2028 2018\$/M Wh	NPV Deemed Energy Not Served k\$ (1)	NPV + ENS k\$	Capital Investment Costs (\$ Millions)
S5S1B	5	1		Base	Yes	14,122,690	98.4	593, 173	14,715,863	6,201
S5S1S5B	5	1	5	Base	No	15,660,368	110.0	593,173	16,253,541	6,201
S5S1S1B	5	1	1	Base	No	13,813,169	96.4	593, 173	14,406,342	5,697
S5S1S6B	5	1	6	Base	No	15,335,600	106.4	593,173	15,928,773	8,165

8.6.5 Resiliency (Mini Grid Considerations)

In Scenario 5 plan, the critical loads are not met with thermal resources on most MiniGrids, are not met with local generation while the plan is being developed in 2019 through 2022. After 2022, both loads are met for most MiniGrid regions.

Siemens estimated the potential costs from unserved energy in the case of a major hurricane impacting the transmission system⁷⁸. It is assumed that a major hurricane occurs every five years impacting major interconnection transmission lines and placing the system into MiniGrids operation for 1 Month, starting in 2022. It is based on a \$2000/MVVh cost from

⁷⁸ This cost is NOT a forecast of future cost, but rather a high-level determination of how the different portfolios resulting from the combination of Scenarios and strategies would perform if every 5 years starting in 2022 a major hurricane impact the island

unserved energy, which considers that the load shedding will be rotated to minimize impact. The \$2000 is consistent with the cost of unserved energy for residential customers⁷⁹.

Exhibit 8-79 summarizes the economic costs by MiniGrid region for Scenario 5. There are potential costs for most regions, in particular San Juan-Bayamon, Carolina and Caguas showing the latest potential impact and costs. Total costs for the system are north of \$593 million, \$345.7 million higher than Scenario 4, basically illustrating the risks to the system of going into a centralized system.

Exhibit 8-93: Cost of Energy Not Served by MiniGrids (NPV Costs \$000)

MiniGrid		Scenario 5	S4S2B
San Juan-Bayamon	\$	438,520	\$ -
Ponce	\$	-	\$ -
Carolina	\$	60,948	\$ 73,980
Caguas	\$	65 <i>,</i> 622	\$ 87,124
Arecibo	\$	12,546	\$ 79,405
Mayaguez-North	\$	-	\$ -
Mayaguez-South	\$	8,746	\$ 143
Cayey	\$	6,792	\$ 6,792
Total	\$	593,173	\$ 247,445

8.6.6 Nodal Analysis Scenario 5, Strategy 1

The Siemens team evaluated the least cost plan under Scenario 3 using a nodal simulation. The objective is to identify the effects of transmission on the key metrics of congestion, technical losses, production costs, renewable curtailment and energy not served.

The results of the nodal runs show that through the planning period, the production costs of the nodal runs match very closely with those of the zonal runs used for the LTCE assessment (see Exhibit 8-77). The transmission technical losses, that were not considered in the zonal runs, but are assessed in the nodal are fairly low starting from about 1.1% and dropping to 0.7% by 2038 as consequence of the reduced load and greater distribution of the generation.

The amount of curtailment observed for the new solar generation was lower in the Nodal runs as shown in Exhibit 8-78, which confirms that transmission is not expected to create curtailment.

There was no energy not served in the nodal runs, which is in line with the results of the zonal runs.

Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International

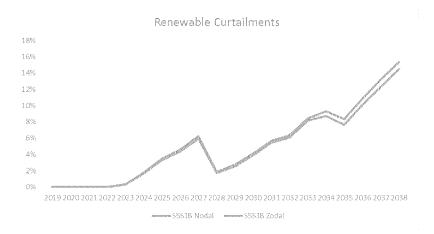
⁷⁹ This value is much lower compared to the VOLL determined for PR, in the range of \$30,000/MWh

In summary the minimal impact of transmission was expected due to the greater distribution of generation resources and reduced load.

Exhibit 8-94: Production Costs Nodal vs. Zonal and Renewable Curtailment



Exhibit 8-95: Transmission Losses Nodal Simulation



8.7 Planning Reserve Margin Considerations

8.7.1 Introduction

The purpose of this subsection is to discuss Planning Reserve Margin (PRM) in more depth.

As was illustrated above the adopted PRM of 30% was found not to be binding under most conditions and in particular for the plans that are considered to contain the recommended decisions; Scenario 4 Strategy 2 with modifications and the ESM plan. However, in this

section we review those conditions in which PRM was binding and resulted in new builds. In addition, we provide indication of values to which this PRM could be lowered in the future.

The PRM of 30% was found to be adequate on earlier resource sufficiency assessments ant it is roughly equal to twice the largest units in the system (2x450 MW) divided by an historic load of 3,000 MW. The objective was to start with this value as an approximation and if it became an important binding element in our assessment, then we would reduce it until the planning criteria of four LOLH per year was exceeded. However, this was seldom the case and in this section we investigate this further.

To identify Scenarios where PRM was binding, the reserve margin for all Scenarios and cases was investigated for all years. For cases where the reserves level was close to 30% (PRM) we evaluated if new peaker units were built in response to the low reserve levels. It should be noted here that for the preferred portfolios, S4S2B and ESM, PRM was never a binding constraint, i.e. it did not explicitly trigger new peaker units builds. The cases where PRM was a binding constraint are discussed below (this corresponds to the prior filing but illustrate the point).

8.7.2 Binding Planning Reserve Margin Cases

Among all the available portfolios, the following cases were found to have binding PRM conditions, which resulted in new builds.

8.7.2.1 S3S3B

In this portfolio, the PRM level dropped to 31.6% in 2024, taking into consideration demand response with a value of 2.6% of peak demand. This drop can be explained due to the retirement of steam (HFO) and diesel CCGT units; a total of 606 MW. In 2025, (507 MW) is retired and two (2) new large CCGT gas units (604 MW) were added. In addition, two (2) reciprocating diesel units, 16 MW each, were added in 2025. Because of these additions, the PRM level increased to 39.6% in 2025 (including a demand response of 2.8% of peak demand). It is possible that the peakers were triggered by the reduction in

online.

As indicated earlier, Scenario 3 is a low cost Scenario, as compared with Scenario 4, but it contains levels of renewable generation that will be hard to integrate and assumes deeper reduction on renewable. Hence the entry or not of the peakers above did not change the opinion on this case.

8.7.2.2 S3S3H

In this portfolio, the PRM level was reported as 32.9% in 2026, including a demand response of 2.9% of peak demand. In 2027 and 2028 AES units (454 MW) were retired and one (1) new large CCGT gas unit (302 MW) was added. In addition, ten (10) peaker units with a total of 213 MW were added in the years 2027 and 2028, bringing the PRM to 43.7% in 2028 (including a demand response of 3.1% of peak demand). Again, the PRM could have been binding, but the addition of the CCGT is triggered by economics and retirement of AES.

As indicated earlier Scenario 3 is a low cost Scenario, as compared with Scenario 4, but it contains levels of renewable generation that will be hard to integrate and assumes deeper reduction on renewable. Hence the entry or not of the peakers above did not change the opinion on this case.

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

8-89

8.7.2.3 S4S3B

In the existing S4S3B portfolio, from year 2025 into year 2028 there was a total of 1160 MW of thermal generation retirements at San Juan 6 CC, AES 1&2, and diesel CCGT units, while one (1) new large CCGT gas unit (302 MW) was added. In addition, four (4) peaker units with a total of 115 MW were added in the years 2026 to 2028, bringing the PRM to 31.1% in 2028 (including a demand response of 3.1% of peak demand). In this case the PRM was biding and was investigated further as described below.

8.7.2.4 S4S1B

In this portfolio, in year 2032 there was a total of 514 MW of thermal generation retirements at

a 16 MW diesel reciprocal unit, which brings the PRM to 33.2% in 2032, including a demand response of 3.5% of peak demand. The effect is marginal and towards the end of the period. Also, strategy 1 does not provides adequate levels of local reserves for resiliency.

8.7.2.5 S5S1B

In the existing S5S1B portfolio, in 2027 AES was retired and new generation was added. capacity of 38 MW at AES units, in addition to adding two (2) diesel reciprocating engines with a total capacity of 32 MW. As a result, PRM was reported as 33.6% in 2027, including a demand response of 3.0% of peak demand.

8.7.3 Planning Reserve Margin Sensitivity Analysis

PRM was a binding constraint and triggered new peaker unit additions in limited cases. For most of the years PRM was not binding despite of the relatively low reserve levels for reasons discussed in the previous subsection. To examine the impact of reductions in the PRM, the same portfolio discussed above, S4S3B was assessed for the year 2028 with reduced levels of reserves, as discussed below:

- 1. Control Case: this case represents the original conditions in portfolio S4S3B, i.e. no changes made. As mentioned previously, the PRM level is 31.1% (including 3.1% of demand response) and without any unserved load reported.
- 2. The new peaking units built in 2027 and 2028 were removed 115 MW. The units include:
 - a. Two (2) Aero LM6000 units: each unit has a capacity of 39 MW and they were added in 2027 and 2028.
 - b. One (1) Aero GE LM2500 unit: this peaker unit has a capacity of 21 MW and was built in 2027.
 - c. One (1) RICE: this unit has a capacity of 16 MW and was built in 2028.

Because of not building these four peaking units, the PRM level dropped to 26.9%. However, no unserved load was reported. Hence in principle a 27% PRM could have been selected and he units above possibly may not have been built.

3. In addition to not including the generation above, the Cambalache CT2 and CT3 were retired earlier (165 MW) in 2028. As a result, the PRM level dropped to 23.2%, and an unserved load of 102 MWh over 8 hours was reported. The total reported savings for this case is estimated to be \$31.3 million, while the unserved energy cost is \$3.1

It should be noted that for this case, all the unserved load is reported in Carolina Area. Based on the above a PRM of 23% would be aggressive.

4. In this final test two (2) peaker GTs (100 MW) at were also removed. The reserve dropped under 20% and there was 3621 MWh of unserved load over 123 hours. Not only the unserved duration greatly exceeds the 8 hour limit, but also the unserved load cost (\$109 million) exceeds the potential savings (\$35.3 million). For this case, the entire unserved load is reported in Carolina and Bayamon Areas (mostly in Carolina).

Siemens is of the opinion that the PRM of 30% was adequate for this study, however, it was desired to investigate the impact of lower PRM in the LTCE optimal calculations to identify conditions in which PRM becomes a binding constraint. Therefore, analysis was conducted again for portfolio S4S3B with a PRM target value of 20%.

The LTCE resulting from this optimization had in fact higher levels of reserves reported compared to previous solutions in which the PRM target was set to 30%. This increase in reserve levels despite using lower PRM target is mainly caused by the optimization algorithm that was able to find an slightly better solution in which the PRM again is not a binding constraint and confirmed that it had minimal impact on the overall results. Further review of this run identified that in the years 2026 to 2030 there was a net capacity increase of 197 MW, which resulted in increasing the PRM level from 44% to 54%. On the other hand, in the years 2030 to 2032 there was a net capacity reduction of 477 MW in the form of retirements, which resulted in reducing the PRM level from 54% to 30%.

Based on the sensitivity analysis results presented above, it can be concluded that PRM does not have a noticeable impact on the overall solution even when PRM target is reduced to relatively low values, e.g. 20%. The higher reserve levels and lower overall total cost, which were achieved with the 20% PRM target imply that PRM was not a binding constraint and did not trigger new builds.

Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International



Caveats and Limitations

As was explained before in this report, the 2019 IRP is not a classical IRP designed to identify the least cost approach to address the expected gap between load and resources and maintaining a desired Planning Reserve Margin (PRM), but rather produce a plan that satisfies the objectives of providing a service that is customer centric, financially viable, is reliable and resilient, and promotes economic growth. These objectives are to be satisfied on a context of significant declines in the load and of

under the Title III of the PROMESA Act, which requires PREPA to follow a path to comply with healthy financial utility practices. In addition

infrastructure from the 2017 Hurricanes forced PREPA to rethink its entire system design, including resources planning addressing the following:

Existing aging generation infrastructure that burns mostly heavy fuel oil, has poor reliability, does not meet all environmental regulations (e.g. MATS), and is inflexible, which limits the incorporation of renewable resources.

Current and forecasted industry trends showing a reduction in the cost of renewable resources, especially solar photovoltaic (PV) and bulk battery storage.

Achieve compliance with the Renewable Portfolio Standard (RPS) mandate.

Shift from centralized generation located in the south of the island to a more decentralized generation mix, particularly for achieving a more resilient electric service.

Taking in consideration the above, through input received during a series of Stakeholder Workshops, discussion with PREPA staff, and Siemens own knowledge and experience with resource planning, the PREPA and Siemens project team defined a number of aspects that the resource planning resulting from this IRP must address. These aspects are contained in the definition of the Strategies, Scenarios and Sensitivities presented in this IRP. The development of these strategies, scenarios and sensitivities required the formulation of assumptions and forecasts, which are also presented in this report.

It is noted that the modeling done as part of this IRP was performed following electric industry standards and using industry accepted resource planning tools, like AURORAxmp. However, the IRP analyses considered a large number of options and uncertainties, taking into consideration formal and informal input from both PREPA and a large number of stakeholders. The inputs used for these analyses, simulations and modeling were based on the aforementioned assumptions and forecasts. Hence, the modeling results will be valid while the assumptions are achieved, and the forecasts are fulfilled.

Considering the conditions mentioned above, there are a series of main caveats and limitations of the IRP, which are summarized in this part. Following, we present a list of these key caveats and limitations:

- The IRP evaluates the highest public good and the protection of the interests of the residents of Puerto Rico, which may not necessarily be identical to the interests of PREPA if viewed from a narrow utility perspective.
- 2. The IRP does not directly address specific asset technology, asset optimization, fuel optimization, procurement, interconnection issues, new contracts, contract renegotiation, collective bargaining rights, site specifics, or ownership.
- 3. The IRP does not set rate structures.
- 4. The IRP does not directly address the debt restructuring process or privatization plans.
- 5. The implementation of the Puerto Rico Electric System Transformation Act is a separate process outside the accelerated timeline of developing the IRP.
- 6. The IRP was conducted with extensive inputs from a broad group of stakeholders including the public, the customers, under an accelerated timeline and in parallel with many other related activities but may not consider or fully consider all externalities that are critical for the Preferred Resource Plan implementation or execution.
- 7. From the Stakeholder Workshops, it was found that stakeholders generally preferred a strategy founded on distributed (Strategy 2) rather than centralized (Strategy 1) supply resources for because it provides a more resilient grid, as the supply is located closer to the load. Participants viewed Strategy 3 (combination of centralized and distributed generation) as a short- or medium-term step to Strategy 2. Following the preferences of the stakeholders, the IRP analyses focused on Strategies 2 and 3 and only one case was run with Strategy 1. It is noted that the larger centralized resources aligned with Strategy 1 usually provide lower costs of energy than distributed resources but depend on the reliability of the transmission system during a major event like a hurricane. Considering the experience with the 2017 hurricanes in Puerto Rico, a distributed resources strategy was selected for providing resiliency to the electric service, even though it could result in higher costs.
- planning horizon due to a combination of expected base load reduction (driven by population and economic changes), energy efficiency gains, and demand side resources. Even though the modeling was performed considering three load forecast levels (High, Base and Low) and the Preferred Resource Plan is expected to work well in all of them by preserving the flexibility to adapt. However, a drastic change in these assumptions could affect the IRP results and require significant changes in such plan. Hence, it is important to review the IRP plan in the term of three years stated by Act 57-2014 for verifying these assumptions.
- The main sources of da International Monetary Fund, World Bank, the U.S. Census Bureau, Federal Reserve

Oversight Board (FOMB). In particular, Siemens used FOMB historical and forecasted data for GNP and population for the IRP load forecast. Siemens assumed that the data from these sources is reliable and correct. If, in the future, it is found that this data or any part of it is incorrect, a revision of the load forecast, and the IRP modeling shall be done for correcting the IRP results.

- 10. The environmental regulations determined by Siemens and PREPA to be potentially significant and factored into the IRP analysis include federal air regulations, water regulations, and local policy dictating targets for renewable and alternative energy. A significant change in these assumptions could affect the IRP results and require changes in such plan. Therefore, it is important to review the IRP plan in the term of three years stated by Act 57-2014 for verifying these assumptions.
- 11. The conventional generation technologies (CCGTs, GTs, RICE, etc.) included in the IRP are considered representative and selected for modeling purposes. There are multiple developers that can provide equivalent equipment and the findings in the IRP should not be considered prescriptive of a particular generation design. This technologies selection was the result of Siemens screening of available new generation resources that allow for system flexibility and reliability, including the integration of large blocks of renewable capacity, primarily solar.
- 12. The location of the peaking generation is a function of the needs for local support, which in turn are a function of the available generation and load. If there are changes with respect of the assumptions in this document, PREPA should have the flexibility to adjust and redeploy these units.
- 13. The IRP considers that all new renewable generation will have market prices adjusted to Puerto Rico conditions. This implies that all the pre-existing contracts associated with projects that have not started construction, are voided and new fully competitive RFP processes are advanced. For the projects in operation or pre-operation, Siemens assumed fixed price conditions based on current contracts prices. If these marked prices for new generation are not achieved, the LTCE plans are directly affected, probably resulting in much lower integration of renewables with the system.
- 14. The IRP assumes an accelerated timeline for solar and storage projects, assuming fast track of permitting, proper submittal of project design for evaluation by PREPA, and securing the land for the interconnection line and facilities. In addition to unforeseen events that could delay these tasks, this timeline could be delayed by limitations on the amount of annual installations that can effectively be carried out in parallel maintaining the continuous operation of the power system.
- 15. In the case of utility scale storage, it is noted that the amount recommended in the IRP is much higher than the total capacity currently installed in the whole United States. This represents an installation never done before in a power grid, especially nor in an isolated system like the one in Puerto Rico. Hence, it is foreseen that the first storage projects will take more time to be developed and integrated with the power system, as they will be the pilot projects of very large bulk storage in Puerto Rico and the main land. Particularly, the learning curve will be defined with those projects that have to be developed maintaining the reliability and continuity of the service in Puerto Rico.

- 16. For maintaining the reliability of the system, PREPA should not commission neither allow the interconnection of PV solar or wind projects to the grid until the required corresponding energy storage component be commissioned and interconnected in full compliance with the energy storage technical requirements. The solar PV projects shall still comply with the MTRs related with frequency ride through, voltage ride through, reactive power capability and voltage regulation in addition to their full compliance with the frequency regulation and frequency response requirements to be met by either separate or integrated energy storage. This approach is expected to foster competition and innovation while at the same time ensuring that the required regulation and energy shifting will be available for the PV integration before its interconnection.
- 17. The IRP recommends the retirement of the existing steam generating fleet at different times, including the Aguirre 1 & 2 units in 2019. However, these recommendations are based on other prerequisite developments which include the forecasted reduction in load, assumed levels of reliability of the remaining of the existing fleet at the time of retirement, and the commissioning of the new generation resources. The IRP commissioning dates formulated last year, are likely to slip and it is not unrealistic to expect the planned unit retirements presented in this document to be correspondingly postponed. Moreover, the retirement of existing generating units should be only implemented after all the prerequisites above have been met, particularly that all new resources are fully operational, and units planned for retirement are not required for reliable operation of the system.
- 18. The IRP is based on certain assumptions with respect of expected technical performance and capital cost estimates for generation resources including thermal resources and LNG terminal, that while considered reasonable, could have an important impact on implementation if material deviations occurred. Most of the recommended projects are at very preliminary stages of scope formulation and as such have a high degree of uncertainty associated with the estimates. In addition, PREPA may recommend changing these action items in future years if customer energy consumption, or vendor responses to solicitations substantially differ from those anticipated and described in this IRP.
- 19. Fuel price sensitivities were carried out as part of this IRP. However this aspect may have important impact on the performance of the recommended plans an should be monitored as part of the revisions on this plan.
- 20. The provided installation dates for equipment are a function of multiple assumptions including permitting, engineering and construction times. For those cases that the equipment is committed by the earliest assumed entry, the dates should be read as the reported date <u>or earlier</u>.
- process outside the accelerated timeline of the IRP development.
- 22. All new Distributed Generation connected to the system was assumed to comply and must comply with the new IEEE Standard 1547-2018 (IEEE Standard for Interconnection and Interoperability of Distributed Energy Resources with Associated Electric Power Systems Interfaces)

Case:17-03283-LTS Doc#:24535-29 Filed:06/12/23 Entered:06/12/23 21:36:46 Desc: Exhibit AHG Ex 29 2019 IRP Page 302 of 331

Caveats and Limitations

- 23. The IRP is a planning tool to be used as a guide for the development of future resources in Puerto Rico and may not have all the details necessary for the actual RFP issuance, contracting, and implementation.
- 24. The IRP is not a Distribution Master Plan that would require a level of effort similar to the development of this IRP. Thus, distribution investments are considered at a very high representative level.

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International



Action Plan

This Part summarizes the recommended actions that the Energy Bureau should approve and PREPA should undertake in the period from 2019 to 2023 to implement the Preferred Plan identified in the IRP (Action Plan). The action plans for the first five years of this IRP are the most important because they

system, which creates options for PREPA as uncertainties are resolved over time. This plan describes an ambitious program of investment and restructuring of the entire PREPA utility system to better prepare the island to withstand and recover from future weather and service disruption events and to position the island to adapt to future changes to the islands economic conditions and power requirements. The Action Plan is divided into three subsections for:

- 1. **Greening the Supply** including the additions of new solar PV generation, energy storage, natural gas fueled generation and supply infrastructure, and retiring or converting all existing coal and heavy fuel oil generation.
- 2. Creating a Resilient Grid including changes to the transmission and distribution system to support the greater resiliency including MiniGrid and microgrid operations.
- Engaging the Customer including changes to the system to support the incorporation of rooftop PV and the recommended energy efficiency and demand response programs

Each subsection describes the principle actions, timetables, capital expenditures, permitting issues and other regulatory approvals that are required to implement the plan. All project descriptions, schedules and cost estimates should be considered a best estimate at this point in time. Most of the recommended projects are at very preliminary stages of scope formulation and as such have a high degree of uncertainty associated with the estimates. In addition, PREPA may recommend changing these action items in future years should new units not become operational in time to support the planned retirements, or if customer energy consumption, or vendor responses to solicitations substantially differ from those anticipated and described in this IRP. Please refer to the Caveats and Limitations section in Part 9 of this IRP for additional details.

PREPA currently plans to solicit bids from vendors for PPOAs, facilities lease agreements, or similar commercial structures where the bidders would Design, Build and Finance, or Design, Build, Finance, Operate and Maintain the projects and sell power or use of the project to PREPA. The estimated overnight capital expenditures are provided for most of the projects listed. These estimated capital expenditures provide an indication of the magnitude of the investments that would be financed by potential vendors. The vendor financing costs would then be paid through the proceeds from a PPOA or other commercial agreement and

expenditures.

The business case for immediate action is clear. The foundational recommendations of this IRP are a) integrating the maximum amount of renewable generation that is practical to interconnect in the first four years of the planning period, b) adding distributed resources and hardening the transmission and distribution grid so that it can be segregated into eight largely self-sufficient electric islands (MiniGrids), c) increasing energy efficiency and demand response and d) retiring obsolete oil fired units and modernizing the generation fleet with LNG fueled gas turbines. These changes are essential in order to mitigate, manage and enable timely recovery from a major storm, while shifting the traditional generation from largely heavy fuel oil and distillate fuels to renewables and cleaner natural gas. The foundational recommendations of this IRP provide the system resilience, lower rates, create partnerships with the customer, and improve sustainability.

10.1 Greening the Supply

The ESM plan was selected as the recommended plan since it represents a low cost, practical option that provides the high level of renewable energy contribution and significantly improves the resiliency of the system. The ESM plan also includes flexibility that will allow PREPA to alter its implementation to follow the S4S2 or S4S2S9 plans should the Puerto Rico load and progress of the new unit additions warrant such an adjustment. The following supply resource actions summarize the plan action to implement the ESM plan. The action plans include new generation and fuel infrastructure resources, modifications to existing resources, and recommended modifications to the existing PPOA with ica. In addition, the section includes a discussion of the recommended activities associated with generation and fuel infrastructure additions to Yabucoa and that provide the ESM plan a further hedge against uncertainties.

All the new generation additions will be solicited as PPOAs. The capital expenditures presented below are provided as a reference of estimated overnight capital expenditure costs for a PPOA developer.

10.1.1 Solar Photovoltaics (install 1800 MW)

PREPA plans to install up to 1800 MW of solar PV in the first 5 years of the plan (2019 to 2023). RFPs will be issued for blocks of approximately 250 MW of solar PV, with associated BESS depending on pricing). We expect that responses to each RFP block will include multiple projects of varying capacity.

PV acquisition to a significantly lower amount, however this constraint could be overcome either by the expanded capabilities of the new concessionaire or internal capabilities. Siemens recognizes implementation of large-scale PV and BESS

the basis for a limit for PV acquisition, however this constraint could be overcome either by the expanded capabilities of the new concessionaire or by streamlining and augmenting

The urgency of adding as much

PV as practical is driven by the need to provide distributed power to critical and priority loads in the minigrids as soon as possible, the compelling economics of PV vs. existing fossil generation, the pending expiration of the federal Investment tax credits and the requirement to comply with Act 17-2019. PREPA plans to solicit the solar PV projects as PPOAs and may solicit additional, alternative commercial options. In addition, PREPA plans to consider potentially soliciting the solar PV as a standalone project, solar PV plus BESS in a combined

bid and BESS as a standalone bid. A further discussion of the battery solicitations is discussed in the next sections.

The annual PV additions from the ESM plan are noted in the Exhibit below. These values should be considered an objective that could be achieved with streamlined procurement processes and enhanced capabilities either from additional PREPA resources or the new

role.

Exhibit 10-1: ESM Annual Solar PV Additions

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Solar PV Additions (MVV)	0	300	480	600	420
Cumulative Additions (MW)	-	300	780	1380	1800
Capital Expenditures (\$M)	-	\$452	\$686	\$848	\$586

The ESM plan under base load forecast achieved 41% renewable contribution by 2025, meeting the requirements of Act 17-2019 and 68% by 2038, exceeding the 2040 target of 60%. In fact, the plan first exceeds the 60% target in 2033.

10.1.2 Battery Energy Storage (install 920 MW)

PREPA plans to install 920 MW of BESS in the next five years. The amounts of BESS which will be installed is correlated to the capacity of solar PV installed and the resources required for the MiniGrids. The planned BESS additions are split between 200 MW with 2 hour storage capacity, 680 MW with storage capacity and 400 MW with a 6 hours storage capacity. RFPs will be issued for blocks of BESS of approximately of 150 to 200 MW. As noted in the prior Solar PV discussion, PREPA plans to consider potentially soliciting the BESS as a standalone project, solar PV plus BESS in a combined bid and solar PV as a standalone bid. The annual BESS additions from the ESM plan are noted in the Exhibit below.

Exhibit 10-2: ESM Annual BESS Additions

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
BESS Additions (MVV)	40	200	480	80	0
Cumulative Additions (MW)	40	240	840	920	920
Capital Expenditures (\$M)	\$49	\$211	\$594	\$74	-

10.1.3 Modify and Retire Existing Resources

San Juan 5&6 Combined Cycle (CC) Conversion to Natural Gas (2x200MW)

This conversion of the existing San Juan 5&6 CC units to natural gas was considered a committed action in developing this IRP and is currently an ongoing activity. The fuel conversion of San Juan 5&6 will use a ship-based liquefied natural gas (LNG) terminal. This project includes a supporting fuel infrastructure project. Each of these units has a capacity of 200 MW with a combined capacity of both units of 400 MW. Based on the current project schedule, the converted units are expected to reach commercial operation in 2019. There are

no capital expenditures for the conversion as the contract for conversion was structured as a capacity payment.

Contract Renegotiation and Extension

The PPOA contract renegotiation with is currently an ongoing activity. PREPA must renegotiate the PPOA to both modify the commercial terms and the operational flexibility of this PPOA in order to make the economic resource in the future PREPA system. However, there is no assurance that the contract can be successfully renegotiated and extended beyond the current contract expiration in 2022. The best alternative to replace the resource, should the renegotiation and extension not be successful, is with a new gas fueled 302 MW CCGT plant at Costa Sur described below under new resources. The ESM plan would need to add the 302 MW CCGT plant at Costa Sur should PREPA will not be able to negotiate and acceptable agreement with However, should an acceptable agreement be negotiated, Siemens would recommend that PREPA cease all activities associated with developing the new CCGT at Cost Sur.

San Juan, Aguirre 1 & 2 and Palo Seco 3 or 4 Generator Conversions to Synchronous Condensers

With the retirement of

based generation from solar, wind and batteries, studies carried out under this IRP (see Appendix 1) indicate that the PREPA system will require synchronous condensers to increase the short-circuit level and provide minimum levels of voltage stability for the inverter based resources to operate reliably. The adequacy of the system short circuit level is assessed in the Industry by determining the Short Circuit Ratio as the ratio of the short circuit level in the system to the installed inverter based resources; typically values below 1.5 are problematic. Without the synchronous condensers the ratio may be under 1.0 for PREPA resulting in an unstable system.

San Juan 9 and 10 are assumed out of service for this IRP analysis and designated for either retirement or limited use. Both units are candidates for potential immediate conversion to synchronous condensers. Within the next 5 years, the ESM plan also calls for the retirement of San Juan 7 and 8 and Aguirre 1 & 2. Palo Seco 3 and 4 are designated for retirement in the ESM plan in 2025. All these units will be considered candidates for potential conversion to synchronous condensers. The specific units selected for conversion, the schedule for their conversion and the costs of conversion will require additional study. Dependent on the results of a study of the synchronous condenser needs and costs, PREPA expects to potentially convert one and possibly both of San Juan 9 and 10 to synchronous condensers within the first five years of this plan (by 2023). The estimated time to convert a unit is approximately six months. Without the benefit of the results of the study, Siemens has estimated the commercial operation date of the conversion of San Juan 10 in January 2022 and the conversion of San Juan 9 in 2023. Siemens has also developed a very high-level capital expenditure estimate of \$9 million per unit for the conversion based on an EPRI study⁸⁰. As shown in Appendix 1 with the levels of renewable generation and storage projected in this IRP, by 2025 San Juan 7 to 10, Aguirre 1 & 2 and Palo Seco 3 or 4 should be available to

⁸⁰ Turbine-Generator Topics for Power Plant Engineers: Converting a Synchronous Generator for Operation as a Synchronous Condenser. EPRI, Palo Alto, CA: 2014. 3002002902.

operate as synchronous condensers and over the long term (by 2028) the remaining unit at Palo Seco should also be converted.

10.1.4 Unit Retirements

In the ESM the following unit retirements are identified as possible in the first five years of the plan, subject to the availability of the new generation resources, and the realization of the other assumptions in the capacity expansion plan.

It must be stressed that the IRP identified economic retirements shown below are based on several prerequisite developments which include the forecasted reduction in load, assumed levels of reliability of existing fleet remaining online until their planned retirement and the timely commissioning of the new generation resources. Please see Part 9 Caveats and Limitations and Part 8 for more details. In addition, until new generation resources become available, PREPA will need to maintain key units to ensure availability and reliability.

Unit	Last Year in
	Service
Frame 5 Peakers	2019 to 2021
Aguirre ST 1&2	2019
Costa Sur 5&6	2020
San Juan 7	2023
San Juan 8	2021

Exhibit 10-3: Unit Retirements

10.1.5 Install New Resources

Palo Seco CCGT (302 MW F-Class)

The ESM plans calls for a new natural gas fueled 302 MW CCGT at Palo Seco by January 2025. January 2025 is also the earliest practical date the unit could be in service. However, to meet this operation date the project would need to begin immediately. The commercial operation for this unit is estimated to be January 2025 with an estimated capital expenditure of \$293 million.

Costa Sur CCGT (302 MW F-Class)

Under all cases, including the ESM successfully renegotiated and extended, supply be replaced by a new natural gas fueled 302 MW CCGT at Costa Sur. However, the PPOA is scheduled to expire in 2022 and it has been estimated that the earliest that a CCGT could be in service at Costa Sur is January 2025. Therefore, to preserve this earliest potential operation date for the CCGT, PREPA must start immediately and proceed with the preliminary activities for developing the CCGT in parallel with the efforts to renegotiate the PPOA. If the PPOA renegotiation is successful, the need for this unit will be reevaluated based on the load growth and the progress of the other generation development projects. The commercial operation for this unit is estimated to be January 2025 with an estimated capital expenditure of \$293 million.

Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International

Mobile Gas Turbine Peaking Units (18x23 MW)

The ESM plan calls for installation of 18 GTs, of 23 MW each, distributed at five different plant locations around the island with preference for those locations where the exiting 21 MW Frame 5 units are located. These new units will be capable of burning containerized natural gas delivered by truck with onsite tankage. The units are required to provide reliable distributed generation to serve critical and priority loads within the MiniGrids. Since these, are mobile generator units, the additional two units recommended with the ESM case will provide PREPA greater flexibility to move the units to other MiniGrids if needed. The units will be distributed as shown in the Exhibit below:

Exhibit 10-4: Locations of Mobile 23 MW GTs

Location	Number of Units
Jobos	2
North	4
Carolina (Daguao)	5
Caguas (Yabucoa)	5
Cayey	2
Total	18

These small GTs should be placed in service as soon as practical. The ESM plan assumes a January 2021 commercial operation date and an estimated capital expenditure for all 18 units of \$433 million.

10.1.6 New Natural Gas Infrastructure

In this section, Siemens presents the additional new fuel infrastructure and associated timing and costs for PREPA to remain competitive and lower rates.

San Juan Land-Based LNG Terminal

This new LNG terminal is recommended as a preferred option for supplying large quantities of natural gas to the San Juan and Palo Seco plants. The project would provide a land-based (onshore) LNG storage and vaporization facility near the San Juan plant supplied with LNG carrier delivery directly to onshore tanks. The project also includes a natural gas pipeline from San Juan to the Palo Seco Plant to support the new 302 MW CCGT recommended at the Palo Seco plant. ESM, S4S2 and S4S2S9 all assume operations by 2025. Any delays in the development of the land-based LNG supply is assumed to be covered by ship-based LNG. The LNG terminal

Based on input from PREPA, the estimated capital cost of the land-based LNG facility was estimated to be \$472 million with a capacity of 125.88 million cubic feet per day (MMcf/d) as necessary to simultaneously supply the converted San Juan 5&6 CC (2x200 MW) and one F-class CCGT at Palo Seco (302 MW) dispatched at full capacity. To this CapEx, the costs of a pipeline from San Juan to Palo Seco was added. This cost was estimated to be \$25 million for one CCGT. In the case that more than one CCGT would have been added by the model an incremental CapEx of \$200 million for the additional gasification (3.4 MMcfd) would need

to be added as well as \$15 million for an increased capacity pipeline (35 million total). Please see workpaper PREPA Fuel Price Designation (Conversion Cost details)_v2.xlsx

10.1.7 Additions to Preserve Options and Hedge Uncertainties

As discussed in Section 1, Siemens recommends that select elements of the ESM plan serve a hedge against uncertainties. The projects described below for new LNG infrastructure, generation additions and fuel conversions are part of the LTCE portfolio for the ESM but not part of the S4S2 or S4S2S9 plans. Should the customer load or generation projects at other sites indicated an adjustment is warranted. The intent would be to proceed only with the preliminary permitting and engineering for these project and then reevaluate their need, prior to making any large contractual commitments for equipment purchase or construction.

Yabucoa Ship-Based LNG Terminal & Yabucoa CCGT (302 MW F-Class)

The addition of an LNG terminal at Yabucoa, and the associated 302 MW CCGT discussed below, is part of some of plans, including the ESM cases, but was not selected for the S4S2 cases. The planned commercial operation of the terminal and the CCGT is planned January of 2025. However, to meet this operation date the project would need to begin immediately. Siemens estimates the capital expenditures for ship-based LNG delivery to Yabucoa to be \$285 million should it proceed to commercial operation. The commercial operation for this unit is estimated to be January 2025 and an estimated capital expenditure of \$293 million should it proceed to commercial operation. However, Siemens recommends that PREPA only proceed the preliminary permitting and engineering for this to preserve the ability to meet the potential 2025 operation if needed. We recommend the need for this project be reassessed prior to initiation of any equipment or construction commitments.

Based LNG Terminal, Peaker Conversion to LNG Natural Gas (4x50MW) and CCGT (302 MW F-Class)

The addition of an LNG terminal at , and the associated conversion of the existing Peaker units to natural gas is in the ESM cases but was not selected for the S4S2 cases. The recommended commercial operation date called for in the ESM base case is January 2023 for the LNG infrastructure and the Peaker conversations. A new 302 MW CCGT was also considered for this site an alternative to the other large CCGT projects that have a commercial operation date of January 2025. The estimated capital expenditures are \$215 million for the ship-based LNG infrastructure, \$5 million for the conversion of the Peaker units and \$293 million for the new 302 MW CCGT. However, Siemens recommends that PREPA only proceed the preliminary permitting and engineering for the projects for this site to preserve the ability to meet the potential 2025 operation if needed. We recommend the need for these projects be reassessed prior to initiation of any equipment or construction commitments.

10.1.8 Summary Timetable

A summary timetable for the projects discussed above is shown in the Exhibit below. The table presents the construction projects for the generation, batteries synchronous condensers and the natural gas infrastructure. The new projects include the two CCGT projects, at Costa Sur and ez for which Siemens recommends the preliminary engineering and permitting activities proceed but their potential need be reevaluated prior to any construction or equipment procurement commitments. The Solar and Battery project additions indicate on the schedules and timetable legend that since multiple projects will be continuously proceeding on different schedules, EPC will be

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International

occurring on some projects while others will still be in the preliminary permitting and engineering phase. Finally, the expected retirements are also shown in the timetable. As discussed early in this report, the actual retirement dates may shift if any of the new generation projects are delayed or other circumstances dictate the continuing need for the units.

2020 2024 2025 2019 2021 2022 2023 Unit Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Solar Photovoltaics Battery Energy Storage San Juan 5 & 6 Conversion San Juan 9 Sync. Cond. Conversion San Juan 10 Sync. Cond. Conversion Palo Seco CCGT Costa Sur CCGT - Hedge Yabucoa CCGT Mobile GT San Juan Land-Based LNG Yabucoa Ship-Based LNG Frame 5 Peaker Retirements Aguirre ST 1 & 2 Retirement Palo Seco ST 3 & 4 Retirement San Juan 6 Retirement San Juan 7 Retirement San Juan 8 Retirement Costa Sur 5 & 6 Retirement Aquirre CCGT 2 Retirement Developing, Preliminary Engineering, Permitting, Financing Engineering, Procurement and Construction (EPC) Engineering, Procurement and Construction (EPC) which will only proceed if needed Developing, Permitting, Financing and EPC Occuring Simultaneously on Multiple Projects Retirements

Exhibit 10-5: Summary Schedule

10.1.9 Summary of Capital Expenditures

A summary of the estimated overnight capital costs is provided in the Exhibit below.

Project	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Solar Photovoltaics	-	\$452	\$686	\$848	\$586
Battery Energy Storage	\$49	\$211	\$594	\$74	-
San Juan 10 Sync. Cond.	-	-	-	\$9	-
San Juan 9 Sync. Cond.	-	-	-	-	\$9
Palo Seco CCGT	-	-	-	-	-
Costa Sur CCGT	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile GTs	-	-	\$433	-	-
San Juan Land-Based LNG	-	-	-	-	-
Yabucoa Ship-Based LNG	-	-	-	-	-
Yabucoa CCGT	-	_	_	_	_
-Based LNG	-	-	-	-	-
Peaker Gas Conversion CCGT	- -	-	-		-
Total	\$49	\$663	\$1,713	\$931	\$595
Total for all Projects 2019 to 2023	\$3,951				

The lines in the table above with no dollars shown for the project are projects that are started in the timeframe shown but do not reach commercial operation by 2023. In the case of the Costa Sur CCGT and the Yabucoa CCGT, these project are not included in the ESM case but are recommended to proceed with preliminary permitting and engineering activities to preserve the options of a commercial operation date 2025, should conditions evolve so these projects are needed.

10.1.10 Permitting and Regulatory Activities

This IRP require that all major expenditures and contracts commitments referenced in this document, the approval from the PREB.

In addition, the action plan described above will require a host of additional approvals from the government of Puerto Rico and federal government agencies. The approval includes air, water and land use permits associated with the design, construction and operation of the generating projects. A partial list of likely permits associated with the new resources and gas infrastructure include:

EPA and EQB review of New Source Review (NSR) for air emission permitting EPA National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) for water permitting **EQB Water Quality Certification**

Environmental Assessment (EA) or Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) reviewed by various Puerto Rico and federal agencies

Puerto Rico Office of Permits Management (OGPe) Construction Permits

While PREPA will need to support these applications and permits for all the projects listed, PREPA expects the project bidders will provide vast majority of the work and expenses associated with any required permits.

10.2 Creating a Resilient Grid

The MiniGrid architecture is the foundation

The recommendations contained in this section work together synergistically. The system should be understood from the grid first, with the concomitant supply side and demand side resources integrated into each MiniGrid.

10.2.1 Transmission Principal Recommendations

PREPA has identified a comprehensive list of transmission system related projects to both bring the existing transmission facilities up to current or new standards as well as the new construction and infrastructure hardening of transmission lines (underground cables) and transmission substations for MiniGrid operations. This forms a large portfolio of transmission capital investments for which a prioritized implementation plan and an estimated timeline is essential.

The projects are mainly focused on enabling PREPA transmission system to operate as multiple MiniGrids during or shortly after a major event, and before the infrastructure can be restored to integrated system operations.

All projects are categorized by various technical justifications, most of which are directly associated with the formation of MiniGrids, i.e. MiniGrid Main Backbone, MiniGrid Backbone Extension, Interconnection of Critical loads, and Interconnection of MiniGrids. There are some projects under existing infrastructure hardening category and aging infrastructure replacement that are related to the reliable operation of the MiniGrids. Most of the transmission substation projects are related to converting the existing substations into gas insulated substations.

In addition to the MiniGrid directed projects, there is a second major category of projects; the transmission reliability investments that are necessary to bring back PREPA system up to current or new Standards, reconstruct aging infrastructure and allow reliable day to day operations.

A total of five (5) groups of priority; Priority 1 through Priority 5, have been determined by PREPA and assigned to each project. Critical operational and field related construction coordination issues were considered by PREPA to assign the projects to an appropriate priority group related to scheduling. Projects deemed Priority 1 will be assumed to have the engineering/permitting/outage scheduling work start as early as July 2019; engineering, procurement and construction (EPC) start early in 2020; and commercial in-service dates are as soon as March 2021. Projects in Priority 2 group will start upon completion of EPC work of all Priority 1 projects, with an in-service date from 2023 to 2024, and continuing for the remaining priority groups. The above timeline assumption should be considered a high level estimate at this time and should be refined with detailed planning that considers which project tasks can be carried out in parallel without compromising the reliability of the system. The detailed plan also should identify when long lead time items should be ordered. Our current working assumption is that long lead time items should be ordered during the engineering and permitting phase and prior to the EPC start. The action plan focuses mainly on the first 5 years for investment implementation; therefore, the detail list of projects will only show projects identified with Priority 1 and Priority 2.

The confidential Attachment B provides the detailed list of Priority 1 and Priority 2 transmission line and substation investment projects.

Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International

10.2.2 Schedule of Capital Expenditures

The exhibits below show the schedule of 115 kV and above transmission capital expenditures for MiniGrids over the next 10 years. EPC work starts in 2020 for Priority 1 group projects followed by Priority 2 group projects in 2023 and so on. We have spread the capital investment into three years for Priority 1 projects due to its large total capital expenditures of \$2,048 million (Avg. \$683 million per year). EPC work for Priority 2 group projects will start in 2023 and spread across two years, totaling \$322 million (Avg. \$161 million per year).

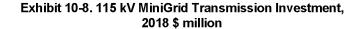
For

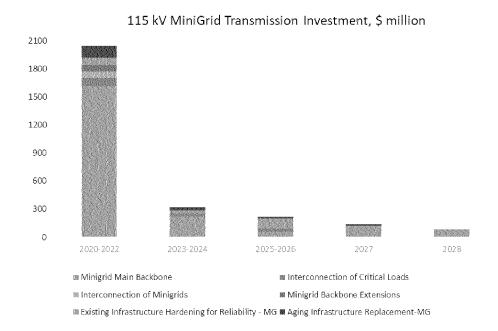
detail in Appendix 1 Transmission & Distribution Design of this IRP, additional microgrid controllers and communication infrastructure for Minigrid control system is necessary. The investment expenditure is very small (\$0.135 million per microgrid controller for each MiniGrid or microgrid) compared to the capital investment on transmission projects, and thus will not be listed separately in this section. However, the investment on microgrid control system should be assigned as Priority 1 group so that they will be implemented as early as possible.

Exhibit 10-7. 115 kV MiniGrid Transmission Investment, 2018 \$ million

<u> </u>	Priority 1	Priority 2	Priority 3	Priority 4	Priority 5
Technical Justification	2020-2022	2023-2024	2025-2026	2027	2028
Interconnection of Critical Loads	87.9	31.7	36.0	0.0	0.0
Interconnection of Minigrids	66.8	0.0	6.8	0.0	0.0
Minigrid Backbone Extensions	70.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minigrid Main Backbone	1615.7	220.2	59.1	101.9	70.3
Existing Infrastructure Hardening for Reliability -	80.9	31.5	100.3	20.8	11.1
Aging Infrastructure Replacement-MG	126.0	38.8	11.3	15.5	5.0
Total	2047.7	322.2	213.5	138.3	86.4

Siemens Industry, Inc. - Siemens Power Technologies International



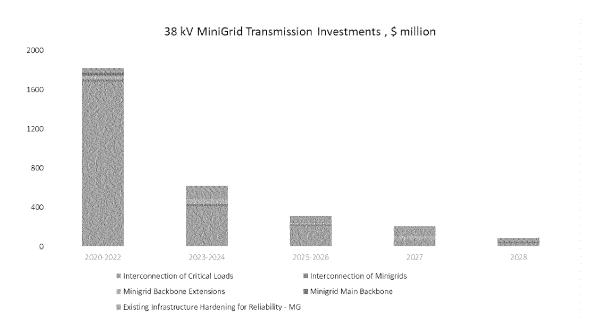


Exhibits below show the schedule of 38 kV transmission capital expenditures for MiniGrids over the next 10 years. EPC work starts in 2020 for Priority 1 group project followed by Priority 2 group projects in 2023 and so on. Again, we have spread the capital investment into three years for Priority 1 projects due to its large total investment of \$1,821 million (Avg. \$607 million per year). EPC work for Priority 2 group projects will start in 2023 and spread into two years, totaling \$619.4 million (Avg. \$310 million per year).

Exhibit 10-9. 38 kV MiniGrid Transmission Investment, \$ million

	Priority 1	Priority 2	Priority 3	Priority 4	Priority 5
Technical Justification	2020-2022	2023-2024	2025-2026	2027	2028
Interconnection of Critical Loads	1678.5	413.1	212.8	75.3	33.1
Interconnection of Minigrids	24.7	20.9	9.7	0.0	13.6
Minigrid Backbone Extensions	38.9	49.0	18.9	28.5	0.0
Minigrid Main Backbone	28.7	0.0	6.9	0.0	0.0
Existing Infrastructure Hardening for Reliability -	49.9	136.4	64.3	101.3	42.4
Total	1820.6	619.4	312.6	205.1	89.2

Exhibit 10-10. 38 kV MiniGrid Transmission Investment, \$ million

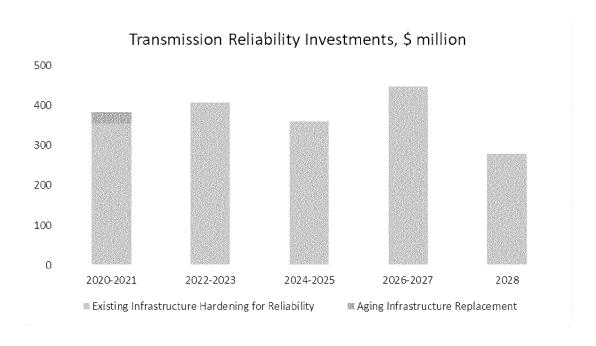


Exhibits below show the schedule for the transmission reliability upgrades capital expenditures that are required for reliable of normal operation and not related to the MiniGrid. EPC work starts in 2020 for Priority 1 group project followed by Priority 2 group projects in 2023 and so on. Once again, we have spread the capital investment into two years for Priority 1 projects, totaling \$383.1 million (Avg. \$191.6 million per year). EPC work for Priority 2 group projects will start in 2022 and spread through two years, totaling \$408.1 million (Avg. \$204 million per year).

Exhibit 10-11 Transmission Reliability Investment, \$ million

	Priority 1	Priority 2	Priority 3	Priority 4	Priority 5
Technical Justification	2020-2021	2022-2023	2024-2025	2026-2027	2028
Aging Infrastructure Replacement	28.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Existing Infrastructure Hardening for Reliability	354.4	408.1	359.8	448.6	279.8
Total	383.1	408.1	359.8	448.6	279.8

Exhibit 10-12. Transmission Reliability Investment, \$ million

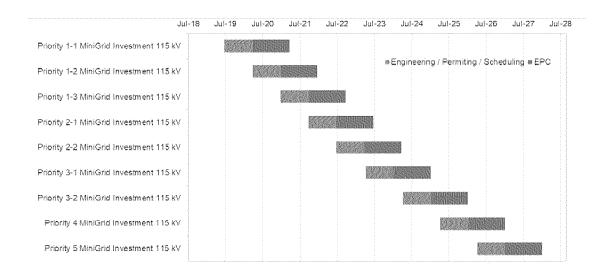


10.2.3 Timetables

The Exhibit below shows the timetables of 115 kV and above MiniGrid transmission investment implementation for both the engineering/permitting/outage scheduling phase and EPC phase.

Priority 1 and 2 projects are estimated to be completed before 2024, and all projects are assumed to be in service by 2028.

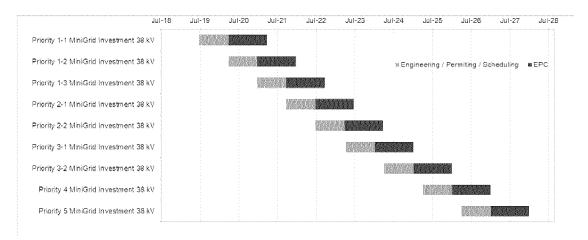
Figure 10-13. 115 kV MiniGrid Transmission Investment timeline



The exhibit below shows the timetables of 38 kV transmission line and 115/38 kV substations MiniGrid transmission investment implementation for both the engineering/permitting/outage scheduling phase and EPC phase.

Similarly, Priority 1 and 2 projects are estimated to be completed before 2024, and all projects are assumed to be in-service by 2028.

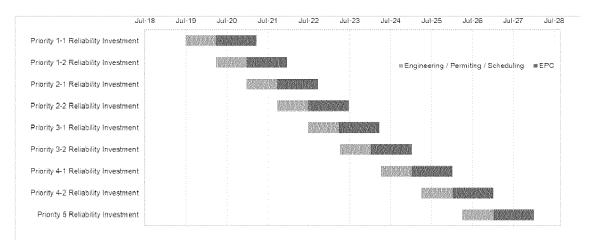
Exhibit 10-14. 38 kV MiniGrid Transmission Investment, timeline



The Exhibit below shows the timetables of transmission reliability upgrades not related to MiniGrid investment implementation for both the engineering/permitting/outage scheduling phase and EPC phase.

Priority 1 and 2 projects are estimated to be completed before 2023, and all projects are assumed to be in-service by 2028.





10.2.4 Permitting and Regulatory Activities

The action plan described above will require a host of additional approvals from the Puerto Rico and federal government authorities and agencies.

Permitting: The approval includes air, water and land use permits associated with the design, construction and operation of the transmission projects. Environmental Assessment (EA) or Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) reviewed by various Puerto Rico and federal agencies and Puerto Rico Office of Permits Management (OGPe) and construction permits.

Siting Approval: Most high-voltage transmission projects will require the state siting approval. Project sponsors will need to carry out environmental and detailed engineering work in order to establish a highly-detailed project plan to support the application.

Wetlands and Waterways: Any proposed project should be sited to avoid and minimize impacts to wetlands or other areas of environmental concerns. If the project cannot avoid such impact, it is expected to be subject to regulations certain additional permitting programs, namely Section 401 and Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act. Detailed analyses will be conducted for siting and routing for the specific permit.

Other Minor Permits: In addition to the above, some other minor permits may be required for any construction. These include permits related to airspace clearance, stormwater/erosion and sedimentation control, road crossings, and utility and railroad crossings.

While PREPA will need to support these applications and permits for all the projects listed, PREPA expects the project bidders will provide vast majority of the work and expenses associated with any required permitting activities.

10.3 Engaging the Customer: Distribution System, Energy Efficiency and Demand Response.

upgrades in the distribution system and concomitant acceleration of energy efficiency and demand response allow customers to play a meaningful role in

10.3.1 Distribution System

The investments in the distribution system are designed to achieve the following objectives:

- a) Ensure resiliency of supply to the end customer at a level consistent with the improvements made at the generation and transmission levels for the formation of the MiniGrids and with initial focus on Critical and Priority Loads.
- b) Support the integration of distributed energy resources and, in particular, roof top solar.

To achieve these objectives Siemens, with the collaboration of PREPA, assessed the types

created a priority conversion index based on the criticality of the load served and the condition of the assets serving the load.

With the procedure above, we identified the air insulated substations that should be upgraded to GIS to ensure their survivability from a major hurricane and that were served by transmission substations that were either going to be upgraded, according to the investment plan discussed earlier, or already had an adequate level of reliability and needed no upgrade. Further, Siemens coordinated the timing of the upgrade at the transmission and distribution levels so that the projects would be done in parallel as much as possible. Finally, in the conversion to GIS, priority was given to those substations with voltages under 13.2 kV, as the system should be normalized to that voltage and there is a strong correlation of aging infrastructure, particularly those at the lowest primary distribution system voltage of 4.16 kV.

served, as shown in the exhibit below.

Exhibit 10-16.

(MV 13.2 kV)

	MVA	Cost GIS	Transformer	Installation Labor+ Material+ Overhead + Testing & commissioning	Total
S/S 1	22.4	530,661	651,300	354,588	1,536,549
S/S 2	33.6	530,661	976,950	452,283	1,959,894
S/S 3	44.8	530,661	1,302,600	549,978	2,383,239

For the feeders we followed a similar procedure as for the substations, and in this case, we identified the feeders that, given the criticality of the load served, should have their mainlines (also called backbone or trunk-lines) rebuilt from overhead to underground cables. As before,

Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International

10-17

priority was given to feeders with voltages under 13.2 kV and that were associated to substations that were going to be upgraded to GIS or already had adequate levels of reliability.

For the estimation of the investments, we considered maintaining the overall ampacity of the

CapEx for voltage conversion to 13.2 kV was provided as this is highly dependent on the assets on site.

Exhibit 10-17.

	Ratin	gs (amps)
PREPA O/H Conductors	Normal	Emergency
1/0 AAAC	212	239
1/0 ACSR	221	243
2/0 ACSR	252	278
3/0 SPACER 15 KV	265	298
1/0 CU	269	303
3/0 AAAC	284	321
3/0 ACSR	289	318
2/0 CU	311	352
4/0 ACSR	328	361
3/0 CU	360	407
3/0 CU XLP 15 KV	360	407
266 ACSR SPACER	382	436
266 ACSR	418	466
250 CU	461	523
336 ACSR	483	540
336 SPACER	483	540
300 CU	500	550
556 SPACER	600	700
556 ACSR	650	700
652.4 AAAC	651	450
500 CU XLP 15 KV	709	808
795 ACSR	824	925

	Ratings (amps)		
Replacement	Normal		
4/0 XLPE	305		
500 XLPE	485		
750 XLPE	584		

	Unit			
	Conductor	Ducts	Total	Total \$ 2018
	US\$/Mile	US\$/Mile	US\$/Mile	US\$/Mile
4/0 XLPE	240,298	220,104	460,402	484,000
500 XLPE	366,699	276,673	643,372	676,000
750 XLPE	465,084	276,673	741,756	779,000

For the incorporation of photovoltaic (PV) systems, Siemens conducted a high level estimation of the possible impact of the projected rooftop PV growth in the next five years conservatively, assuming that it occurs in the feeders where there are already installations. This analysis identified those feeders where it is possible that there would be voltage regulation issues, localized overloads or the risk of reverse power flows to the transmission system.

For the screening of feeders where there could be a risk of voltage regulation issues (possibly requiring installation of voltage regulation equipment), we identified those feeders where either the aggregated rooftop generation was close to (90% threshold assumed) or exceeded the noon time load on the feeder, or where it represented more than 30% of the feeder capacity, as determined considering the nominal voltage and the conductor at the substation exit.

For the determination of those feeders where overload could be possible and should be investigated, we identified those feeders where, if the aggregated PV was located downstream of the smallest mainline conductor and lowest feeder voltage⁸¹, there would be an overload and the mainline would need to be upgraded.

Finally, we identified those feeders where, during noon-time light load conditions, there would be a risk of reverse power flow, necessitating the upgrade of the protection equipment and settings and, under some situations, the addition of voltage regulation equipment.

With this approach, we identified a group of 4.16 kV feeders that are strong candidates to upgrade to 13.2 kV.

It is important to point out that the distribution analysis above can only be used for screening purposes and it is not a substitute for the necessary detailed system studies that must consider the feeder topology, assets in service, and location of the load and PV systems. This future detailed analysis, which is beyond the scope of this evaluation, must include an evaluation of the expected performance of equipment; refinement of the definition of the necessary improvements, capital expenditures, and timing to implement the projects.

Similar to the transmission investments mentioned above, for distribution substation and feeder upgrades, a total of four (4) groups of priority, Priority 1 through Priority 4, have been selected considering the priority (timing) of the associated transmission projects and the intrinsic importance of the distribution investment for a reliable and resilient electricity supply of the critical and priority loads. As was the case in the transmission system evaluation, Priority 1 projects will be assumed to have the engineering/permitting/outage scheduling work start as early as July 2019, with engineering, procurement and construction (EPC) starting early 2020, and commercial in-service data as soon as March 2021. Projects in Priority 2 group will start upon completion of EPC work of all Priority 1 projects, with in-service date from 2023 to 2024. The above timeline is a high level estimation at this time and will be refined once the necessary distribution studies have been carried out. The action plan focuses mainly on the first 5 years for investment implementation, therefore, we provide below a list of Priority 1 and Priority 2 substations and feeders that were identified as targets for upgrade by our resiliency screening assessment. This screening does not include an evaluation of the actual assets of the distribution system, the particular operational limitations, nor a thorough on-site assessment. The Appendix 1 and associated workpapers, contains the

13.2 kV. As part of this voltage conversion process, PREPA has feeders that operate at multiple primary distribution voltages. For example, it has feeders with a source voltage of 13.2 kV that include step-down power transformers to supply loads at lower voltages (8.32 kV, 7.2 kV and 4.16 kV).

designs as presented earlier. Also, as will be noted in that document there are 19 substations in the list have already been identified by PREPA and FEMA for upgrade/relocation.

Appendix 1 contains on the feeders identified for undergrounding of the mainline based on the criticality of the load served and other aspects discussed above.

Finally, 45 feeders were identified as potentially having issues with the interconnection of PV systems in the next 5 years, of which 30 (66%) have at least one section at 4.16 kV and it would highly benefit from upgrading to 13.2 kV. The exhibit below shows the total number of feeders identified as candidates for requiring upgrades for the integration of distributed generation (Appendix 1 provides additional details).

Exhibit 10-18. Number of Feeders with potential issues for integration of rooftop PV systems in the next 5 years

Min Nominal Voltage (1)	Voltage Issues Possible (2)	Overload Issues Possible (3)	Reverse Flow Possible (4)
4.16	21	10	23
7.2	1	1	0
8.32	4	1	4
13.2	9	1	8

- (1) If there are two voltages on a feeder this is the lowest voltage and it is used to determine the potential for overload (e.g. the DG is downstream of the step down transformer)
- (2) Voltage issues could happen if the PV is greater than 30% of the feeder capacity at the s/s exit (highest nominal voltage and largest conductor) or if greater than 90% of the light load
- (3) Calculated using the smallest conductor section at the mainline and lowest voltage (i.e. the DG is downstream)
- (4) If the DG is greater than 80% of the light load.

10.3.2 Schedule of Capital Expenditures

The exhibits below show the schedule for substation conversion to GIS and undergrounding of feeders for the next 10 years. EPC work starts in 2020 for Priority 1 group projects, followed by Priority 2 group projects in 2022, and so on. The timing is selected to match the transmission system investments.

Exhibit 10-19. Distribution Investments, 2018\$ million

	Priority 1	Priority 2	Priority 3	Priority 4	
	2020 -2022	2023-2024	2025	2026	Total
Substations GIS	81.17	52.40	21.94	21.67	177.17
Feeder	367.89	214.59	118.93	32.90	734.31
Total	449.06	266.99	140.86	54.57	911.48

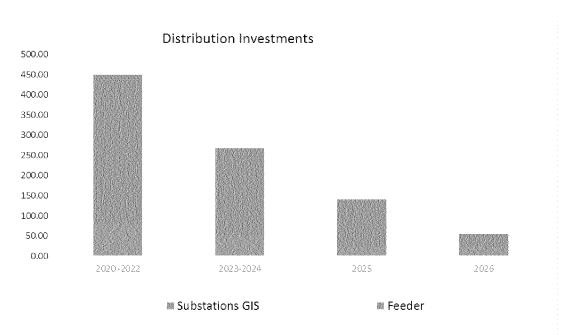


Exhibit 10-20. Distribution Investment, 2018\$ million

10.3.3 Timetables

The Exhibit below shows the timetables for the distribution investments (GIS substation conversion and feeders). It is noted that both Group 1 and 2 are expected to be completed by 2024, which is an aggressive timeline, but in line with the importance of these investments.

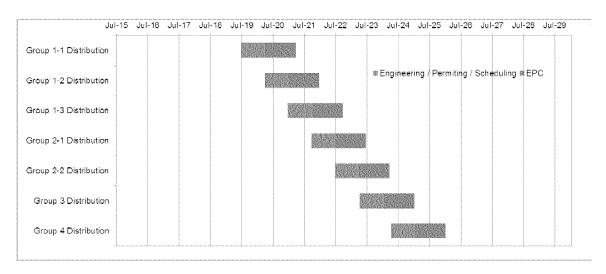


Exhibit 10-21. Distribution Investment timeline

10.3.4 Permitting and Regulatory Activities

The action plan described above will require a host of additional approvals from the Puerto Rico and federal government authorities and agencies. These are expected to be similar to

Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International

10-21

those for transmission albeit of lesser scope and faster timelines. The main challenge for distribution will be the scheduling of multiple projects and the coordination with transmission.

10.3.5 Accelerating Energy Efficiency

Energy efficiency is always the least cost resource and lower demand at far less cost than new supply and associated transmission and distribution. The action plan calls for establish Energy Efficiency (EE) and with the objective of reducing the demand in values approximating the 2% per year, (as defined in Part 3 Load Forecast) Energy efficiency can add over 600 GWh of reduced demand by 2025.

10.3.6 Enabling Demand Response

Demand response supports both reliability and resilience goals by partnering with the customer to tap their inherent operational flexibility. Demand response programs become increasingly important as renewable penetration rises. The action plan calls for establishing Demand Response (DR) programs with a goal of over 60 MW of flexibility to the system by 2025. Reinforce the distribution system and enable two-way flow of energy and providing voltage regulation and flicker control to facilitate the high penetration of distributed energy, as forecasted in this IRP (see Appendix 4 Demand-Side Resources).

10.3.7 Timetables

The Energy Efficiency initiatives and demand response are long term programs with multiple components. Please see Appendix 4 for details.

10-22

Action Plan



Gas Pipeline Competition Model

-leading modeling tool that Siemens license and adapt to include the most up-to-date assumptions on supply, demand, and infrastructure. These assumptions are updated every quarter, with a full review of inputs in the spring and fall (coordinated with Siemens power market modeling work) and a short-term calibration

American natural gas market, including the evolving Mexican natural gas (and related power) market.

assumptions into the model, providing an iterative calibration opportunity to better refine the supply outlook. On the demand side, Siemens develop its outlook from primary sources, including its own electricity market modeling for power sector natural gas demand. Finally, Siemens regularly monitor updates in pipeline infrastructure in-service dates, capacities, and regulatory requirements to ensure Siemens have the latest outlook for pipeline buildout in its modeling.

-term and long-term price and basis forecasting for all major natural gas market and supply area liquid trading points in North America as well as economic pipeline flow analysis. Minor, illiquid, or retired natural gas trading points can also be modeled, upon request. Siemens National model outlook can be customized in the model in many different ways to test variables such as a pipeline cancellation, an unexpected growth or decline trend in production from a particular play, the impact of a new major LNG export facility, or any other number of Scenarios.

hat can be diagrammed as a set of "nodes" and "arcs". Nodes represent production regions, pipeline zones, interconnects, storage facilities, delivery points, and customers or customer groups. The connections between these nodes are called arcs, which represent transactions and flows. Some of these are supplier deliveries to pipelines, transportation across zones and from one zone to another, transfers of gas by one pipeline to another, delivery of gas into storage, storage of gas from one period to another, withdrawal of gas from storage, and pipeline deliveries of gas to customers.

more expensive supplies and enabling customers willing to pay more to be served before those willing to pay less. By including the entire system of North American gas production,

economically sensible order to produce an economically efficient, market-clearing solution.

production areas, 15 liquefied natural gas (LNG) import/export terminals, and nearly 500 demand centers.

s of items, which can be exported to

an Excel spreadsheet for further analysis and reporting:

Production and spot market prices by region

Pipeline receipts from producers by zone

Pipeline flows from zone to zone

Transportation prices and discounting by pipeline and zone

Transfers between pipelines at interconnects

Injections into and withdrawals from storage

Deliveries by pipelines to customers

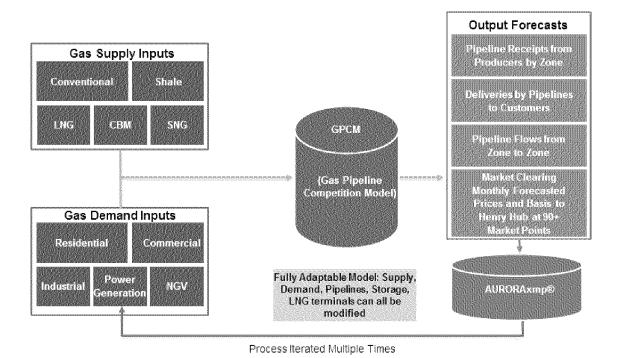
Gas supply available to each customer in each region

Market clearing prices in each region

Tanularity (1997)

GPCM covers the North American natural gas market, including the continental United States, Canada, and Mexico. GPCM also contains a graphical display system to visually analyze interconnections, flows, and other output from the model. Demand forecasts can be manipulated by sector and by state. Supply sources can be manipulated by basin or play. Output data is provided on a monthly basis but can be aggregated up to annual averages. The forecasting horizon extends out to December 2040.

Figure A-1. GPCM and Integration with Power Market Model (AURORAxmp)



Source: Siemens

Gas Model Integration

based on expected generation capacity additions, coal-gas switching, coal plant retirements,

based on the supply economics, pipeline expansion plans, and all natural gas consuming secto

levels and the implied power sector gas demand levels are consistent across both models.

It is important to note that initially Siemens develops each of its fundamental market forecasts

independent forecasts are then harmonized through the iterative feedback process. Monthly natural gas prices at the benchmark Henry Hub and 60+ major liquid natural gas trading hubs

model. The output from the power model is then segmented into monthly state level data on natural gas consumption in the power sector. This forecast is then used as an input to the natural gas model, by setting demand targets for power sector gas consumption and by setting the price elasticity of power sector gas demand to zero. When a new set of gas prices and basis forecasts have been computed, a full iteration has been completed. For the second and third iterations, a weighted average of previous iterations is used to dampen oscillations between cycles (for example, a low gas price would encourage high gas burn, which would

Siemens Industry, Inc. – Siemens Power Technologies International

Case:17-03283-LTS Doc#:24535-29 Filed:06/12/23 Entered:06/12/23 21:36:46 Desc: Exhibit AHG Ex 29 2019 IRP Page 329 of 331

Gas Pipeline Competition Model

raise prices, which would lower gas burn, and so forth). Typically, after 3-4 iterations, the models are sufficiently calibrated such that further iterations are not needed.

undergoes its own balancing with the supply assumptions.

own crude oil and natural gas price assumptions into the model, providing an iterative calibration opportunity to better refine the natural gas supply outlook. Also, at the macro-

around GNP growth rate and the electrical sector demand tied to the GNP growth rate. The odel also has separate growth rates for the other sectors of the economy.

Siemens Industry, Inc.

Schenectady, New York 12301-1058 USA Tel: +1 (518) 395-(518) 346-2777

www.siemens.com/power-